This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

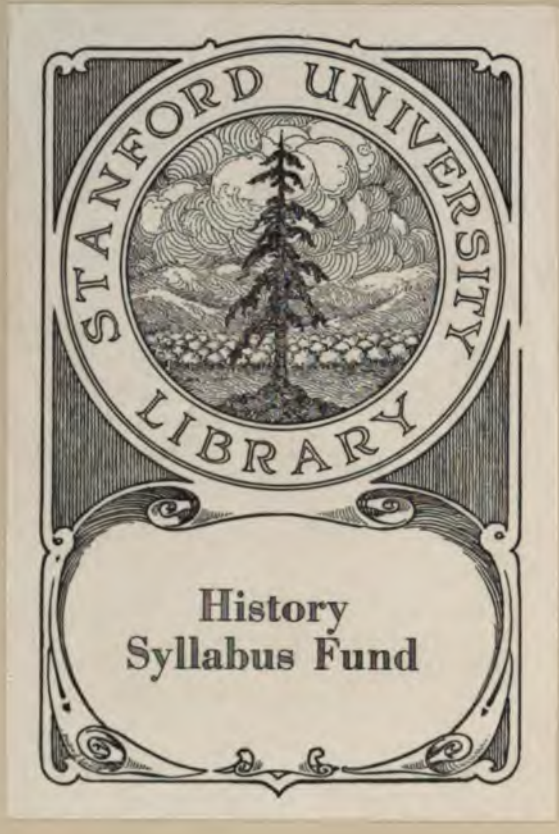
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

ATLAS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY

EARLE W. DOW


STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
History
Syllabus Fund

ATLAS

OF

EUROPEAN HISTORY

BY

EARLE W. DOW

PROFESSOR OF HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

STANFORD LIBRARY

NEW YORK

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

509377

Copyright, 1907,
BY
HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

September, 1926

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

PREFACE

By planning the following maps, and preparing and indexing their matter, I have sought to meet the long-felt need of a small atlas of European history which should be in the English language, which should treat of the different peoples of Europe impartially, which should not obscure general views by too many details, and which should have a serviceable key to its contents. In this modest but laborious undertaking I have relied mainly upon the larger atlases—most of all the Droysen, the Kiepert, the Spruner-Menke, the Spruner-Sieglin, from Germany; the Longnon, the Schrader, the Vidal-Lablache, from France; the Poole, from Great Britain. At the same time, I have gone on innumerable points to original or special sources of information: documents, maps, articles, and books—though it would have been profitable to go to such sources yet more than I have. Mistakes have no doubt been made; but I hope that they are of a kind to be easily righted and that the lines and locations adopted may prove, with not too many exceptions, sufficiently accurate for the didactic purposes in view. Gaps, also, are to be seen—some only too clearly. These, however, can be filled by inserting supplementary maps here and there, as they may be especially demanded; and if the atlas is received favorably, an effort will be made to supply, soon, at least the most needed pieces. I shall be greatly obliged to all who will tell me of desirable corrections, or suggest further subjects, or indicate where the index should be improved; for with such help the object of the work cannot but be better attained.

I am glad to express here my gratitude to those who have aided me thus far: especially Professor A. L. Cross and Professor C. H. Van Tyne, for their counsel upon several of the plates; also Dr. F. B. Marsh and Messrs. O. F. Boucke, H. W. Clark, R. S. Crane, G. B. Denton, E. M. Gale, P. V. B. Jones, and A. M. Kline, for their part with the index—had I applied to these and other friends oftener, my shortcomings were doubtless fewer. I gladly acknowledge, too, that the work has been carried so far only through the patient coöperation of those who have constructed and engraved the maps.

E. W. D.

CONTENTS

PLATE

1. The Ancient Eastern Empires
Babylon and Egypt.
The Assyrian Empire.
The Eastern Empires on the Eve of the Persian Supremacy.
The Persian Empire.

2. The Greek World
Ancient Greece.
Greece in the Time of the Persian Wars.
Greece in the Time of the Peloponnesian War.
2[1]. Greater Hellas and the Phœnicians in the 7th to the 5th Century B.C.
2[2]. Empire of Alexander the Great.

3. Rome in and beyond Italy
Development of the Roman Empire.
3[2]. Ancient Italy.

4. Europe on the Eve of the Invasions
The Roman Empire in the later Fourth Century.

5. Invasions of Rome from the North: the New Germanic States
Peoples and Kingdoms of the West about 476.
The New Kingdoms at the Death of Theodoric (526).
The Lombards in Italy.
The Dominions of Clovis divided among his Sons.
The Frankish Dominions about 629.

6. Invasions from the South and East: Expansion of Islam
Eastern Roman Empire and Western Asia on Eve of the Mohammedan Conquests.
Conquests of the Mohammedans to the Accession of the Abbassids (750).
6[2]. Dismemberment of the Caliphate of Bagdad.

7. The Frankish Empire
Empire of Charles the Great at its Height.
The Frankish Empire after the Treaty of Verdun, 843.
The Frankish Empire after 888.
Treaty of Mersen, 870.
Papal Acquisitions in the Eighth Century.

8. Europe in the Tenth Century

PLATE

9. The Crusades
Europe in 1190.
Southeastern Europe and Asia Minor after the Fourth Crusade
9[1]. Europe in 1096.
9[2]. The Frankish States in Syria.

10. Medieval England
England under the Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms.
England after the Treaty of Chippenham, or of Wedmore, 878.
England and Wales at the End of the Thirteenth Century.
10[1]. Roman Britain.
10[2]. Ireland and Scotland in the later Middle Ages.

11. Feudal and Capetian France
Feudal France, showing the Principal Fiefs about 1032.
11[2]. France in 1154.
12[1]. France after the Treaty of Paris, 1259.

12. France in the Later Middle Ages
France at the Beginning of the Hundred Years' War.
France after the Treaty of Bretigny.
France in 1429.
France at the End of the Fifteenth Century.

13. Germany and Italy from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century
Germany from the Tenth to the Twelfth Century.
Italy from the Tenth to the Twelfth Century.
Norman Conquests in South Italy.
13[2]. Germany and Italy in the Time of the Hohenstaufen (1138–1254).

14. Germany in the Later Middle Ages
Germany in the Fourteenth Century.
Germany in the Fifteenth Century.
The Swiss Confederation.
14[2]. The Teutonic Order and the Hanseatic League at their Height.

15. Italy and Spain in the Later Middle Ages
Northern Italy about the End of the Thirteenth Century.
Italy in the later Fifteenth Century.
Spain in the later Middle Ages.

PLATE

16. Expansion of Europe: the Great Discoveries

17. Europe in the Time of the Reformation
Europe in the Sixteenth Century.

18. Germany in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
Germany in the Time of the Reformation.
Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War (1648).
Wettin Lands (1547).

19. Modern England
England and Wales since the Fifteenth Century.
Modern Ireland.
Modern Scotland.
Environs of London.
19[1]. England in the Puritan Revolution.

20. France from the Reformation to the Revolution
France, 1515–1610.
France, 1610–1789.
France in Generalities and Intendancies on the Eve of the Revolution.

21. Europe after the Peace of Utrecht
Europe in 1715, after the Treaties of Utrecht, Rastatt and Baden.
21[2]. Italy from 1714 to 1748.

22. Germany in the Eighteenth Century, with Growth of Brandenburg-Prussia
Central and Western Germany in 1789.
Brandenburg-Prussia to the End of the Eighteenth Century.
22[1]. Brandenburg-Prussia before Frederick the Great.

23. Decline of Sweden, Poland, and Turkey before Russians and Germans
Height and Decline of Sweden.
Partitions of Poland.
Ottoman Decline in the Seventeenth Century.
Ottoman Losses and Gains in the Eighteenth Century.
23[3]. Expansion of Russia.

PLATE

24. Europe on the Eve of the French Revolution
Europe in 1789.

25. The French Revolution
France in the Time of the Revolution.
Italy in 1798–1799.

26. Europe under Napoleon
Europe in 1810.
Germany in 1803.
Germany in 1806.
26[1]. Germany from the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807) to the War with Austria (1809).
Italy in 1806.

27. Europe after the Settlements of 1815

28. Formation of the Modern German Empire
The German Confederation, 1815–1866.
North German Confederation and the German Empire.
28[1]. Development of the German Customs Union (Zollverein).

29. Italian Unity. The Eastern Question since the Eighteenth Century
Italy since 1815.
Principal Theater of the War of Independence.
Ottoman Empire from 1792 to 1878.
European Turkey since the Treaty of Berlin (1878).

30. Europe in Asia and Africa
Growth of the British Empire of India.
India in 1792.
France in India in the Time of Dupleix.
Partition of Africa (to 1906).
The Boer Republics on the Eve of their Suppression (1899).

31. Europe in the Americas
Europe in North America since the Revolt of the Thirteen Colonies (1776).
Exclusion of Spain and Portugal from South America.

32. Contemporary Europe

INDEX

THIS alphabetical list contains primarily the names which appear on the maps, each name being entered at least once. It contains also many names not on the maps, such names being explained usually by cross-references. As a rule, the names mean towns unless some other meaning is stated.

To find a given location, turn to the plate indicated by the figures, and on that to the block where the strips marked by the letters intersect. Example: Oxford 10 L e; see plate **10**, at the intersection of the strip **L** and the strip **e**.

Principal abbreviations: *anc.* for ancient; *cent.* for century; *eccl.* for ecclesiastical; *Fl.* for Flemish; *Fr.* for French; *Ger.* for German; *It.* for Italian; *Lat.* for Latin; *mod.* for modern; *Sp.* for Spanish.

Dates, if not accompanied by the letters B.C., are A.D.

Aachen, *Ger.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aalborg ... 14[2] C b
Aalst, *see* Alost ... 14 C c
Aare (or Aar), river ... 13 C e
Aargau, district ... 13 C e
Aargau, Swiss district ... 14 D g
Aarau ... 14 D g
Aarhus ... 17 G b
Abæ ... 2 C c
Aballo, *Lat.* for Avallon
Abasgia, region ... 8 G b
Abbassids, dominions of ... 6[2]
Abbeville ... 11 D b
Abbotsford ... 19 D g
Abdera ... 2 H f
Abensberg ... 26[1] B c
Abeokuta ... 30 G o
Abercorn ... 10 A o
Aberdeen ... 19 B g
Aberdeen, shire, or county ... 19 B g
Aberffraw ... 10 H c
Abergavenny ... 10 J e
Abergwili ... 10 H e
Aberystwith ... 10 H d
Abeshr ... 30 J n
Abila, Phœnician colony ... 2[1] A b
Abingdon ... 19 K e
Åbo ... 23 E b
Abodrites, people ... 7 F b
Abodrites, people ... 13 E b
Abomey ... 30 G o
Abrantes ... 26 A d
Abrincates (or Abrincas), *Lat.* for Avranches
Abruzzi, district ... 15 H l
Abu Habba, *see* Sippar ... 1 E b
Abu Shahrein, *see* Eridu ... 1 F b
Abydos, in Egypt ... 1 C c
Abydus (or Abydos) ... 2 J f
Abyssinia, region ... 16 J d
Abyssinia, state ... 30 K o
Acanthus ... 2 D a
Acapulco ... 31 P p
Acarnania, region ... 2 B c
Acca (or Acco, or Accho), or Ptolemais, *mod.* Saint Jean d'Acre
Accad, land, *see* Akkad ... 1 E b
Accada ... (note) 22 P j
Accra ... 30 F o
Acesines, river ... 1 Y o
Achaia, province ... 4 E c
Achaia, region ... 2 B c
Achelous, river ... 2 B c
Acharnæ ... 2 D c
Acheron, river ... 2 A b
Achill, island ... 19 C r
Achin ... 16 M d
Aciris, river, *mod.* Agri ... 3[2] F d
Acqui ... 15 F k
Acragas, or Agrigentum, Greek colony ... 2[1] C b
Acre, *see* Saint Jean d'Acre ... 9[2] C d
Acritas, promontory ... 2 B e
Acrocorinth ... 2 C d
Acte, district ... 2 E a
Actium ... 2 A c
Adalia ... 23 E g
Adana ... 23 M g
Adda, river ... 15 F k
Addua, river, *mod.* Adda ... 3[2] B b
Adels, river ... 23 D b
Aden ... 30 L n
Aden, gulf ... 30 L n
Aderer, or Aderar, region, *see* Adrar ... 30 E m
Adharbaidjan, region ... 6 F b
Adige, river ... 15 H k
Adis Abeba ... 30 K o
Admont, monastery ... 13 G e
Adour, river ... 20 C e
Adowa ... 30 K n
Adramyttium ... 2 J g
Adranutze ... 8 H b
Adrar, region ... 30 E m
Adria, or Adria Veneta, *see anc.* Hatria in Venetia ... 3[2] D b
Adrianople ... 4 E b
Adua, *see* Adowa ... 30 K n
Adwalton Moor ... 19[1] E d
Æcæ ... 3[2] E d
Ædui, *Lat.* for Autun
Ægæ, *see* Edessa in Macedonia ... 2 G k
Ægæum Pelagus, theme, *see* Ægean Islands ... 8 F c
Ægaleus, mountain ... 2 B d
Ægates, islands ... 3[2] D f
Ægean Sea ... 2 H g
Ægean Islands, or Ægæum Pelagus, theme ... 8 F c
Ægilia, island ... 2 H n
Ægina ... 2 D d
Ægina, gulf ... 23 J g
Ægina, island ... 2 D c
Ægira ... 2 C d
Ægium ... 2 C c
Ægospotami, river ... 2 K k
Ægyptus, province ... 4 F d
Ælana, or Aila, or Elath ... 3 F d
Ælia ... 4 F c
Ælis (or Elis) ... 4 E c
Aelmere, *Lat.* for Zuyder Zee
Aelst, *see* Alost ... 14 C c
Æmilia, province ... 4 D b
Ænaria, or Pithecussa, island, *mod.* Ischia ... 3[2] D d
Ænea ... 2 C a
Æniania, district ... 2 C c
Ænus (or Ænos) ... 2 J f
Ænus, mountain ... 2 A c
Ænus (or Œnus), river, *mod.* Inn ... 3[2] C a
Æoliæ, islands, *see* Liparææ ... 3[2] E e
Æolian Islands, or Lipari ... 15 J n
Æolian States ... 2 A e
Æqui, people ... 3[2] D c
Æsernia ... 3[2] E d
Æsis, or Æsinus, river, *mod.* Esino ... 3[2] D c
Æsium, *Lat.* for Jesi
Æstii, people ... 4 E a
Æthalia, island, *see* Ilva ... 3[2] C c
Æthiopia, region, *see* Ethiopia ... 1 U p
Ætna, mountain ... 3[2] E f
Ætolia, region ... 2 B c
Afghanistan, state ... 30 M e
Afghans, people ... 30 B a
Africa, *15 cent.* ... 16
Africa, Partition of ... 30
Africa, province ... 4 C c
Africa, Roman diocese ... 4 C c
Afrin, river ... 9[2] D b
Agada ... 1 E b
Agades ... 30 G n
Agatha, *Lat.* for Agde
Agbatana, *see* Ecbatana ... 3 G c
Agde ... 20 E e
Agde, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Agedincum, *Lat.* for Sens
Agen ... 20 D d
Agen, seat of bishop ... 7 D d
Agennum, *Lat.* for Agde
Ager Romanus, land ... 3[2] B g
Aggershus, *see* Akershus ... 17 G b
Aghlabids, dominion of ... 6 C b
Agincourt ... 12 B b

Aginnum, *Lat.* for Agen
Agira, *Lat.* for Aire (river)
Agnadello .....17 F d
Agnani .....15 H m
Agneris, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Agosta, or Augusta .....15 J o
Agra .....30 O f
Agræi, people..... 2 B c
Agram .....18 J f
Agri, river .....29 F d
Agrigentum, or Acragas, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C b
Agrinium ..... 2 B c
Aguilar .....15 O d
Agulhas, cape .....30 J t
Ahausen .....18 E k
Ahmedabad (or Ahmadabad)..30 N g
Ahmednugger(or Ahmednagar)30 N h
Ahun .....11 E d
Ahwaz ..... 6 F b
Aias, or Ajass, *see* Ayas. .....16 J c
Aigle .....14 C h
Aigues-Mortes .....11 F e
Aiguillon .....20 D d
Ain, department .....25 F d
Ain, river .....25 F e
Aintab..... 9² D b
Airaines .....12 M o
Aire .....20 C e
Aire, river .....10 L c
Aisne, department .....25 E c
Aisne, river .....20 F b
Aix .....20 F e
Aix, generality .....20 V k
Aix, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Aix-en-Provence, intendancy. .20 V k
Aix-la-Chapelle .....13 C c
Ajaccio .....24 F e
Ajmir (Ajmere) .....30 N f
Akassa .....30 G o
Akeman Street, road.....10¹ C f
Akershus .....17 G b
Akhaltsikh ..... 29 M b
Akhsikath ..... 6 J a
Akir, *anc.* Ekron
Akka (or Akko), later Saint Jean d'Acre
Akkad, land ..... 1 E b
Akkerman .....29 K a
Akko ..... 1 P g
Akkra, *see* Accra .....30 F o
Akserai .....17 K f
Alabama, river .....31 R n
Alagonia ..... 2 C e
Alais .....11 F e
Alalia, or Aleria ..... 3² B c
Alalcomenæ ..... 2 A c
Alamanni (or Alemanni), people ..... 5 D a
Alamannia (Alemannia), or Suabia, or Swabia, duchy ... 8 D b
Alamannia, region, early *6 cent.* ..... 5 D g
Alamannia, region of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F c
Alancione, *Lat.* for Alençon
Åland, island .....17 I a
Alani, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 G b
Alani, people, about 476 ..... 5 B d
Alans, people, 1190 ..... 9 G b
Alaska, gulf .....31 L l
Alaska, territory .....31 K k
Alaska Peninsula .....31 K l
Alava, district .....15 P d
Alba, in Italy .....15 E k
Alba, or Stuhlweissenburg .... 8 E b
Alba, *Lat.* for Aube (river)
Alba Fucens ..... 3² D c
Alba Longa ..... 3² C g
Albacete .....15 Q f
Albana ..... 3 G b
Albania, part of Ottoman Emp.29 G b
Albania, region in Europe ....17 H e
Albania, region in Caucasus... 1 W n
Albanus, lake ..... 3² C g
Albanus, mountain ..... 3² C g
Albany, river .....31 R l
Albara ..... 9² D c
Albarracin .....15 F k
Albert .....12 R h
Alberta, province.....31 O l
Albert Edward Nyanza, lake..30 J p
Albertine Saxony, after Wittenberg capitulation .....18 K k
Albert Nyanza, lake .....30 K o
Albi .....20 E e
Albi, seat of bishop .....11 E e
Albi, viscounty.....11 E e
Albiga, *Lat.* for Albi
Albion, *anc.* name of Britain; later of England
Albis, *Lat.* for Elbe (river)
Albon .....11 F d
Albret .....11 C e
Albret, seigniory .....12 C d
Albret, viscounty .....12 U w
Albuera.....26 A d
Albuquerque .....15 N f
Alcacer ..... 8 C c
Alcala de Henares .....15 P e
Alcala la Real .....15 P g
Alcantara ....15 N f
Alcazar-Quivir, *Sp.* for Kassr-el-Kebir
Alcmona, *Lat.* for Altmühl (river)
Alcuith, British for Dumbarton.10 A p
Aldabra, island .....30 L p
Alderney, island .....20 B b
Aldborough .....19 K b
Aldeburgh .....19 N d
Alemanni (or Alamanni), people ..... 4 C b
Alemtejo, province .....15 M f
Alençon .....11 D c
Alençon, county .....12 D b
Alençon, generality .....20 T g
Aleppo ..... 8 G c
Aleria (or Alalia)..... ... . 3 C b
Aleshki .....24 K d
Alessandria .....13² B d
Alet .....20 E e
Aleth, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Aletum, *Lat.* for Alet
Alexander the Great, Empire of. 2²
Alexandria, at mouth of Euphrates ..... 2² D c
Alexandria, in Egypt ..... 3 E c
Alexandria ad Jaxartem ..... 2² G b
Alexandria Arachoton (or Alexandria Arachosiorum) ..... 2² F c
Alexandria Ariana ..... 2² F c
Alexandria Margiana ..... 2² F b
Alexandria Minor ..... 9² C b
Alexandria Opiana ..... 2² G c
Alexandria Oxiana ..... 2² F b
Alexinatz .....29 H b
Alford .....19 B g
Algarve, province .....15 M g
Algarve, two districts .....17 C f
Algarve across the Sea, district.15 O h
Algeciras .....15 O g
Algeria, French colony .....30 G l
Algidus, mountain ..... 3² C g
Algiers .....17 E f
Algiers, sultanate .....17 E f
Algoa Bay .....16 J f
Alhandega ..... 8 C b
Alhucemas .....26 A d
Alicante .....15 Q f
Alids, dominion of ..... 6² H b
Alifa .....13 R n
Aligarh (or Aligurh) .....30 O f
Aliwal .....30 O e
Aliwal North .....30 F r
Alkmaar .....22 A b
Allahabad .....30 C b
Allegheny Mountains .....31 R n
Allenstein .....28 K b
Aller, river .....13 D b
Allier, department .....25 E d
Allier, river .....20 E c
Allstedt .....18 J k
Allstedt, fortified place .....13 E c
Almansa .....21 D e
Almeida .....26 A c
Almeria .....15 P g
Almohads, dominions of ..... 9 B c
Almonacid .....26 A d
Almoravids, empire ..... 9¹ C d
Almyros.....(lower map) 9 B b
Alnwick .....10 L a
Alonæ, Greek colony ..... 2¹ A b
Alost .....14 C c
Alpes Cottiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimæ, province .... 4 C b
Alpes Maritimes, department ..25 G f
Alpes Pœninæ et Graiæ, province ..... 4 C b
Alpheus, river ..... 2 B d
Alpirsbach, monastery .....13² B c
Alps, mountains ..... 7 E d
Alresford .....10 L e
Alsace, district, middle ages ...13 C d
Alsace, district, *19 cent.* .....28 O k
Alsace, intendancy .....20 W g
Alsace, province and government .....20 G b
Alsace, Upper, landgraviate ...14 G j
Alsace-Lorraine, German imperial territory .....28 O k
Alsen, island .....28 D a
Alsium ..... 3² B f
Alston .....10 K b
Altamaha, river .....31 R n
Alt-Brisach (or Alt-Breisach), *see* Brisach
Altdorf .....18 F d
Alteich, monastery ..... 7 G c
Altenburg .....28 R j
Altinum ..... 3² D b
Altmark .....18 J h
Altmark, district .....18 F b
Altmühl, river .....13 E d
Alton.....10 L e
Altona .....18 D h
Altorf .....14 D h
Altötting .....18 F k
Altranstädt.....21 G b
Alt Zella, monastery .....13² C b
Aluta, river .....23 C f
Alwar .....30 O f
Alyzia ..... 2 A c
Amalfi.....13 R n
Amalphis, *Lat.* for Amalfi
Amanus Mountains..... 1 D a
Amardus, river ..... 1 W o
Amasia (or Amasea)..... 3 F b
Amastra ..... 8 G b
Amastris ..... 3 F b
Amathus ..... 1 C b
Amazon, or Marañon, river...31 D c
Ambacia, *Lat.* for Amboise
Amballa, *see* Umballa .....30 B a
Amberg.....14 F d
Ambiani (or Ambianis), *Lat.* for Amiens
Amboina, island .....16 O e
Amboise .....20 M h
Ambracia ..... 2 A b
Ambracian Gulf ..... 2 A c
Ambracus ..... 2 A b
Ambrières.....11 C c
Ambriz .....30 H p
America, *16 cent* .....16 D e
America, Central, five states ..31 R p
America, North 31
America, South 31
Amersham .....10 M e
Amida (or Amid), *mod.* Diarbekr..... 3 G c
Amiens .....20 E b
Amiens, county, *11 cent.* .....11 E b
Amiens, county, *15 cent.* .....12 W u
Amiens, generality .....2 U g
Amiens, seat of bishop .....11 E b
Amisus ..... 3 F b
Ammon, land ..... 1 D b
Ammonium ..... 1 U p
Ammon (Temple of) ..... 2² B c
Amol ..... 6 G b
Amorgos, island ..... 2 H h
Amorium ..... 2 L g
Ampelus, promontory ..... 2 J j
Amphilochia, district ..... 2 B b
Amphipolis..... 2 G f
Amphissa ..... 2 C c

Ampthill ..... 19 L d
Ampurias ..... 11 E f
Amselfeld, *Ger.* for Kossovopolje
Amsterdam ..... 18 B h
Amul, *see* Amol ..... 6 G b
Amur, river ..... 16 O b
Amu-Daria, river ..... 1 X o
Amyclæ ..... 2 C d
Anactorium ..... 2 A c
Anagni ..... 13 M k
Anagnia, *Lat.* for Anagni
Anamis, river ..... 2² E c
Anani, *anc.* people, west of river Trebia
Anapa ..... 23² D d
Anaphe, island ..... 2 H h
Anatolia, region ..... 23 E f
Anatolicon, theme ..... 8 G c
Anazarbus ..... 4 F c
Ancenis ..... 11 C c
Ancona ..... 15 H l
Ancona, March of ..... 13² C d
Ancyra ..... 2 L l
Andalusia, region ..... 6 A b
Andaman Islands ..... 30 R j
Andecavi (or Andegavis), *Lat.* for Angers
Andechs, castle ..... 13² C c
Andelaus, *Lat.* for Andelot
Andelys, les ..... 20 D b
Anderidæ (or Anderida), *mod.* Pevensey ..... 10¹ D g
Anderida Silva (or Anderida Silva Regni), or Andredesweald ..... 10¹ C g
Anderitum, *Lat.* for Javols
Andermatt ..... 14 D h
Andernach ..... 13 C c
Andorra ..... 26 B c
Andorra, district ..... 20 D e
Andorra, state ..... 32 G f
Andover ..... 10 L e
Andoverpis, *Lat.* for Antwerp
Andravida ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Andredesweald, *anc.* Anderida Silva, forest region ..... 10 E n
Andria, *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Andros, island ..... 17 J f
Andrussovo (or Andrusova, or Andrussoff) ..... 23² D c
Andujar ..... 15 O f
Anger (or Angeris), *Lat.* for Indre (river)
Angeriacus, *Lat.* for Saint-Jean-d'Angély
Angerman, river ..... 23 D b
Angers ..... 20 C c
Angers, seat of bishop ..... 11 C c
Angevin dominions in France, in 1154 ..... 11²
Ango-Egyptian Sudan, region 30 J n
Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms, or Heptarchy 10
Angles, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 C a
Angles, people, about 476 ..... 5 BD
Angles, Middle, people ..... 10 D n
Angles, South, people ..... 10 E n
Anglesey (or Anglesea), island 10 H c
Anglesey, shire, or county ..... 19 G c
Angola, or Portuguese West Africa, colony ..... 30 H r
Angora ..... 23 L g
Angoulême ..... 20 D d
Angoulême, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D d
Angoulême, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 V w
Angoumois, province ..... 25 D e
Angra Pequena, bay, *see* Lüderitz Bay ..... 30 H s
Angria, division of Saxony ..... 13 D b
Angrians, people ..... 7 F b
Angus, region ..... 10² M c
Anhalt ..... 13 E c
Anhalt, principality, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F c
Anhalt, principality, *16 cent.* ..... 18 G c
Anhalt, principality, *18 cent.* ..... 22 E c
Anhalt-Bernburg, duchy, note on 28
Anhalt-Dessau, or Anhalt, duchy, note on 28 and 28 Q j
Anhalt-Köthen, duchy, note on 28
Ani ..... 8 H b
Anicium, *Lat.* for le Puy
Anio, river ..... 3² C f
Anisus, *mod.* Enns, river ..... 3² E a
Anjou, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C c
Anjou, county, in 1154 ..... 11² C c
Anjou, duchy ..... 12 C c
Anjou, province and government ..... 20 C c
Anjou and Provence, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Anklam ..... 18 G b
Ankober ..... 30 K n
Annaburg ..... 18 K k
Annan ..... 19 E h
Annan, river ..... 19 D h
Annandale, region ..... 10² L d
Annecy ..... 27 G d
Annobon, island (to Spain), west of French Congo
Ansbach (or Anspach) ..... 18 F d
Ansbach, principality ..... 18 F d
Ansbach-Bayreuth, margraviate ..... 22 D d
Anspach, *see* Ansbach ..... 18 F d
Antananarivo ..... 30 L r
Antandrus ..... 2 J g
Antequera ..... 15 O g
Anticosti, island ..... 31 T m
Anticyra ..... 2 C c
Antilles, Greater and Lesser, or West Indies ..... 31 ST p
Antioch ..... 9² D b
Antioch, principality ..... 9² D c
Antiochia, *mod.* Antioch ..... 3 F c
Antioquia ..... 31 C b
Antipolis, Greek colony ..... 2¹ B a
Antirrhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Antium ..... 3² D d
Antivari ..... 23 H f
Antofogasta ..... 31 C e
Antrim ..... 19 B n
Antrim, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Antwerp ..... 18 C c
Antwerp, marquisate ..... 18 C c
Anvers, *Fr.* for Antwerp
Anxur, or Tarracina, *mod.* Terracina ..... 3² D d
Aosta ..... 15 E k
Aosta, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Aous, river ..... 31 A a
Apalachicola, river ..... 31 R o
Apamea ..... 9² D c
Apennines, mountains ..... 7 F d
Aphidnæ ..... 2 D c
Aphrodisias ..... 4 E c
Apidanus, river ..... 2 C b
Apodotia, district ..... 2 B c
Apollonia, on Adriatic Sea ..... 2 F k
Apollonia, in Bithynia ..... 2 L k
Apollonia, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Apollonia, in Thrace ..... 3 E b
Appenzell ..... 14 E g
Appenzell, Swiss canton ..... 14 E g
Appian Way, road, *see* Via Appia ..... 3² F e
Appleby ..... 10 K b
Appledore ..... 10 E m
Apsus, river ..... 2 A a
Apt ..... 20 F e
Apt, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Apta Julia, or Apta, *Lat.* for Apt
Apuani, *anc.* people n.w. of Luna
Apuli, *anc.* people, *see* Apulia
Apulia, county ..... 13 R n
Apulia, duchy ..... 9¹ E c
Apulia, region ..... 13 O k
Apulia Calabria, province ..... 4 D b
Apulum ..... 3 E b
Aquæ (or Aquis), *Lat.* for Dax
Aquæ Granni (Grani), or Aquis Granum, *Lat.* for Aix-la-Chapelle
Aquæ Sextiæ, or Aquæ, or Aquis, *mod.* Aix ..... 3 C b
Aquæ Sulis (Solis), *mod.* Bath. 3 B a
Aquila ..... 15 H l
Aquileia (or Aquileja) ..... 3 D b
Aquileia, seat of archbishop ..... 13 F f
Aquilonia ..... 3² E d
Aquincum, *mod.* Budapest ..... 3 D b
Aquino ..... 7 V
Aquitania, I, II, provinces ..... 4 C b
Aquitaine, or Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Aquitaine, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D d
Arabia, country ..... 6 F c
Arabia, Gulf of ..... 1 V p
Arabia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Arabian Desert ..... 1 D b
Arabia Petræa, region ..... 6 E b
Arabian Sea ..... 30 N h
Arabs, people ..... 1 D b
Arabius, river ..... 2² F c
Aracan (or Arakan), district ..... 30 R h
Arachosia, region ..... 1 Y o
Aracthus, river ..... 2 B b
Aracynthus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Aradus, or Arvad ..... 9² C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9¹ C c
Aragon, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 C b
Aragon, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 Q
Aragon, province, *15 cent.* ..... 15 Q e
Araguaya, river ..... 31 F c
Arakan, district, *see* Aracan ..... 30 R h
Aral, Sea of, or Aral Sea ..... 1 X n
Arameans, people ..... 1 D a
Aran, island ..... 19 A p
Aranjuez ..... 26 A c
Arapiles ..... 26 A c
Araris, *Lat.* for Aare (river)
Aras, river ..... 23² E a
Ararat, mountain ..... 1 E f
Arausio (or Arausione), *Lat.* for Orange
Aravalli Hills ..... 30 N e
Arawan ..... 30 F n
Araxes, river ..... 1 W o
Araxus, promontory ..... 2 B c
Arbela ..... 2² D b
Arboga ..... 17 H b
Arborea ..... 13² B e
Arborea, Judicature of ..... 13² B ef
Arbroath ..... 19 C g
Arc ..... 11 F c
Arcadia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F d
Arcadia, region ..... 2 C d
Arce 7V
Archangel ..... 23² E b
Archas ..... 9² D c
Archipelago, Greek, *see* islands in the Ægean Sea ..... 17 J f
Arcis-sur-Aube ..... 25 F c
Arcole ..... 25 L j
Arcot ..... 30 O j
Ardagan ..... 29 M b
Ardea ..... 3² C g
Ardebil ..... 6 F b
Ardèche, department ..... 25 F e
Ardèche, river ..... 25 F e
Ardee ..... 10² E c
Ardennes, department ..... 25 F c
Ardennes, forest ..... 26 B b
Ardres ..... 11 E b
Arklow ..... 19 D n
Arkansas, river ..... 31 Q n
Arelate, *mod.* Arles ..... 3 C b
Arendal ..... 24 F b
Arensburg ..... 17 I b
Arequipa ..... 31 C d
Arezzo ..... 15 G l
Argaum ..... 30 O g
Argentan ..... 20 D b
Argentario, mountain and promontory ..... 13² C d
Argenteuil ..... 20 M g
Argentina, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Argentine Republic, state ..... 31 D f
Argenton ..... 11 D d
Argentoratum, *mod.* Strasburg. 3 C b
Arginusæ, island ..... 2 K l
Argithea ..... 2 B b
Argolic Gulf ..... 2 C a
Argolis region ..... 2 C a

Argonne, district ..... 20 F b
Argos ..... 2 C d
Argos Amphilochicum ..... 2 B c
Arguin, island ..... 16 G d
Argyle, shire, or county ..... 19 C j
Aria, region ..... 1 X o
Arialbinnum, *Lat.* for Basel
Ariana, region, *see* Iran ..... 1 X o
Aribua ..... 1 P g
Arica ..... 31 C d
Aricia ..... 3² C g
Ariège, department ..... 25 D f
Ariège, river ..... 25 D f
Ariminium, *mod.* Rimini ..... 3 D b
Arisbe ..... 2 K k
Arius, river ..... 1 X o
Arkona, cape ..... 13² C a
Arles ..... 20 F e
Arles, kingdom ..... 13 B e
Arles, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Arlon ..... 11 F b
Armagh ..... 19 B n
Armagh, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Armagnac, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Armagnac, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Armavira ..... 3 G b
Armenia, principality ..... 9² C b
Armenia I, II, provinces, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Armenia, region ..... 1 V o
Armenia, Lesser, region and kingdom ..... (lower map) 9 D b
Armeniacon, theme ..... 8 G b
Armenians, people ..... 1 E a
Armentières ..... 20 E a
Armorica, region ..... 5 B a
Armorici, people ..... 3 B b
Arneburg, fortified place ..... 13 E b
Arnheim (or Arnhem) ..... 18 B h
Arno, river ..... 15 G l
Arnsberg ..... 13 D c
Arnstadt ..... 13 E c
Arnus, river, *mod.* Arno ..... 3² C c
Aro, river ..... 3² B f
Aroania Mountains ..... 2 C d
Aroe Patrensis, *see* Patræ ..... 4 E c
Arona ..... 25 K j
Arpad, *mod.* Tel-Erfâd ..... 1 P g
Arpakha ..... 1 R g
Arpi ..... 3² E d
Arpino 7V
Arpinum, *mod.* Arpino ..... 3² D d
Arques ..... 11 D b
Arrabo, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Arran Isles ..... 19 C q
Arran, region ..... 6 F b
Arran, island ..... 10² J d
Arras ..... 20 E a
Arras, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Arraticum, *Lat.* for Arras
Arretium, *mod.* Arezzo ..... 3² C c
Arsa, river, *see* Arsia ..... 3² E b
Arsia, river, *mod.* Arsa ..... 3² E b
Arsila, *see* Arxilla ..... 15 N h
Arsinoe ..... 3 E c
Arsuf ..... 9² C c
Arta ..... 21 I d
Arta, gulf ..... 23 J e
Artacana ..... 2² E g
Artasium ..... 9² D b
Artaxata ..... 3 G c
Artemisium, promontory ..... 2 D b
Artemita ..... 3 G c
Artena ..... 3² C g
Artlenburg ..... 18 E h
Artois, county ..... 14 B c
Artois, province ..... 20 E a
Arques ..... 20 D b
Aruba, island, *see* Oruba ..... 31 S p
Arundel ..... 10 M f
Arurius, river, *mod.* Aar (or Aare) 3² A a
Aruwimi, river ..... 30 J o
Arvad, or Aradus ..... 1 D b
Arverni, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Arwystli, lordship ..... 10 J d
Arxilla ..... 15 N h
Ascalon ..... 9² C e
Ascension, island ..... 16 G e
Aschaffenburg ..... 13 D d
Aschaffenburg, principality ..... 26 G c
Aschersleben ..... 13² C b
Ascoli ..... 15 H l
Asculum, *mod.* Ascoli ..... 4 D b
Ashanti, state ..... 30 F o
Ashburton ..... 10 J f
Ashby de la Zouche ..... 19¹ E e
Ashdod ..... 1 K k
Ashingdon (or Ashington) ..... 10 N e
Ashkelon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9² C e
Ashmunein, or Eshmun, *see anc.* Hermopolis ..... 1 C c
Ashton ..... 19 J c
Asia, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E c
Asia, region ..... 16 b
Asia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E c
Asia Minor, region ..... 1 U o
Asia Minor, region ..... 29 c
Asinara, island ..... 29 B d
Asine ..... 2 B e
Askalon, *see* Ascalon ..... 9² C e
Asmara ..... 30 K n
Asola ..... 29 F f
Asopus ..... 2 C e
Asopus, river in Bœotia ..... 2 D c
Asopus, river in Peloponnesus ..... 2 C d
Aspadana, *mod.* Ispahan ..... 1 W o
Aspendus ..... 2 L h
Aspern ..... 26¹ D c
Aspinwall, *see* Colon ..... 31 C b
Assab ..... 30 L n
Assam, province ..... 30 R f
Assassins, people ..... 9² D c
Assaye ..... 30 O h
Assisi ..... 13 M j
Assiniboia, territory ..... 31 P l
Assisium, *Lat.* for Assisi
Assiut ..... 30 K m
Assuan (or Assouan, or Asswan) ..... 30 K m
Assumption, *see* Asuncion ..... 31 E e
Assur ..... 1 E a
Assus ..... 2 K l
Asswan, *see* Assuan ..... 30 K m
Assynt, district ..... 10² J a
Assyria, region ..... 1 E a
Assyrian Empire 1
Asta, *Lat.* for Asti
Astacus ..... 2 B c
Astarac, county ..... 11 D e
Asti ..... 15 F k
Astorga ..... 15 N d
Astrabad, region ..... 23² F e
Astrakhan, *modern.* ..... 23² E d
Astura ..... 13² C e
Astures, people ..... 3 B b
Asturia, region ..... 6 A a
Asturias, kingdom ..... 7 B e
Asturias, province ..... 15 O d
Asturica Augusta, *mod.* Astorga ..... 4 B b
Astypalæa ..... 2 J h
Asuncion ..... 31 E e
Asyut, *see* Assiut ..... 30 K m
Atalante, island ..... 2 D c
Atarneus ..... 2 J g
Atbara, river ..... 30 K n
Aternum ..... 3² E c
Aternus, river, *mod.* Pescara 3² D c
Ateste, *Lat.* for Este
Ath ..... 20 E a
Athabasca, lake ..... 31 P l
Athabasca, river ..... 31 O l
Athabasca, territory ..... 31 O l
Athamania, district ..... 2 B b
Athelney ..... 10 E o
Athenæ or Athens ..... 3 E c
Athens ..... 2 D d
Athens, duchy ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Atherstone ..... 19 K d
Athesis, river, *mod.* Adige ..... 3² D b
Atlas Mountains ..... 2¹ A b
Athlone ..... 19 C o
Athol, region ..... 10² K c
Athos, mountain ..... 2 E a
Atrax ..... 2 C b
Atrebatæ, people ..... 10¹ C f
Atrebates (or Atrebatis), *Lat.* for Arras
Atrek, river ..... 23² F e
Atria, *see* Hatria
Attahwapiskat, river ..... 31 R l
Attalea ..... 8 G c
Attica, region ..... 2 D c
Attigny ..... 11 F b
Attila's Residence ..... 5 F a
Attinghausen ..... 14 D h
Attiniacus, *Lat.* for Attigny
Attock ..... 30 B a
Atur, *Lat.* for Adour (river)
Aube, department ..... 25 E c
Aube, river ..... 20 F b
Aubigny ..... 20 E c
Aubusson ..... 11 E d
Auch ..... 20 D e
Auch, generality ..... 20 T k
Auch, intendancy ..... 20 T k
Auch, seat of archbishop ..... 7 D d
Audania ..... 2 C d
Aude, department ..... 25 E f
Aude, river ..... 20 E e
Audenarde, *see* Oudenarde ..... 21 E b
Audura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auerstädt ..... 26 G c
Aufidus, river, *mod.* Ofanto ..... 3² F d
Aughrim ..... 19 C p
Augsburg ..... 18 F d
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F e
Augsburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 D d
Augsburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Augusta, or Agosta ..... 25 N n
Augusta, *Lat.* for Aosta
Augusta, *Lat.* for Soissons
Augustamnica, province, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F c
Augusta Taurinorum, or Taurasia, *mod.* Turin ..... 3 C b
Augusta Trevirorum, *mod.* Treves ..... 3 C b
Augusta Vindelicorum, *mod.* Augsburg ..... 3 D b
Augustobona, *Lat.* for Troyes
Augustodunum, *Lat.* for Autun
Augustodurum, *Lat.* for Bayeux
Augustoritum, *Lat.* for Limoges
Auhausen, *see* Ahausen ..... 18 E k
Aujila ..... 30 J m
Auldearn ..... 19 B h
Aulis ..... 2 D c
Aulnay ..... 11 C d
Aumale ..... 11 D b
Aumont ..... 20 D b
Aunis, province and government ..... 20 C c
Aure, county ..... 11 D f
Aureliani (or Aurelianis), *Lat.* for Orleans
Aurillac, monastery ..... 11 E e
Aurunci, people ..... 3² D d
Aurungabad ..... 30 F j
Auscii (or Ausciis), *Lat.* for Auch
Ausculum ..... 3² E d
Aussig ..... 28 S j
Austerlitz ..... 26 H d
Australia, island ..... 16 O f
Austrasia, region of Frankland ..... 5 G g
Austrasia, region of Frankland ..... 7 F c
Austria, archduchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 H d
Austria, archduchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 H d
Austria, archduchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 G k
Austria, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 J h
Austria, empire, 1806 ..... 26 H d
Austria, empire, 1810 ..... 26 C e
Austria, empire, after 1815 ..... 27 J d
Austria, empire, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Austria, march and duchy, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 G d
Austria, part of Austrian Empire ..... 28 G d
Austria, region in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K h

Austria-Hungary, monarchy..32 K e
Austrian Netherlands .....21 E b
Autessiodurum (or Autissiodurum), *Lat.* for Auxerre
Autricum, *Lat.* for Chartres
Autun .....20 F c
Autun, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Autura, *Lat.* for Eure (river)
Auvergne, county .....11 E d
Auvergne, Dauphiné of.....12 W w
Auvergne, duchy .....12 E d
Auvergne, intendancy .....20 U j
Auvergne, province and government .....20 E d
Auxerre .....20 E c
Auxerre, county .....12 W v
Auxerre, seat of bishop .....11 E c
Auximum, *mod.* Osimo ..... 3² D c
Ava .....30 S g
Avallon .....11 E c
Avallone, *Lat.* for Avallon
Avaricum, *mod.* Bourges ..... 3 C b
Avars, people ..... 7 I c
Avellino .....29 E d
Avenches ..... 3 C b
Avenio (or Avenione), *Lat.* for Avignon
Aventicum, *mod.* Avenches ... 3 C b
Averni, *mod.* Clermont in Auvergne ..... 4 C b
Aversa .....13 R n
Aversa, county .....13 R n
Avesnes .....20 E a
Aveyron, department .....25 E e
Aveyron, river .....25 E e
Avezzano .....13 M j
Avignon .....12 F e
Avignon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Avila .....15 O e
Avon, river .....10 K e
Avon, river.....10 L d
Avon, river.....10 L e
Avranches .....20 C b
Avranches, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Ayas .....16 J c
Ayacucho .....31 C d
Aylesbury .....10 E n
Aylesford .....10 E m
Ayr, river .....19 D i
Ayr, shire, or county .....19 D i
Azaz ..... 1 P g
Azof (or Azov) .....23 M e
Azof, sea .....23 F e
Azores, islands.....16 F c
Azotus ..... 9² C e
Azov, *see* Azof .....23 M e
Ax, viscounty .....11 C e
Axbridge .....10 K e
Axel .....18 B c
Axius, river, *mod.* Vardar .... 2 G f
Axminster .....10 F o
Axona, or Axuenna, *Lat.* for Aisne (river)

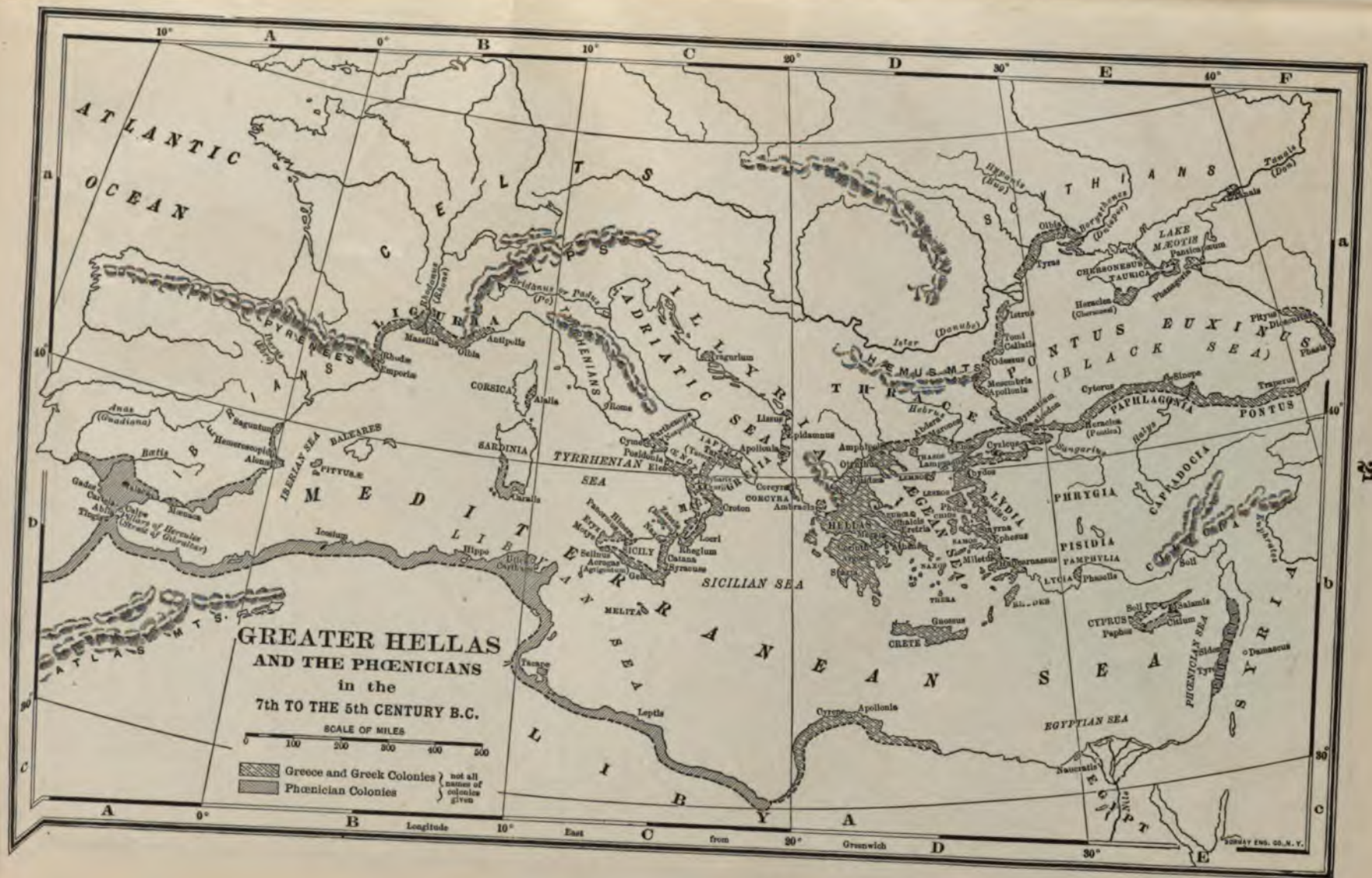
Baalbec .... 9² D d
Babadag ....24 J e
Bab-el-Mandeb, strait.....30 L n
Babylon ..... 1 E b
Babylon, in Egypt ..... 6 E b
Babylon and Egypt, empires .. 1
Babylonia, region ..... 1 F b
Babylonian Empire, Early .... 1 A a
Back, river, *see* Great Fish ....31 P k
Bactra ..... 1 Y o
Bactria, region ..... 1 Y o
Bactriana, region, *see* Bactria .. 1 Y o
Badajoz .....15 N f
Badbury .....10 F o
Baden, in Austria .....14 J e
Baden, in Germany .....18 D k
Baden, in Switzerland .....14 D g
Baden, electorate.....26 G b
Baden, fortress .....13 D d
Baden, grand duchy .....28 D d
Baden, margraviate, *15 cent.* ..14 E d
Baden, margraviate, *16 cent.* ..18 E d
Baden, margraviate, *18 cent.* ..22 C d
Bæterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bætica, province ..... 4 B c
Baffin Bay .....31 T
Baffin Land .....31 S
Bafira, *see* Bafra .....24 L e
Bafra (or Bafira) .....24 L e
Bagamoyo .....30 K p
Bagdad ..... 6 F b
Bagdad, caliphate, dismemberment of..... 6²
Bagdada (or Bagdadu) ..... 1 R g
Bagé .....11 F d
Bagé, seigniory .....11 F d
Baghdad, *see* Bagdad
Baghelkand, states .....30 P g
Baghirmi, state, *see* Bagirmi..30 H n
Bagirmi (or Baghirmi), state..30 H n
Bagistana, *mod.* Behistun..... 1 W o
Bahamas, islands .....16 D c
Bahar (or Behar or Bihar), province .....30 Q f
Bahawalpur, *see* Bhawulpore..30 B b
Bahia, or São Salvador de Bahia .....31 G d
Bahia Blanca .....31 D f
Bahrain, region ..... 6 G c
Bahr-el-Ghazal, region .....30 J o
Baiæ, *anc.* town, on coast between Palæpolis and Cumæ
Bailen, *see* Baylen .....26 A d
Bailleul .....20 E a
Baisan ..... 9² C d
Bajocasses (or Bajocas), *Lat.* for Bayeux
Bakel .....30 E n
Bakhchisarai .....23 L f
Bakkar, *see* Bukkur .....30 B b
Baku .....23² E d
Balaklava .....29 K b
Balasore (or Balasur) .....30 Q g
Balaton, lake .....18 J e
Bâle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Balearic Islands ..... 7 D e
Balearic Islands (Baleares), province ..... 4 C c
Bali, island .....16 N e
Balik (or Balikh), river..... 1 P g
Balkan Mountains .....29 J b
Balkans, mountains .....27 K e
Balkh ..... 6 H b
Ballari, *see* Bellary .....30 O h
Ballenstedt .....13 E c
Ballina .....19 B q
Ballinasloe .....19 C p
Ballymore .....10² E c
Balsas, las, river .....31 P p
Baltimore .....31 S n
Bal Tir, *see* Bardera .....30 L o
Baluchistan, British, province.30 M e
Baluchistan, state .....30 M f
Bamako (or Bamaku) .....30 F n
Bamberg .....18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..14 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 F d
Bamberg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 D d
Bamberg, seat of bishop .....13 E d
Bamborough .....10 L a
Bammako, *see* Bamako .....30 F n
Banana .....30 H p
Banbury .....19 K d
Bandon, river .....10² C e
Banff, in Canada .....31 O l
Banff, in Scotland.....19 B g
Banff, shire, or county .....19 B h
Bangalore (or Bangalur) .....30 O j
Bangor .....19 B m
Bangor, seat of bishop .....10 H c
Bangui .....30 H o
Bangweolo, lake .....30 J r
Banias ..... 9² C d
Banjagara .....30 F n
Banjaluka .....23 H f
Bankok.....30 E j
Banks Land .....31 N
Banks Strait.....31 O
Bann, river .....19 A n
Bannockburn .....10² L c
Bannu (or Banu), district.....30 N e
Bantry .....19 E q
Bantry Bay .....19 E q
Bapaume .....11 E b
Bar, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 C d
Bar, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Baramahal, district.....30 AB c
Baranof, island .....31 M l
Barava .....30 L o
Barbados(or Barbadoes),island 31 T p
Barbary, region .....16 G c
Barbary States .....27 g
Barberton.....30 K s
Barbuda, island .....31 T p
Barby .....22 D c
Barca ..... 3 E c
Barca, region ..... 6 D b
Barcelona .....15 S e
Barcelona, county. .... 8 D b
Barcino (or Barchinona), *mod.* Barcelona ..... 4 C b
Bardai.....30 H m
Bardenwick, *Lat.* for Bardowick
Bardera .....30 L o
Bardi.....15 B b
Bardonèche .....20 G d
Bardowiek (or Bardowick) ... 13 E b
Bardsey, island .....19 G d
Bareilly (or Bareli) .....30 B b
Barfleur .....12 K o
Bari, in Italy .....15 K m
Bari, in Sardinia .....25 K m
Barka, region, *see* Barca ..... 6 D b
Bar-le-Duc .....11 F c
Barletta .....15 K m
Barnet .....10 M e
Barnim, district .....22¹ E b
Barnstaple .....10 H e
Barnus, mountain ..... 2 B a
Baroach, *see* Broach .....30 N g
Baroda .....30 B b
Baroda, state, *see* Guicowar...30 B b
Barotse, or Barotse Land, region, *see* Marotse .....30 J r
Barrackpore (or Barrackpur)..30 Q g
Barrois, district .....20 F b
Barrow, cape .....31 K
Barrow, river .....19 C o
Barrow Strait.....31 Q
Barrum, *Lat.* for Bar-le-Duc and for Bar-sur-Aube
Bar-sur-Aube.....11 F c
Bar-sur-Seine .....11 F c
Bartfeld .....21 I c
Barton .....19 L c
Baruth .....18 L k
Bärwalde, in Brandenburg. ...18 G h
Bärwalde, in Saxony.....22 K h
Basel, or Basle (or Bâle) .....18 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 D e
Basel, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .....22 B e
Basel, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Basel, Bishopric of, Swiss district .....14 C g
Basel, Swiss canton .....16 C g
Basento (or Basiento), river...15 K m
Bashkirs, people ..... 8 I a
Basiento, river, *see* Basento...15 K m
Basilia, *Lat.* for Basel
Basilicata, district, *15 cent.* ...15 K m
Basing .....10 E n
Basingstoke .....19¹ E f
Basle, *see* Basel .....18 D e
Basra, or Bassora ..... 6 F b
Bas Rhin, department .....25 G c
Bassano .....15 G k
Bassein, in Burma .....30 R h
Bassein, in western India .....30 N h
Basses Alpes, department .....25 G f
Basses Pyrenées, department..25 C f
Bassora, *see* Basra..... 6 F b
Bastarnæ, people..... 3 E b
Bastia .....15 F l
Basuto Land, British colony...30 J s
Bata .....30 G o
Batavi, people ..... 3 C a
Bath .....19 J e
Bath, seat of bishop .....10 K e
Bathurst .....30 E n
Bathurst, island.....31 P
Battle of Herrings .....12 P l
Battleford .....31 P l

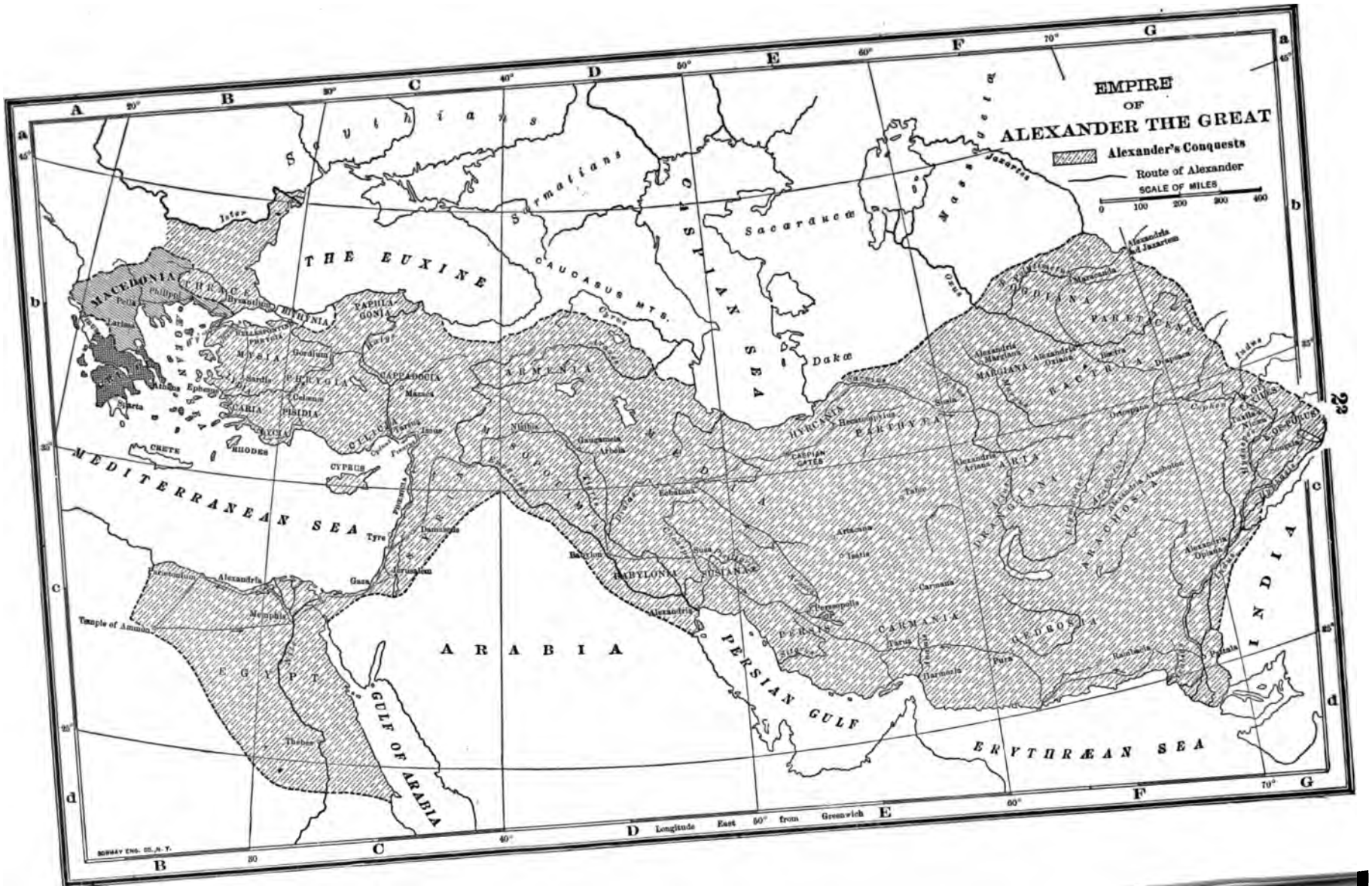
Batum ..... 29 M b
Baugé ..... 12 Q k
Bautzen, or Budissin ..... 18 H c
Bautzen, fortified place ..... 13 G c
Bautzen, landgraviate ..... 14 J a
Bavai, *see* Bavay ..... 20 E h
Bavaria, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 F e
Bavaria, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 F d
Bavaria duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 E k
Bavaria, electorate ..... 18 E k
Bavaria, kingdom ..... 28 E d
Bavaria, Lower, region ..... 18 G d
Bavaria, Rhenish, *see* Rhenish Bavaria ..... 28 C d
Bavaria, Upper, region ..... 18 F e
Bavaria-Landshut, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 J h
Bavaria-Landshut, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 G d
Bavaria-Munich, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 H j
Bavaria-Munich, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F d
Bavaria-Straubing, duchy ..... 14 J h
Bavarian East March, or Austria ..... 13 G d
Bavay ..... 20 E a
Baxar, *see* Buxar ..... 30 P f
Bayazid ..... 29 M c
Bayern, *Ger.* for Bavaria
Bayeux ..... 20 C b
Bayeux, seat of bishop ..... 11 C b
Baylen ..... 26 A d
Bayonne ..... 20 C e
Bayonne, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Bayreuth ..... 18 F d
Bayreuth, principality ..... 18 F d
Baza ..... 15 P g
Bazas, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Beachy Head, cape ..... 19 M f
Bear, Great, lake ..... 31 O k
Béarn, province and govern't. ..... 20 C e
Béarn, viscounty, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Béarn, viscounty, *14 cent.* ..... 12 C e
Beas, river ..... 30 O e
Beaucaire ..... 11 F e
Beaufort Sea ..... 31 L
Beaufort West ..... 30 J t
Beaugency ..... 11 D c
Beaujeu ..... 11 F d
Beaujeu, seigniory, *11 cent.* ..... 11 F d
Beaujeu, seigniory, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] E c
Beaujolais, district ..... 12 X v
Beaulieu, in England ..... 19 K f
Beaulieu, in France ..... 12 V v
Beauly, river ..... 10[2] K b
Beaumaris ..... 10 H c
Beaumont ..... 11 D c
Beaumont ..... 11 E b
Beaumont ..... 11 F c
Beaumont, county ..... 11 E b
Beaune ..... 11 F c
Beauvais ..... 20 E b
Beauvais, county ..... 11 E b
Beauvais, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Bec, monastery ..... 11 D b
Bechuana Land British, part of Cape Colony ..... 30 J s
Bechuana Land, British protectorate ..... 30 J s
Beder, *see* Bedr ..... 6 E c
Bedesis, river, *mod.* Ronco ..... 3[2] D b
Bedford ..... 10 M d
Bedford, shire, or county ..... 10 M d
Bedlingtonshire, district ..... 10 L a
Bedr ..... 6 E c
Beejapore, *see* Bijapore ..... 30 B c
Beer Alston ..... 19 G f
Beersheba ..... 9[2] C e
Beeskow ..... 18 H b
Beeston Castle ..... 19[1] D d
Behar province, *see* Bahar ..... 30 Q f
Behistun, *anc.* Bagistana
Beira ..... 30 K r
Beira, province ..... 15 M e
Beirut (or Beyrout) ..... 8 G c
Beja ..... 15 N f
Belbina, island ..... 2 D d
Belem, see Pará ..... 31 F c
Belemina ..... 2 C d
Belfast ..... 19 B m
Belfast Lough, lake ..... 19 B m
Belfort ..... 20 G c
Belgæ, people, in Britain ..... 10 B f
Belgica I, II, provinces ..... 4 C b
Belgium, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 28 B c
Belgium, kingdom, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G d
Belgrade (or Belgrad) ..... 29 P e
Belice, river ..... 29 D f
Belichas, river, *see* Balik ..... 1 P g
Belize ..... 31 R p
Bellary ..... 30 O h
Belle Isle, island ..... 20 B c
Belle Isle, strait ..... 31 U l
Bellème ..... 11 D c
Bellème, seigniory ..... 11 D c
Belley ..... 20 F d
Belley, county ..... 11 F d
Belley, seat of bishop ..... 11 F d
Bellici, river, *see* Hypsas ..... 3[2] D f
Bellinzona ..... 14 E h
Bellovaci (or Bellovacis), *Lat.* for Beauvais
Belluno ..... 15 H j
Belluno, seat of bishop ..... 13 F e
Belostok, *see* Bielostok ..... 23 K b
Belsk, *see* Bielsk ..... 23 K b
Belvoir Castle ..... 19[1] F e
Benacus, lake, *mod.* Garda
Benafrum, *Lat.* for Venafro
Benares ..... 30 P f
Ben Cruachan, mountain ..... 19 C j
Bender (or Bendéry) ..... 23 K e
Benediktbeurn, monastery ..... 13 E e
Benevento ..... 13 N k
Benevento, duchy ..... 7 G e
Benevento, principality, *10–12 cent* ..... 13 N k
Benevento, Principality of, *15 cent.* ..... 15 J m
Benevento, principality, 1810 ..... 26 C e
Beneventum, *mod.* Benevento ..... 3 D b
Beneventum (or Benevento), Lombard duchy, about 600 ..... 5 M g
Bengal, bay, or gulf ..... 30 Q h
Bengal, province ..... 30 Q g
Benghazi (or Ben-Ghasi) ..... 30 H l
Benguella ..... 30 H r
Beni, river ..... 31 D d
Benim ..... 30 G o
Benin, region ..... 16 H d
Ben Lawers, mountain ..... 19 C i
Ben Lomond, mountain ..... 19 C i
Benneckenstein ..... 22 J h
Ben Nevis, mountain ..... 19 C j
Bensington ..... 10 E n
Bentheim ..... 13 C b
Bentheim, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D b
Bentheim, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B b
Benue, river ..... 30 G o
Berar, province ..... 30 O g
Berar, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Berat ..... 21 H d
Berbera ..... 30 L n
Berchtesgaden (or Berchtolsgaden) ..... 18 G e
Berchtesgaden, abbey ..... 14 G e
Berdichef 32
Berea, or Veria ..... 8 F b
Berenice, on the Mediterranean ..... 3 E c
Berg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D c
Berg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Berg, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C j
Berg, duchy, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B c
Berg, grand duchy ..... 26 F c
Bergama, or Pergamum ..... 17 J f
Bergamo ..... 15 F k
Bergamo, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Bergen, in Norway ..... 23 B b
Bergen, on Island of Rügen ..... 18 F g
Bergen, on Main ..... 22 H h
Bergen op Zoom ..... 18 C c
Bergerac ..... 12 D d
Bergomum, *mod.* Bergamo ..... 3[2] B b
Bergues ..... 20 E a
Berhœa ..... 2 C a
Bering Sea ..... 31 H
Bering Strait ..... 31 J k
Berkeley ..... 10 K e
Berkhampstead ..... 10 M e
Berks, or Berkshire, shire, or county ..... 19 K e
Berkshire (*see* Berks), shire, or county ..... 10 L e
Berlichingen ..... 18 E d
Berlin ..... 18 F h
Bermejo, river ..... 31 D e
Bermius, mountain ..... 2 C a
Bermondsey ..... 19 G a
Bermudas, islands ..... 31 T n
Bern ..... 18 D e
Bern, Swiss canton ..... 14 C h
Bernard, Great Saint, pass ..... 13 C f
Bernay ..... 20 D b
Bernburg ..... 28 E c
Bernicia, kingdom ..... 10[1] G l
Bernicia, region ..... 10 A o
Bernstein ..... 22 L g
Berœa, *see* Chalybon ..... 1 V o
Berrhæ ..... (lower map) 9 C a
Berry, duchy ..... 12 E c
Berry, intendancy ..... 20 U h
Berry, province and govern't ..... 20 D c
Berseba (or Bersaba), *see* Beersheba ..... 9[2] C e
Berwick ..... 19 J a
Berwick, shire, or county ..... 19 D g
Berytus, *mod.* Beirut ..... 4 F c
Besalu ..... 11 E f
Besalu, county ..... 11 E f
Besançon ..... 20 G c
Besançon, seat of archbishop ..... 13 B e
Bessarabia, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 D e
Bessarabia, part of Russia ..... 27 L d
Bethlehem ..... 9[2] C e
Béthune ..... 11 E b
Betriacum ..... 3[2] C b
Beuthen ..... 18 K c
Beverley ..... 10 M c
Bewdley ..... 19 J d
Beyrout, *see* Beirut ..... 8 G c
Bezaume, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Béziers ..... 20 E e
Béziers, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Bhartpore (or Bhartpur) ..... 30 O f
Bharuch, *see* Broach ..... 30 N g
Bhawulpore ..... 30 B b
Bhima, river ..... 30 O h
Bhiwani (or Bhiwana) ..... 30 O f
Bhonslay (or Bhonsla), or Rajahs of Nagpore, or Rajahs of Berar, dynasty in India ..... 30 C b
Bhootan, or Bhutan, state ..... 30 R f
Bhopal ..... 30 O g
Bhurtpore, *see* Bhartpore ..... 30 O f
Bhutan, state, *see* Bhootan ..... 30 R f
Biafra, Bight of ..... 30 G o
Bias, river, *see* Beas ..... 30 O e
Biberach ..... 22 C d
Bicocca ..... 17 F d
Bida ..... 30 G o
Bidassoa, river ..... 26 A c
Bideford ..... 19 G f
Bielaya, river ..... 23[2] F c
Bielef ..... 23[2] D c
Bielefeld ..... 22 H h
Bielgorod ..... 23[2] D c
Biella ..... 15 F k
Bielo, lake ..... 23[2] D b
Bieloi ..... 23[2] D c
Bielostok ..... 23 K b
Bielozersk ..... 23[2] D c
Bielsk ..... 23 K b
Bienne ..... 18 D e
Biferno, river ..... 29 E d
Big, river ..... 31 S l
Big Cheyenne, river ..... 31 P m
Bigha ..... 17 J e
Bigorre, county ..... 11 D e
Bihac ..... 23 H f
Bihar, province, *see* Bahar ..... 30 Q f
Bijagos, islands, *see* Bissagos
Bijapore (or Bijapur) ..... 30 B c
Bikanir (or Bikaneer) ..... 30 N f
Bilad Ghana, or Guinea, region ..... 16 G d
Bilbao ..... 15 P d

Billungs, March of the .....13 E b
Bilma .....30 H n
Binche .....20 F a
Bingen .....13 C d
Bingium, *Lat.* for Bingen
Birkenfeld .....28 C d
Birmingham .....19 K d
Biron .....20 D d
Birten .....13 C c
Bisanthe ..... 2 J f
Biscay, Bay of .....32 F f
Bischofswerda .....14 H c
Biserta, *see* Bizerta ..... 6 B b
Bishop Stortford .....19 M e
Bishop's Castle .....19 H d
Bishop's Lynn, *see* Lynn .....10 N d
Biskra .....30 G l
Bissagos, islands, just west of Portuguese Guinea
Bissao (or Bissau) .....30 E n
Biterræ, *Lat.* for Béziers
Bitervium, *Lat.* for Viterbo
Bithynia, province..... 4 F b
Bithynia, region ..... 1 U n
Bitlis ..... 6 F b
Bitolia, or Monastir.....23 J f
Bittern .....10[1] C g
Bituriges (or Biturigis), *Lat.* for Bourges
Bizerta ..... 6 B b
Björn .....26 D a
Blackburn .....19 J c
Black Forest, or Schwarz Wald, forest.....13 D d
Blackheath.....19 G a
Black Russia, region.....23[2] C c
Black Volta, river.....30 F o
Blackwater, river .....19 B n
Blair Athol.....19 C h
Blanche Garde ..... 9[2] C e
Blanchetache.....12 Q h
Blanco, cape, in North America 31 N m
Blanco, cape, in Tunis .....30 H l
Blanco, cape, in western Africa.16 G c
Blandford .....10 K f
Blankenburg, principality .....22 D c
Blanquefort .....12 P l
Blantyre .....30 K r
Blavet, river .....20 B c
Blaye .....12 P l
Bleiburg .....18 H e
Bleichfeld .....13 E d
Bleking, part of Sweden.....23 C c
Blenheim .....21 G c
Blesum, *Lat.* for Blois
Bletchingley .....19 L e
Bloemfontein .....30 J s
Blois .....11 D c
Blois, county .....11 D c
Blore Heath .....10 K d
Bludenz .....14 E e
Blue Nile, river .....30 K n
Bobbio .....15 F k
Bober, river .....13 G c
Bobium, *Lat.* for Bobbio
Boblingen .....18 E d
Bobo-Dioulasso .....30 F n
Bochetta, pass .....25 K j
Bodele, region .....30 H n
Boden See, *Ger.* for Lake of Constance
Boderia Æstuarium, inlet, *see* Bodotria Æstuarium....10[1] B a
Bodmin .....10 H f
Bodotria Æstuarium, *mod.* Firth of Forth .....10[1] B a
Bœæ ..... 2 D e
Bœbeis, lake ..... 2 C b
Bœotia, region..... 2 D c
Boer Republics, on eve of their suppression .....30 F f
Bogotá .....31 C b
Bohemia, duchy, *10–12 cent.*..13 G d
Bohemia, duchy and kingdom, *12 cent.*.....13[2] D c
Bohemia, kingdom, *14 cent.*...14 J h
Bohemia, kingdom, *15 cent.*....14 H d
Bohemia, kingdom, *16 cent.*....18 H d
Bohemia, kingdom, *17 cent.*.... 18 G k
Bohemia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 G d
Bohemia, part of Frankish Empire 7II
Bohemians, or Czechs, people.. 7 G c
Böhmer Wald, forest ....13 F d
Bohus (or Bohuslan), part of Sweden .....23 C c
Boii, people .....3[2] C b
Bois-le-Duc, *Fr.* for Bosch
Boius, mountain ..... 2 A a
Bojador, cape .....16 G c
Bokhara .....16 L b
Bolan, pass .....30 M e
Bolbe, lake ..... 2 D a
Boli .....(lower map) 9 D a
Bolingbroke .....10 M c
Bolingbroke Castle .....19[1] F d
Bolivar .....31 D b
Bolivia (Upper Peru), state ...31 D d
Bologna .....15 G k
Bolsena, lake .....15 G l
Bolton Abbey .....19[1] E d
Bolton Castle .....19[1] E c
Boma .....30 H p
Bombay .....30 B c
Bömisch-Brod .....14 H c
Bon, cape .....30 H l
Bona (or Bone) .....17 F f
Bonaire, island .....31 T p
Bonga .....30 K o
Bonifacio .....15 F m
Bonn .....18 D c
Bonna, *Lat.* for Bonn
Bonniere .....12 R h
Bonny .....30 G o
Bononia, *mod.* Bologna ..... 3 D b
Bononia, *Lat.* for Boulogne
Boothia, gulf .....31 R
Boothia, region .....31 Q
Bordeaux .....20 C d
Bordeaux, generality .....20 S h
Bordeaux, seat of archbishop ..11 C e
Borgo .....18 F e
Borgoforte .....29 F f
Borgo San Donnino .....15 G k
Borgotaro .....25 K j
Borisof .....23[2] C c
Borku, region .....30 H n
Bormio .....14 F h
Borneo, island .....16 N e
Bornholm, island .....23 C c
Bornhöved .....13[2] C a
Borodino .....23[2] D c
Boroughbridge .....10 L b
Borsippa ..... 1 E b
Bosch, or 's Hertogenbosch...18 C c
Bosco .....15 B b
Bosnia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 B f
Bosnia, state .....29 O e
Bosphorus (or Bosporus), strait.29 J b
Bosporus, Cimmerian, strait... 1 V n
Bosporus, Thracian, *mod.* Bosphorus, strait ..... 2 K f
Bosra ..... 6 E b
Bossiney .....19 G f
Boston, in England .....19 M c
Boston, in United States .....31 S m
Bostra ..... 3 F c
Bosworth .....10 L d
Bothnia, gulf .....23 E b
Bothwell .....19 D i
Botroun ..... 9[2] C c
Bottiæis, district ..... 2 C a
Bouchain .....20 E a
Bouches du Rhône, department 25 F f
Bougie .....17 F f
Bouillon .....11 F b
Boulogne .....11 D b
Boulogne, county, *11 cent.*.....11 D b
Boulogne, county, *15 cent.*.....12 V t
Boulonnais, government .....20 D a
Bourbon .....11 E d
Bourbon, county, *11 cent.*.....11 E d
Bourbon, dominions of house of, late *15 cent.*.....12
Bourbon, duchy, *15 cent.*.....12 W v
Bourbon, seigniory .....12[1] D c
Bourbonnais, duchy.....12 E c
Bourbonnais, intendancy .....20 U h
Bourbonnais, province and gov..20 E c
Bourbourg .....20 E a
Bourcq .....11 F b
Bourg, in Burgundy .....20 F c
Bourg, in southwestern France.12 P l
Bourgachard .....20 D b
Bourgas .....29 Q f
Bourges .....20 E c
Bourges, generality .....20 T h
Bourges, seat of archbishop ...11 E c
Bourges, viscounty .....11 E c
Bouvines.....12[1] D a
Boves .....12 R j
Bovianum ..... 3[2] E d
Bovillæ ..... 3[2] C g
Bovillon .....13 B d
Boxley .....19 M e
Boyaca .....31 C b
Boyle, river .....19 C p
Boyne, river .....19 C n
Bozen .....18 F e
Bozzolo .....29 F f
Brabant, duchy, *12 cent.*.....13[2] A b
Brabant, duchy, *15 cent.*.....12 X t
Brabant, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 C c
Bracara, *mod.* Braga ..... 3 B b
Bracciano, lake .....15 H l
Brackley .....19 K d
Bradano, river .....15 K m
Bradanus, river, *mod.* Bradano. 3[2] F d
Braddock Down .....19[1] B g
Bradford .....10 E o
Bradminch .....19 H f
Braga .....15 M e
Bragança (or Braganza).....15 N e
Brahmaputra (or Brahmapootra), river .....30 R f
Braiia, *see* Ibraila .....17 J d
Braine .....11 E b
Bramber .....19 L f
Branco, river .....31 D b
Branco, cape .....31 G c
Brandeis .....18 G j
Brandenburg .....18 G b
Brandenburg, *eccl.* state .....14 G b
Brandenburg, Electoral March of, in 1415 .....22 K g
Brandenburg, electorate, *15 cent.*.....14 G b
Brandenburg, electorate, *16 cent.*.....18 G b
Brandenburg, electorate, *17 cent.*.....18 F h
Brandenburg, fortified place and seat of bishop .....13 F b
Brandenburg, margraviate, *12 cent.*.....13[2] C b
Brandendurg, margraviate, *14 cent.*.....14 J g
Brandenburg, province, *19 cent.*28 F b
Brandenburg—Prussia, before Frederick the Great .....22[1]
Brandenburg—Prussia, to end of *18 cent.*.....22
Bratzlaf .....17 J d
Braunau, in Bohemia .....18 H j
Braunau, in Bavaria.....18 G d
Braunsberg .....18 K a
Braunschweig, *Ger.* for Brunswick
Bray .....11 E c
Brazil, or Terra de Santa Cruz, region .....16 E e
Brazil, state .....31 E c
Brazos, river .....31 Q n
Brazzaville .....30 H p
Brechin .....10[2] M c
Brecknock, division of Wales..10 E o
Brecon .....19 H e
Brecon, lordship .....10 J e
Brecon, shire, or county .....19 H e
Breda .....18 C c
Bregenz .....14 E g
Breisach (or Brisach) .....20 G b
Breisgau, district .....18 D e
Breitenfeld .....18 P i
Breitenwang .....18 C e

Brema, *Lat.* for Bremen
Bremen ... 17 F c
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Bremen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E b
Bremen, duchy ... 22 C b
Bremen, seat of archbishop ... 7 F b
Bremen and Verden, possession of Sweden ... 23 B d
Bremerhaven ... 28[1] B b
Bremetennacum, *mod.* Ribchester ... 10[1] B d
Brenner, pass ... 13 E e
Brenta, river ... 15 H k
Brentford ... 19[1] F f
Brescia ... 15 G k
Brescia, seat of bishop ... 13 E f
Breslau ... 18 H j
Breslau, principality ... 14 K h
Breslau, seat of bishop ... 13 H c
Bresse, district ... 20 O h
Brest ... 11 A c
Brest Litovsk ... 23 L b
Bretagne, *Fr.* for Brittany ... 11 B c
Breteuil ... 11 E b
Breteuil, in Normandy ... 11 D c
Breteuil, county ... 11 E b
Bretigny (or Brétigny) ... 12 D b
Bretigny, Treaty of ... 12
Briançon ... 20 G d
Briansk, *see* Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bridgenorth ... 10 K d
Bridgewater ... 19 J e
Bridiers ... 11 D d
Bridlington ... 19 L b
Bridport ... 10 K f
Brie, district ... 20 N g
Brie-Comte-Robert ... 20 E b
Brieg ... 18 J c
Brielle (or Briel) ... 18 C c
Brienne ... 11 F c
Brienz ... 14 D h
Briey ... 11 F b
Brigantes, people ... 3 B a
Brigantium, *mod.* Bregenz ... 4 D b
Brigantium, *mod.* Coruña ... 3 B b
Brighthelmstone ... 19 L f
Brighton ... 19 L f
Brignoles ... 20 G e
Brihuega ... 21 D d
Brilessus, mountain, *see* Pentelicus ... 2 D c
Brill, *see* Brielle ... 18 C c
Brindisi ... 15 L m
Brindisium, *see* Brundisium ... 3[2] F d
Brionne ... 12 L o
Brioude ... 11 E d
Briouze ... 11 C c
Brisach (or Breisach) ... 18 C k
Brissac ... 20 C c
Bristol ... 10 K e
Bristol Channel ... 10 J e
Britain, Roman ... 10[1]
Britain, or The Britains, Roman diocese ... 4 B a
Britannia, province ... 3 B a
Britannia I, II, provinces ... 4 B a
British Baluchistan, province ... 30 M e
British Central Africa, protectorate ... 30 K r
British Columbia, province ... 31 N l
British East Africa, territory ... 30 K o
British Empire, in India ... 30
British Honduras, colony ... 31 R p
British Somali Land, protectorate ... 30 L o
Britons, people ... 5 B
Brittany, or Bretagne, county, *10 cent.* ... 8 C b
Brittany, county, *11 cent.* ... 11 B c
Brittany, county, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] A b
Brittany, county, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] A c
Brittany, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 B b
Brittany, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 T u
Brittany, intendancy ... 20 R h
Brittany, province and government ... 20 B b
Brittany, region, early *6 cent.* ... 5 K a
Brittany, region *8–9 cent.* ... 7 C c
Brittia Lucania, province, *see* Lucania Brutii ... 4 D c
Brivas, *Lat.* for Brioude
Brixen ... 18 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 F e
Brixen, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F e
Brixen, seat of bishop ... 13 E e
Brixham ... 19 H f
Brixia, *mod.* Brescia ... 3[2] C b
Broach ... 30 N g
Brocavum, later Kirby Thore ... 10[1] B c
Brody ... 23 L c
Bromberg ... 14 J b
Bromfield, lordship ... 10 J c
Brömsebro ... 23 D c
Bromsgrove ... 10 K d
Bromyard ... 19 J d
Brosse ... 11 D d
Brouage ... 20 L j
Brownsville ... 31 Q o
Broyes ... 11 E c
Bruchsal ... 13 D d
Bruck ... 18 H e
Bructeri, people ... 3 C a
Bruges ... 11 E a
Brugg ... 14 D g
Brunanburh ... 10 A o
Brundisium, *mod.* Brindisi ... 3[2] F d
Brunei ... 16 N d
Brünn ... 18 J d
Brunnen ... 14 D h
Brunswick ... 18 F b
Brunswick, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 E b
Brunswick-Calenberg, duchy ... 18 E b
Brunswick-Grubenhagen, duchy ... 14 F c
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Lüneburg, or Hanover, electorate, *18 cent.* ... 22 C b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, principality, *18 cent.* ... 22 D b
Brusa ... 23 D f
Brussels ... 18 C c
Bruttii, land of the ... 3[2] F e
Bruttium, district, about 600 ... 5 N f
Brüx ... 13 F c
Bruxelles, *Fr.* for Brussels
Bryansk ... 17 K c
Bubastis (or Bubastus), *mod.* Tel Basta ... 1 C b
Bucellarion (or Bucellariorum), theme ... 8 G b
Buchan, region ... 10[2] M b
Bucharest, *see* Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bückeburg ... 28 D b
Buckingham ... 10 E j
Buckingham, or Bucks, shire, or county ... 10 M e
Bucks (*see* Buckingham), shire, or county ... 19 L e
Buda ... 23 B e
Budapest ... 32 K e
Bude ... 19 G f
Budissin, *see* Bautzen ... 18 H c
Budonitza ... (lower map) 9 B b
Budweis ... 18 H d
Buea ... 30 G o
Buena Vista, battle, near Saltillo
Buen Ayre, island, *see* Bonaire ... 31 T p
Buenos Ayres (Aires) ... 31 E f
Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), viceroyalty ... (note) 31 B h
Bug, river ... 23 K b
Bugey, district ... 20 O j
Builth, lordship ... 10 J d
Buis ... 20 F d
Bukharest ... 29 J b
Bukkur (or Bukkar) ... 30 B b
Bukowina, district ... 23 D e
Bulgaria, kingdom ... 8 F b
Bulgaria, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 C f
Bulgaria, principality ... 29 Q f
Bulgarians, people ... 9 E b
Bulgarians, White, people ... 8 H a
Bulhar ... 30 L n
Bulles ... 11 E b
Buluwayo ... 30 J s
Bundelcund, or Bundelkhand, states ... 30 C b
Bungay ... 10 O d
Buraburg (or Buriaburg), close by Fritzlar
Burdigala (or Burdegala), *mod.* Bordeaux ... 3 B b
Burford ... 10 E n
Burg ... 22 J g
Burgau ... 14 F d
Burgau, county ... 14 H h
Burgau, district ... 22 D d
Burghley House ... 19[1] F e
Bürglen ... 14 D h
Burgos ... 15 P d
Burgundians, or Burgundi, people ... 4 D a
Burgundians, Kingdom of, about 476 ... 5 C b
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 511 ... 5 C j
Burgundians, Kingdom of, in 526 ... 5 L b
Burgundian territories, 1477 ... 14
Burgundy, county ... 13 C e
Burgundy, dominions of Charles the Bold ... 12
Burgundy, duchy, *10 cent.* ... 8 D b
Burgundy, duchy, *11 cent.* ... 11 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *12 cent.* ... 11[2] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *13 cent.* ... 12[1] E c
Burgundy, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 12 F c
Burgundy, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 12 X v
Burgundy, Free County, *15 cent.* ... 14 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *16 cent.* ... 18 C e
Burgundy, Free County, or Franche Comté, *17 cent.* ... 18 B l
Burgundy, intendancy ... 20 V h
Burgundy, kingdom ... 8 D b
Burgundy, or Arles, kingdom ... 13 B e
Burgundy (Lower) and Provence, kingdom ... 7III
Burgundy, Lower, kingdom ... 13 B f
Burgundy, province and government ... 20 F e
Burgundy, region of Frankland, early *7 cent.* ... 5 G h
Burgundy, region of Frankish Empire ... 7 E c
Burgundy (Upper), or Regnum Jurense, kingdom ... 7III
Burgundy, Upper, kingdom ... 13 C e
Burkersdorf ... 22 M h
Burkes, clan ... 10[2] B c
Burma, Lower, province ... 30 S h
Burma, Upper, province ... 30 S g
Bury ... 19 J c
Bury St. Edmunds ... 10 N d
Busaco ... 26 A c
Busra, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bussa ... 30 G n
Bussorah, *see* Basra ... 6 F b
Bute, island ... 10[2] J d
Bute, shire, or county ... 19 D j
Bütow ... 18 H g
Butrinto ... 23 C g
Buttington ... 10 D e
Buwaihids, dominion of ... 6[2] H b
Buxar ... 30 P f
Buxentum ... 3[2] E d
Buxtehude ... 13 D b
Byblos (or Byblus), or Gibelet 1 P g
Byelo, lake, *see* Bielo ... 23[2] D b
Byelozersk, *see* Bielozersk ... 23[2] D c
Bylot, region ... 31 S
Byzacium, province ... 4 C c
Byzantine Empire, *see* Eastern Roman Empire ... 6 K g
Byzantium ... 2 K f

GREATER HELLAS
AND THE PHŒNICIANS
in the
7th TO THE 5th CENTURY B.C.
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Greece and Greek Colonies
Phœnician Colonies
not all names of colonies given
Longitude East from Greenwich
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
LAKE MÆOTIS
TYRRHENIAN SEA
SICILIAN SEA
EGYPTIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
IBERIAN SEA
BALEARES
SARDINIA
CORSICA
SICILY
CRETE
CYPRUS
HELLAS
THRACE
LYDIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
PAPHLAGONIA
PONTUS
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
LYCIA
PHŒNICIAN SEA
EGYPT
LIBYA
ATLAS MTS.
PYRENEES
ALPS
CELTS
SCYTHIANS
ILLYRIA
LIGURIA
Massilia
Rhoda
Emporia
Olbia
Antipolis
Alalia
Rome
Caralis
Hippo
Carthago
Tacape
Leptis
Cyrene
Apollonia
Lissus
Epidamnus
Corcyra
Ambracia
Croton
Locri
Rhegium
Catana
Syracuse
Selinus
Agrigentum
Gela
Panormus
Hipponium
Messana
Tyrrhenian Sea
Sinope
Trapezus
Cytorus
Heraclea (Pontica)
Amisus
Tomi
Odessus
Mesembria
Byzantium
Perinthus
Abdera
Amphipolis
Olynthus
Thasos
Lemnos
Lesbos
Chios
Samos
Miletus
Ephesus
Cyzicus
Lampsacus
Sardis
Gnossus
Rhodes
Tyras
Tanais (Don)
Hypanis (Bug)
Borysthenes (Dnieper)
Ister (Danube)
Tyrrhenus (Po)
Eridanus or Padus (Po)
Rhodanus (Rhone)
Tagus (Tajo)
Anas (Guadiana)
Baetis
Saguntum
Hemerascopium
Alonis
Pityusæ
Gades
Calpe
Abila
Tingis
Pillars of Hercules (Strait of Gibraltar)
Mauretania
Iosium
Pyrene
Ister (Danube)
Hebrus
Hellespontus
Bosphorus
Propontis
Euxinus
Halys
Sangarius
Eurotas
Phasis
Soli
Issus
Phaselis
Cyprus
Paphos
Cilicia
Damascus
Tyre
Sidon
Nile
Neapolis
Apollonia
Cyrene
Leptis
Sicily
Melita
Gaulos
Sardinia
Corsica
Cyprus
Crete
Rhodes
Samos
Lesbos
Chios
Cyzicus
Byzantium
Sinope
Trapezus
Tyras
Olbia
Tanais
Phasis
Pontus
Paphlagonia
Cappadocia
Phrygia
Lydia
Pisidia
Pamphylia
Lycia
Cilicia
Phœnicia
Syria
Egypt
Libya
Thrace
Hellas
Illyria
Scythians
Celts
Iberians
Ligurians
Pyrenees
Alps
Atlas Mts.
Mediterranean Sea
Black Sea
Euxinus
Lake Mæotis
Chersonesus Taurica
Heraclea (Chersonesus)
Panticapæum
Phanagoria
Tyras
Olbia
Tomi
Odessus
Mesembria
Apollonia


GREATER HELLAS
AND THE PHŒNICIANS
in the
7th TO THE 5th CENTURY B.C.
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
Greece and Greek Colonies
Phœnician Colonies
not all names of colonies given
Longitude East from Greenwich
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
LIBYA
CELTS
ILLYRIANS
THRACIANS
SCYTHIANS
ATLAS MTS.
PYRENEES
IBERIAN SEA
BALEARES
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
SICILIAN SEA
SICILY
MELITA
CRETE
CYPRUS
EGYPTIAN SEA
PHŒNICIAN SEA
LAKE MÆOTIS
PONTUS EUXINUS (BLACK SEA)
HELLAS
THRACE
LYDIA
PHRYGIA
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
LYCIA
PAPHLAGONIA
PONTUS
CAPPADOCIA
SYRIA
EGYPT
Gades
Carthago
Massilia
Olbia
Rhodus
Emporia
Antipolis
Rhodanus (Rhone)
Rhenus (Rhine)
Tiber
Rome
Tarquinii
Caere
Cumæ
Neapolis
Croton
Locri
Rhegium
Catana
Syracuse
Agrigentum
Gela
Selinus
Carthago
Hippo
Leptis
Tacape
Cyrene
Apollonia
Naucratis
Corcyra
Ambracia
Epidamnus
Byzantium
Cyzicus
Lampsacus
Abydos
Sestos
Ephesus
Miletus
Halicarnassus
Phaselis
Soli
Salamis
Citium
Paphos
Gnosus
Thera
Tyrus
Sidon
Damascus
Olbia
Tyras
Tomi
Callatis
Odessus
Mesembria
Apollonia
Cytorus
Sinope
Trapezus
Heraclea (Pontica)
Chersonesus Taurica
Panticapæum
Phanagoria
Tanais (Don)
Borysthenes (Dnieper)
Hypanis (Bug)
Ister (Danube)
Hebrus
Axios
Halys
Sangarius
Euphrates
Tigris
Indus
Nilus
Anas (Guadiana)
Baetis
Saguntum
Hemeroscopium
Alonis
Malaca
Calpe
Abila
Tingis
Pillars of Hercules (Straits of Gibraltar)
Mauros
Iosium
Pitiusæ
Baleares
Alalia
Caralis
Tragurium
Liasus
Epidamnus
Apollonia
Corcyra
Ambracia
Amphipolis
Olynthus
Thasos
Lemnos
Lesbos
Chios
Cyclades
Cydon
Rhodus
Cos
Cnidus
Halicarnassus
Miletus
Samos
Naxos
Thera
Gnosus
Phaselis
Soli
Salamis
Citium
Paphos

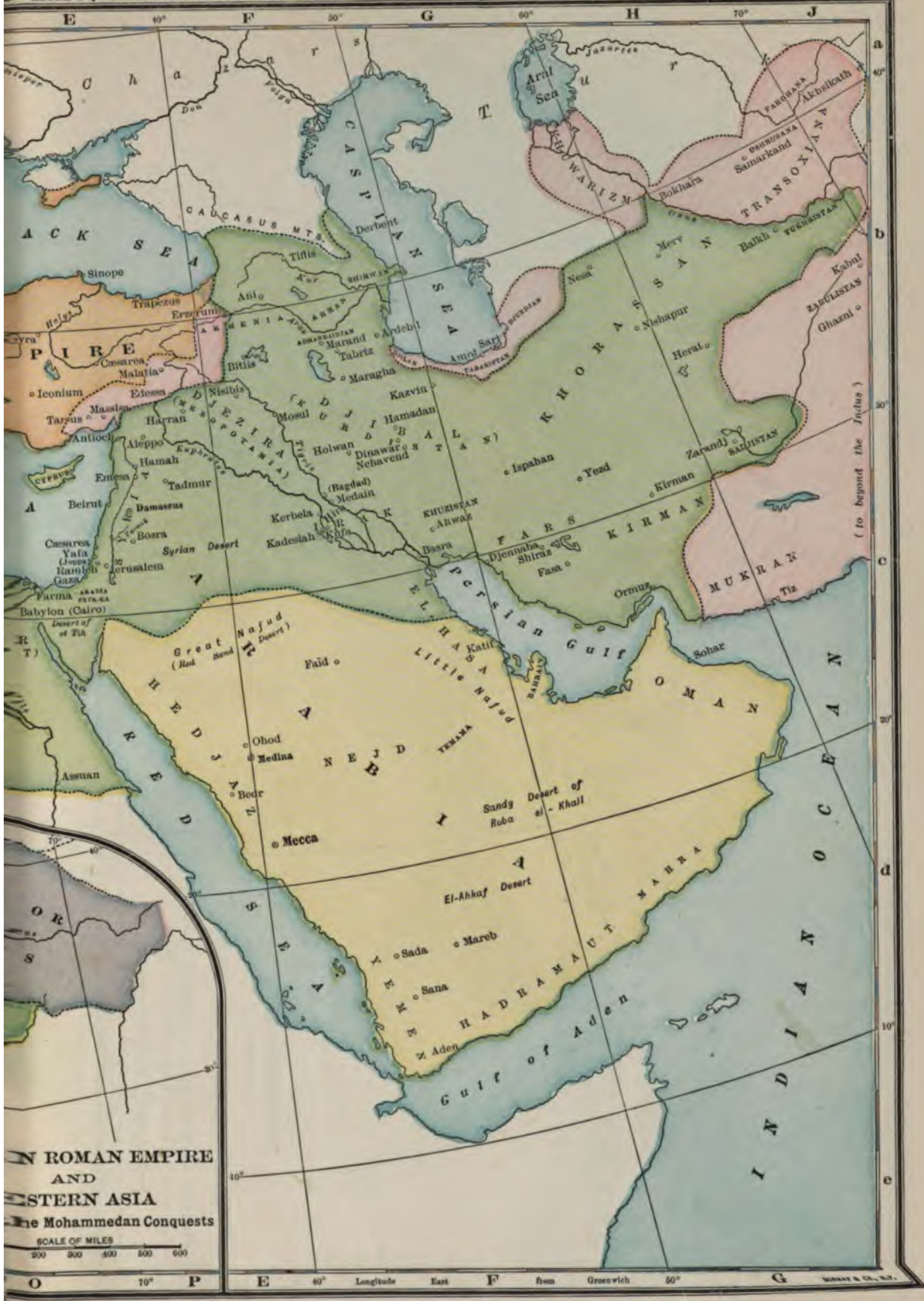

EMPIRE
OF
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Alexander's Conquests
Route of Alexander
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
THE EUXINE
CAUCASUS MTS.
CASPIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ARABIA
GULF OF ARABIA
PERSIAN GULF
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
INDIA
MACEDONIA
THRACE
BITHYNIA
PAPHLAGONIA
MYSIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADOCIA
ARMENIA
CILICIA
PISIDIA
LYCIA
CARIA
RHODES
CRETE
CYPRUS
EGYPT
Alexandria
Memphis
Thebes
Temple of Ammon
Tyre
Damascus
Jerusalem
Gaza
BABYLONIA
SUSIANA
Babylon
Susa
Persepolis
Ecbatana
Gaugamela
Arbela
Nineveh
HYRCANIA
PARTHYA
MARGIANA
BACTRIA
SOGDIANA
PARETACENE
ARIA
DRANGIANA
ARACHOSIA
GEDROSIA
CARMANIA
DERBIS
Sacarauca
Dakæ
Sarmatians
Scythians
Massagetæ
Alexandria ad Jaxartem
Alexandria Margiana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria Oxianæ
Alexandria Indiæ
Alexandria ad Indum
Alexandria ad Hydaspem
Alexandria ad Acesinem
Alexandria ad Indum
Longitude East 50° from Greenwich
BOMBAY ENG. CO., N. Y.

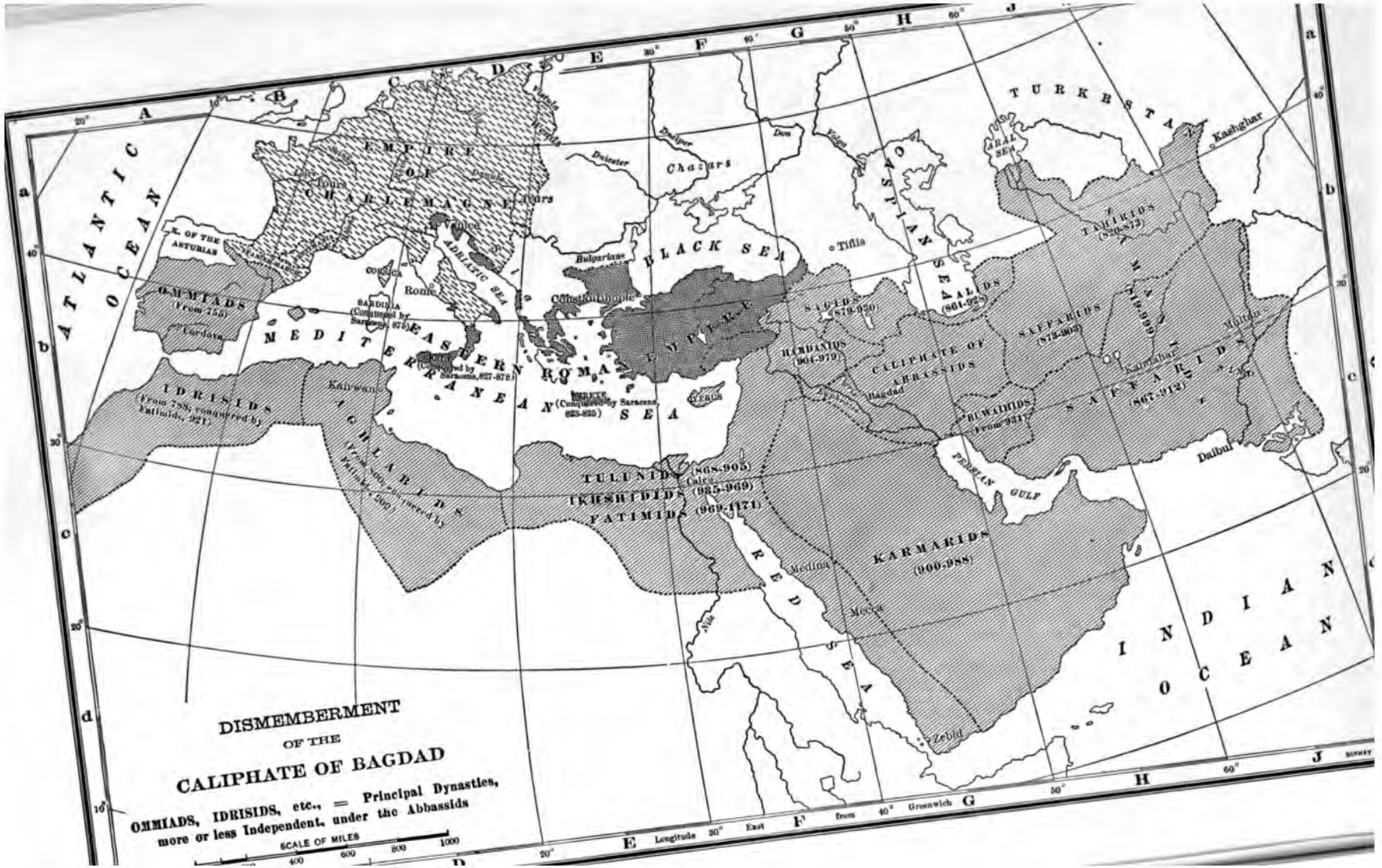
EMPIRE
OF
ALEXANDER THE GREAT
Alexander's Conquests
Route of Alexander
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400
THE EUXINE
CASPIAN SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
PERSIAN GULF
GULF OF ARABIA
ERYTHRÆAN SEA
ARABIA
INDIA
EGYPT
MACEDONIA
GREECE
BITHYNIA
PAPHLAGONIA
MYSIA
PHRYGIA
CAPPADODCIA
ARMENIA
CILICIA
PISIDIA
CARIA
RHODES
CRETE
CYPRUS
MESOPOTAMIA
BABYLONIA
SUSIANA
MEDIA
HYRCANIA
PARTHYNA
MARGIANA
BACTRIA
SOGDIANA
ARIA
ARACHOSIA
GEDROSIA
CARMANIA
PERSIS
Sacarducæ
Dakæ
Sarmatians
Scythians
CAUCASUS MTS.
Alexandria ad Jaxartem
Alexandria Arbela
Alexandria Arianæ
Alexandria Opiana
Alexandria Marciana
Alexandria Oxiana
Alexandria Arachosiæ
Alexandria
Memphis
Temple of Ammon
Tyre
Gaza
Jerusalem
Damascus
Babylon
Susa
Ecbatana
Persepolis
Pasargadæ
Pura
Harmozia
Taxila
Nicæa
Pattala
Indus
Jaxartes
Oxus
Tanais
Ister
Longitude East 50° from Greenwich
BONNEY ENG. CO., N. Y.

ANCIENT ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
Antium, Luceria, and other towns in italics — Roman or Latin Colonies.
Main Roads
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich
RAETIA
NORICUM
GALLIA TRANSPADANA
LIGURIA
LIGURIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
DALMATIA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
Rome
LATIUM
LUCANIA
BRUTTIUM
GULF OF TARENTUM
SICILIA
LIPARAEAE
GAULUS
MELITA
ENVIRONS OF ROME
Rome
Ostia
Tiber
Lorium
Collatia
Gabii
Pedum
Tusculum
Corbio
Castrimonium
Bovillae
L. Albanus
Aricia
L. Nemorensis
Laurentum
Lavinium
Corioli
Lanuvium
Cora
Ardea
Velitrae
Portus Augusti
AGER ROMANUS
MT. ALGIDUS
MT. ALBANUS
L. Regillus
Fidenae
Crustumerium
Nomentum
Eretum
LUCRETILIS
Varia
Tibur
Fregenae
Veii
Caere
Alsium
Antium
Circeii
Anxur
Minturnae
Liris
Volturnus
Cumae
Baiae
Puteoli
Neapolis
Capua
Beneventum
Salernum
Paestum
Velia
Heraclea
Tarentum
Sallentinum Pr.
Pallinuri Pr.
Zephyrium Pr.
Lacinium Pr.
Scylacium
Vibo
Tempsa
Croton
Nerithus
Laus
Thurii
Metapontum
Aufidus
Venusia
Aquilonia
Bovianum
Sulmona
Corfinium
Teate
Aternum
Hatria
Castrum Novum
Truentum
Firmum
Asculum
Cingulum
Sarsina
Ariminum
Ravenna
Rubicon
Pisaurum
Metaurus
Sena
Fanum
Iguvium
Tifernum
Arretium
Cortona
Volaterrae
Pisae
Florentia
Pistoria
Luca
Arnus
Plex
Genua
Vada
Ilva
Telamon
Cosa
Saturnia
Volsinii
Clusium
Perusia
Tarquinii
Gravisca
Pr.
Caere
Tiberis
Ostia
Veii
Falerii
Nepete
Sutrium
Narnia
Interamna
Reate
Trasimenus
Rusellae
Vada
Pyrgi
Ancona
Pisaurum
Fanum
Iguvium
Tifernum
Sarsina
Ariminum
Ravenna
Rubicon
Mutina
Bononia
Ticinum
Mediolanum
Comum
Verona
Patavium
Aquileia
Tergeste
Iuvavum
Isonzo
Drausus
Tridentum
Athesis (Adige)
Istria
Pola
Plavis (Plave)
Altinum
Padus
Ticinus
Mincio
Adda
Ollius
Sabis
Rhenus
Mosa
Moselle
Rhodanus
Arverius
Alpes
Cottian Alps
Maritime Alps
Pennine Alps
Rhaetian Alps
Carnic Alps
Julian Alps
Dinaric Alps
Apennines
Sicilia
Lilybaeum
Drepanum
Panormus
Himera
Segesta
Eryx
Heirkte
Selinus
Hypsas
Agrigentum
Gela
Camarina
Syracusae
Pachynus Pr.
Naxus
Catana
Symaethus
Leontini
Aetna
Messana
Mylae
Pelorum Pr.
Lilybaeum
Aegates
Erycus
Eryx
Hippana
Hipparis
Gela
Camarina
Syracusae
Pachynus Pr.
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich

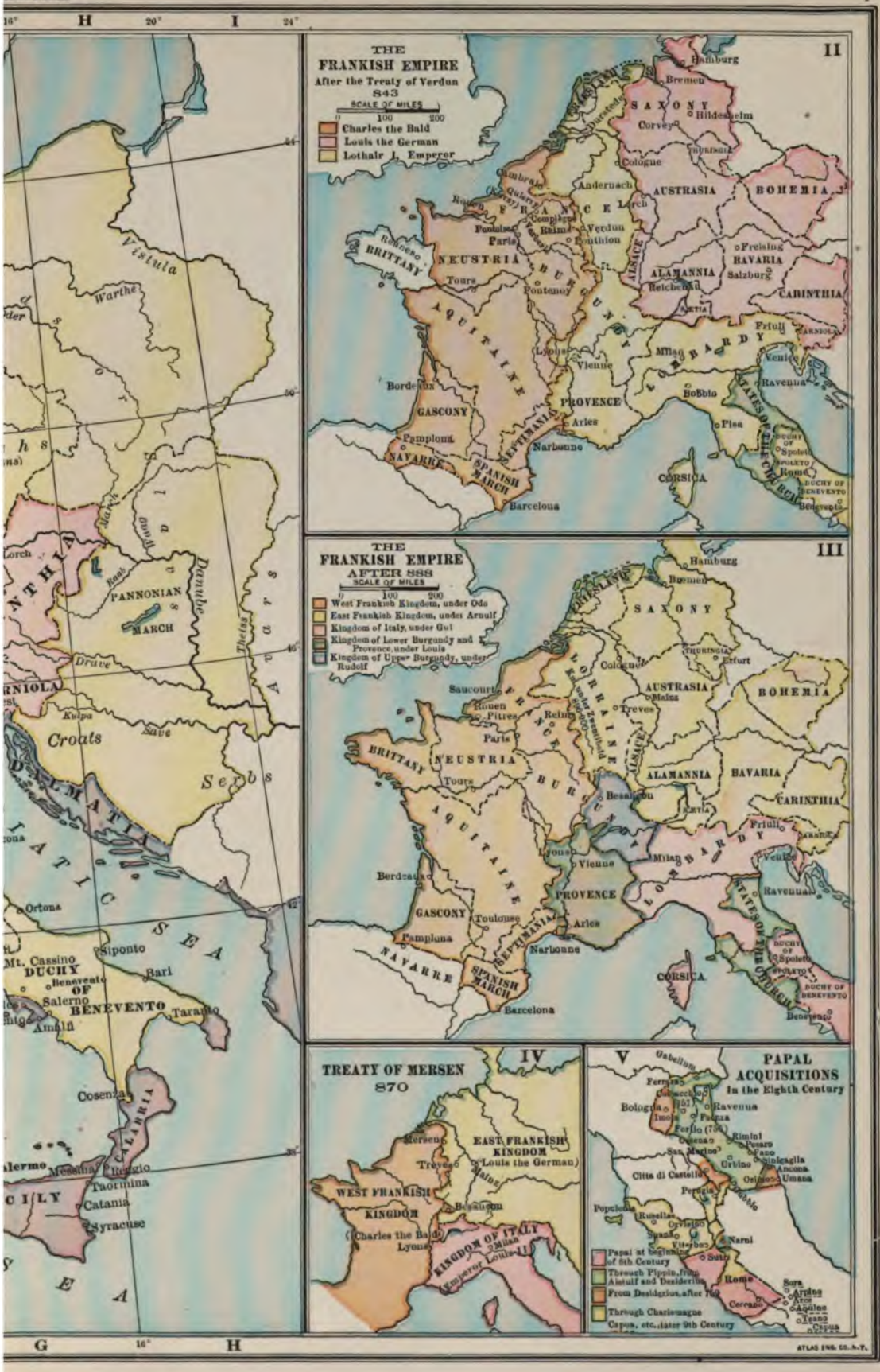
ANCIENT ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
Antium, Luceria, and other towns in italics = Roman or Latin Colonies.
Main Roads
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich
RAETIA
NORICUM
GALLIA TRANSPADANA
LIGURIA
ETRURIA
LATIUM
CAMPANIA
LUCANIA
BRUTTII
CALABRIA
APULIA
DALMATIA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILIA
LIPARAE
GAULUS
MELITA
LIGURIAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
GULF OF TARENTUM
Palinuri Pr.
Sallentinum Pr.
Zephyrium Pr.
Pachynus Pr.
Rome
ENVIRONS OF ROME
LUCRETILIS
Eretum
Nomentum
Crustumerium
Fidenæ
Varia
Tibur
Collatia
Gabii
Pedum
Tusculum
Corbio
MT. ALGIDUS
L. Regillus
Castrimonium
Bovillæ
L. Albanus
MT. ALBANUS
Ariccia
Artena
L. Nemorensis
Velitræ
Laurentum
Lavinium
Corioli
Lanuvium
Cora
Ardea
Portus Augusti
Ostia
Tiber
Lorium
Caere
Veii
Fregenæ
Labicum
Praeneste
SCALE OF MILES
BONNAY ENG. CO., N.Y.

INVASIONS FROM THE SOU


N ROMAN EMPIRE
AND
STERN ASIA
he Mohammedan Conquests
SCALE OF MILES
200 300 400 500 600
Longitude East from Greenwich
Caspian Sea
Aral Sea
Black Sea
Persian Gulf
Gulf of Aden
Indian Ocean
Great Nafud (Red Sand Desert)
Little Nafud
Sandy Desert of Roba el-Khali
El-Ahkaf Desert
Syrian Desert
Tiflis
Derbent
Sinope
Trapezus
Erzerum
Ani
Bitlis
Nisibis
Mosul
Harran
Aleppo
Hamah
Emesa
Tadmur
Damascus
Beirut
Cæsarea
Malatia
Iconium
Edessa
Tarsus
Massis
Antioch
Cyprus
Cæsarea
Yafa (Joppa)
Ramleh
Gaza
Jerusalem
Farma
Babylon (Cairo)
Desert of el Tih
Assuan
Bosra
Kerbela
Kadesiah
Kufa
Basra
Ahwaz
Medain
(Bagdad)
Holwan
Dinawar
Nehavend
Hamadan
Kazvin
Maragha
Tabriz
Marand
Ardebil
Amol
Sari
Nesa
Merv
Balkh
Samarkand
Bokhara
Akhsikath
Nishapur
Herat
Kabul
Ghazni
Ispahan
Yezd
Kirman
Zarand
Sahistan
Shiraz
Djennaba
Fasa
Ormuz
Tiz
Sohar
Katif
Faid
Ohod
Medina
Bedr
Mecca
Sada
Mareb
Sana
Aden
Arabia Petræa
Cyprus
Cauchasus Mts.
Jaxartes
Oxus
Tigris
Euphrates
Nile
Volga
Don
Dniester
Dnieper
Khwarizm
Transoxiana
Turkistan
Zabulistan
Mukran
Khorasan
Kirman
Fars
Khuzistan
Tabaristan
Bahrain
Yemen
Hadramaut
Nejd
Yemama
Hedjaz
Hejaz
Arabia
Mesopotamia
Jezira
Kurdistan
Armenia
Adharbaijan
Shirwan
Arran
Gurjistan
Khalifat
Persia
(to beyond the Indus)

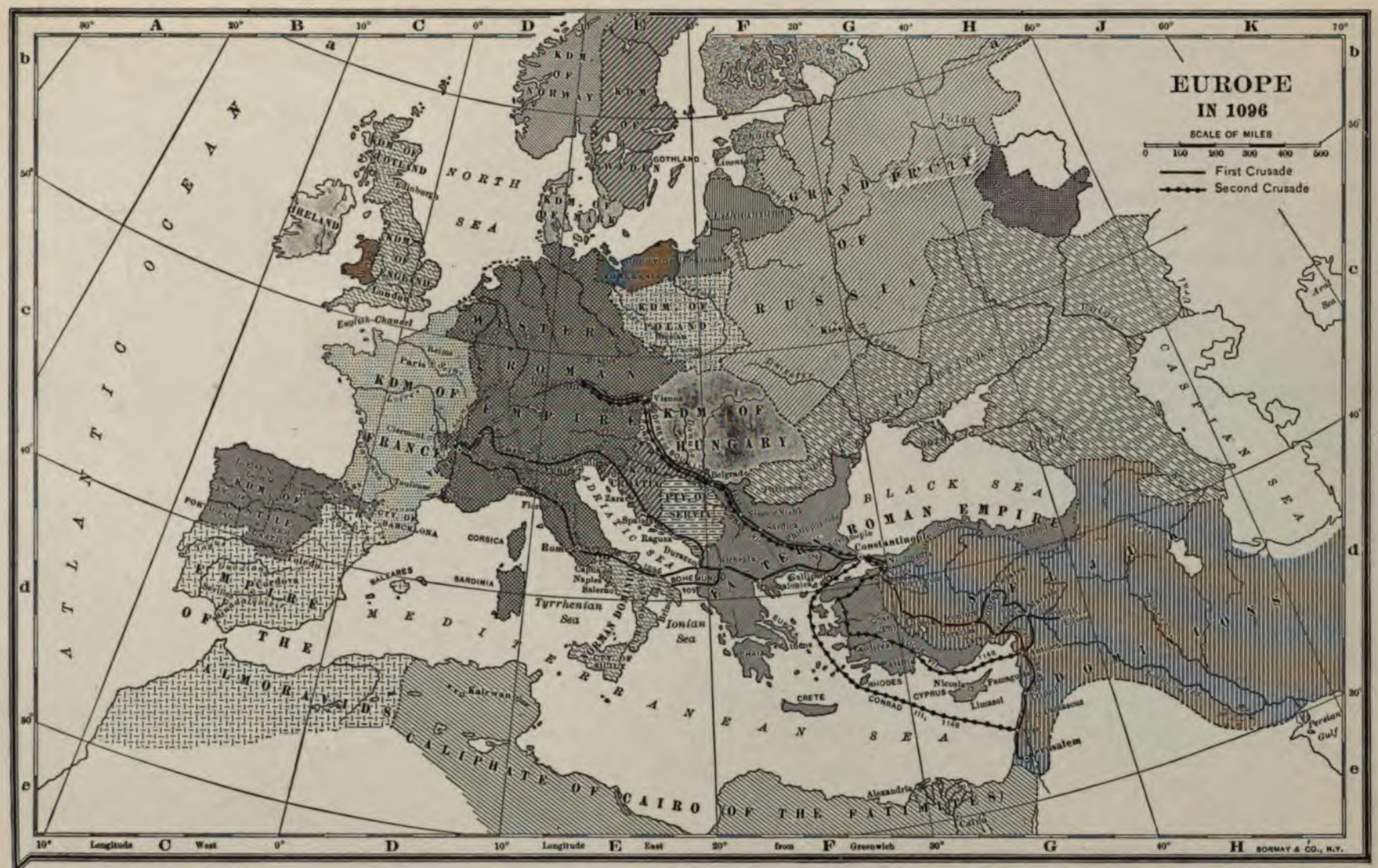

DISMEMBERMENT
OF THE
CALIPHATE OF BAGDAD
OMMIADS, IDRISIDS, etc., = Principal Dynasties, more or less Independent, under the Abbassids
SCALE OF MILES
400
600
800
1000
ATLANTIC OCEAN
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
RED SEA
INDIAN OCEAN
EMPIRE OF CHARLEMAGNE
EASTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
TURKESTAN
K. OF THE ASTURIAS
OMMIADS (From 755)
Cordova
IDRISIDS (From 788; conquered by Fatimids, 921)
AGLABIDS (From 800; conquered by Fatimids, 909)
Kairwan
CORSICA
SARDINIA (Conquered by Saracens, 875)
Rome
SICILY (Conquered by Saracens, 827-878)
CRETE (Conquered by Saracens, 823-826)
CYPRUS
Constantinople
Bulgarians
Chazars
Tiflis
ARAL SEA
Kashghar
TAHIRIDS (820-873)
SAMANIDS (874-999)
Merv
Bokhara
SAFFARIDS (867-912)
Kandahar
Dalbul
SAFFARIDS (873-903)
SAMANIDS (861-925)
SAJIDS (879-930)
HAMDANIDS (904-979)
CALIPHATE OF ABBASSIDS
Baghdad
BUWAIHIDS (From 931)
PERSIAN GULF
TULUNIDS (868-905)
IKHSHIDIDS (935-969)
FATIMIDS (969-1171)
Cairo
KARMARIDS (900-988)
Medina
Mecca
Zebid
Nile
Danube
Don
Volga
Dnieper
Dniester
Vistula
Elbe
Loire
Tours
Poitiers
Lombardy
Venice
ADRIATIC SEA
Longitude 30° East from 40° Greenwich
SURVEY

EMPIRE OF
CHARLES THE GREAT
AT ITS HEIGHT
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
Governed by Frankish Officers
Tributary
States of the Church
To Eastern Empire
Archbishoprics
Bishoprics
Monasteries
None Indicated in Italy
NORTH SEA
ENGLAND
ENGLISH CHANNEL
ATLANTIC OCEAN
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
AQUITANIA
BURGUNDY
FRANCE
AUSTRASIA
ALAMANNIA
RETIA
LOMBARDY
PROVENCE
GASCONY
SEPTIMANIA
PYRENEES
SPANISH MARCH
KINGDOM OF THE ASTURIAS
EMIRATE OF CORDOVA
BALEARIC IS
MINORCA
MAJORCA
MEDITERRANEAN
AFRICA
Longitude West
Longitude East


THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
After the Treaty of Verdun
843
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200
Charles the Bald
Louis the German
Lothair I, Emperor
II
Hamburg
Bremen
SAXONY
Hildesheim
Corvey
Cologne
AUSTRASIA
BOHEMIA
Andernach
Lorch
FRANCE
Compiègne
Reims
Verdun
Fontenoy
Paris
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
Tours
BURGUNDY
ALSACE
ALAMANNIA
Reichenau
Freising
BAVARIA
Salzburg
CARINTHIA
AQUITAINE
Lyons
Vienne
Milan
LOMBARDY
Friuli
Venice
Ravenna
Bordeaux
GASCONY
PROVENCE
Bobbio
Arles
Pisa
Pamplona
NAVARRE
SEPTIMANIA
Narbonne
SPANISH MARCH
CORSICA
Rome
Barcelona
THE FRANKISH EMPIRE
AFTER 888
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200
West Frankish Kingdom, under Odo
East Frankish Kingdom, under Arnulf
Kingdom of Italy, under Guy
Kingdom of Lower Burgundy and Provence, under Louis
Kingdom of Upper Burgundy, under Rudolf
III
Hamburg
Bremen
SAXONY
Erfurt
Cologne
AUSTRASIA
Mainz
Treves
BOHEMIA
Saucourt
Rouen
Pitres
Reims
Paris
LORRAINE
BRITTANY
NEUSTRIA
Tours
BURGUNDY
ALSACE
ALAMANNIA
BAVARIA
Besançon
CARINTHIA
AQUITAINE
Lyons
Vienne
Milan
LOMBARDY
Friuli
Venice
Ravenna
Bordeaux
GASCONY
Toulouse
PROVENCE
Arles
Pamplona
NAVARRE
SEPTIMANIA
Narbonne
SPANISH MARCH
CORSICA
Barcelona
Benevento
TREATY OF MERSEN
870
IV
Mersen
Treves
EAST FRANKISH KINGDOM
(Louis the German)
WEST FRANKISH KINGDOM
(Charles the Bald)
Besançon
Lyons
KINGDOM OF ITALY
Milan
Emperor Louis II
PAPAL ACQUISITIONS
In the Eighth Century
V
Ravenna
Bologna
Imola
Forlì
Rimini
Pesaro
San Marino
Urbino
Ancona
Città di Castello
Perugia
Umana
Populonia
Rusellæ
Orvieto
Narni
Viterbo
Sutri
Rome
Sora
Arpino
Aquino
Ceccano
Teano
Capua
Papal at beginning of 8th Century
Through Pippin, from Aistulf and Desiderius
From Desiderius, after 768
Through Charlemagne
Capua, etc., later 9th Century
Vistula
Warthe
Danube
Drave
Kulpa
Save
Croats
Serbs
PANNONIAN MARCH
DALMATIA
ADRIATIC SEA
Ortona
Siponto
Bari
Mt. Cassino
DUCHY OF BENEVENTO
Salerno
Amalfi
Taranto
Cosenza
CALABRIA
Messina
Reggio
Taormina
Catania
Syracuse
SICILY
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ATLAS ENG. CO. N.Y.

EUROPE
IN THE
LATER TENTH CENTURY
Kdm. = Kingdom Dhy. = Duchy Cty. = County
Pty. = Principality Th. = Theme
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300 400 500
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
EMPIRE
KDM. OF NORWAY
KDM. OF SWE
KDM. OF DENMARK
KDM. OF SCOTLAND
IRELAND
WALES
KDM. OF ENGLAND
KDM. OF LEON
KDM. OF NAVARRE
CALIPHATE OF CORDOVA
KDM. OF FRANCE
KDM. OF BURGUNDY
DHY. OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DHY. OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF CARINTHIA
CROATIA
SICILY
CORSICA
SARDINIA
MINORCA
MAJORCA
IVIZA
Rome
Longitude East from Greenwich

30° G 40° H 50° I 60° K
a
b
c
d
L. Ladoga
L. Bielo
Bielozersk
Ladoga
L. Pilpus
Novgorod
L. Ilmen
Pskof
Volga
Rostof
Suzdal
Polotsk
Dwina
Smolensk
Dnieper
Oka
Kama
Bashkirs
White Bulgarians
Mordvins
Pechora
Ural
REALM OF THE CHAZARS
(Russian Conquests)
Tuzof
Pripet
Lubetz
Tchernigof
Iskorost
Wyschgorod
Kief
Dnieper
Dniester
Bug
Pruth
Danube
Don
Volga
CHAZARS SEA
(CASPIAN SEA)
PRINCIPALITY OF RUSSIA
PATZINAKS
Mirsthlaba
Cherson
CRIMEA
TAURIDA
ABASGIA
IBERIA
Tiflis
Kars
Ani
Adrianople
Varna
Silistria
BLACK SEA
Constantinople
Ancyra
Amorium
Iconium
Heraclea
Claudiopolis
Nicomedia
Nicaea
Ephesus
Mitylene
Cotyaeum
Medaeum
Amorium
Iconium
Podandus
Adana
Tarsus
Ephesus
Sardis
Attalia
Seleucia
Selinunte
Rhodes
Antioch
Hamah
Tripoli
Tyre
Beirut
Damascus
Jerusalem
Ramleh
Alexandria
Cairo
Nile
Euphrates
Tigris
Mosul
Haleb (Aleppo)
Nisibis (Nisibin)
Bagdad
Theodosiopolis (Erzerum)
Khelat
Tarsus
Samosata
Ancyra


EUROPE
IN 1096
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
First Crusade
Second Crusade
ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH SEA
KDM. OF NORWAY
KDM. OF SWEDEN
GOTHLAND
KDM. OF DENMARK
KDM. OF SCOTLAND
Edinburgh
IRELAND
KDM. OF ENGLAND
London
English Channel
KDM. OF FRANCE
Paris
Rouen
Orléans
Clermont
Toulouse
KDM. OF CASTILE
KDM. OF ARAGON
CITY OF BARCELONA
PORTUGAL
EMIRATE OF THE ALMORAVIDES
WESTERN ROMAN EMPIRE
KDM. OF POLAND
Breslau
KDM. OF HUNGARY
Vienna
Belgrade
Zara
Spalato
Ragusa
Durazzo
BOHEMUND
TYRO
SERVIA
ADRIATIC SEA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
BALEARES
Rome
Capua
Naples
Salerno
Tyrrhenian Sea
Ionian Sea
ROMAN DOMINIONS
CITY OF SICILY
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Kairwan
CALIPHATE OF CAIRO (OF THE FATIMITES)
Alexandria
Cairo
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
Nicosia
Famagusta
Limasol
CONRAD III.
1148
Jerusalem
Damascus
Tripoli
Tyre
Acre
Jaffa
Gaza
Edessa
Antioch
Aleppo
Mosul
Baghdad
Persian Gulf
Arabian Sea
CASPIAN SEA
BLACK SEA
ROMAN EMPIRE
Constantinople
Gallipoli
Salonica
Athens
Corinth
Thebes
Sparta
Patras
Nicaea
Smyrna
Ephesus
Miletus
Rhodes
Kiev
Pereyaslavl
Chernigov
Smolensk
Novgorod
Pskov
Riga
Tallinn
Tartu
Vilnius
Minsk
Pinsk
Lublin
Kraków
Prague
Bohemia
Moravia
Hungary
Transylvania
Wallachia
Moldavia
Bulgaria
Serbia
Dalmatia
Croatia
Bosnia
Thessaly
Epirus
Macedonia
Thrace
Asia Minor
Cilicia
Syria
Palestine
Mesopotamia
Persia
Caucasus
Georgia
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan
Kazakhstan
Tashkent
Samarkand
Bukhara
Khiva
Merv
Herat
Kandahar
Kabul
Lahore
Multan
Delhi
Ghazni
Balkh
Kashgar
Yarkand
Khotan
Lhasa
Tibet
Mongolia
Ulan Bator
Karakorum
Tarim Basin
Gobi Desert
Taklamakan Desert
Kyzyl Kum
Kara Kum
Aral Sea
Lake Balkhash
Lake Issyk Kul
Lake Van
Lake Urmia
Caspian Sea
Black Sea
Mediterranean Sea
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

THE CRUSADES

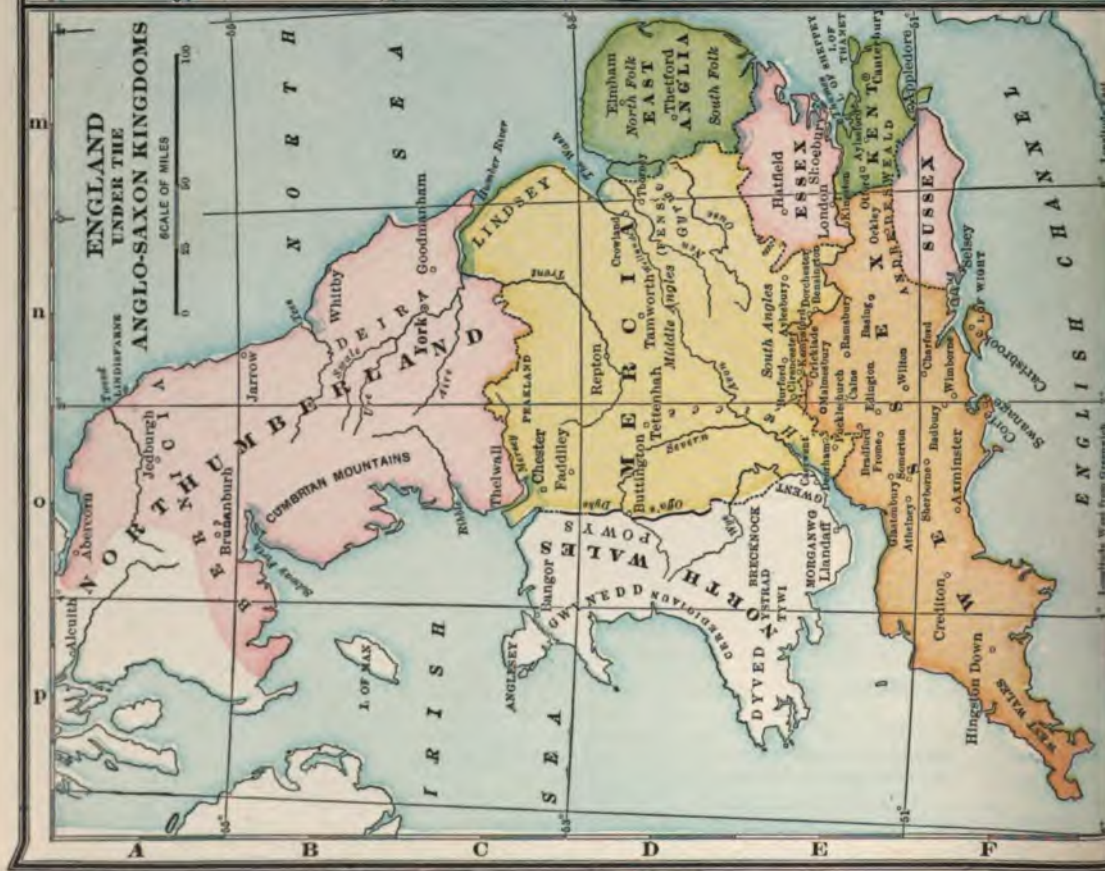
EUROPE IN 1190

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE, ASIA MINOR AND SYRIA
After the Fourth Crusade
Fourth Crusade
Crusade of Emp. Frederick II
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
BLACK SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
Ionian Sea
Aegean Sea
KINGDOM OF BULGARIA
SERVIA
K. OF
DESPOTATE OF EPIRUS
THESSALONICA
LATIN EMPIRE
EMPIRE OF NICAEA
SELJUK SULTANATE OF IKONIUM
DOMINIONS OF TREBIZOND
K. OF ARMENIA
K. OF CYPRUS
PR. OF ANTIOCH
K. OF JERUSALEM
DUCHY OF ATHENS
PRINCIPALITY OF MOREA
COUNTY OF CEPHALONIA AND ZACYNTHUS
Constantinople
Adrianople
Tirnova
Durazzo
Ragusa
Salonica
Thessalonica
Larissa
Corinth
Argos
Nauplia
Candia
CRETE
Khania
Rhodes
Smyrna
Philadelphia
Iconium
Antioch
Aleppo
Damascus
Jerusalem
Tripoli
Beirut
Tyre
Acre
Caesarea
Jaffa
Nicosia
Famagusta
Limassol
Trebizond
Sinope
Amisus
Amasia
Erzerum
Sebastea
Melitene
Samosata
Edessa
Amida
Ancyra (Angora)
Cyzicus
Nicomedia
Nicaea
Brusa
Sardis
Miletus
Laodicea
Attalia (Adalia)
Palmas
Patara
Cairo
Danube
Vardar
Maritza
Hebrus
Strymon
Vistula
Dniester
Dnieper
Don
Volga
Halys
Euphrates
Orontes
Jordan
Frederick II 1228
Boniface 1203
Baldwin 1204
Dandolo
Doge Dandolo, Venice and Boniface of Montferrat 1203
BURRAY & CO., N.Y.

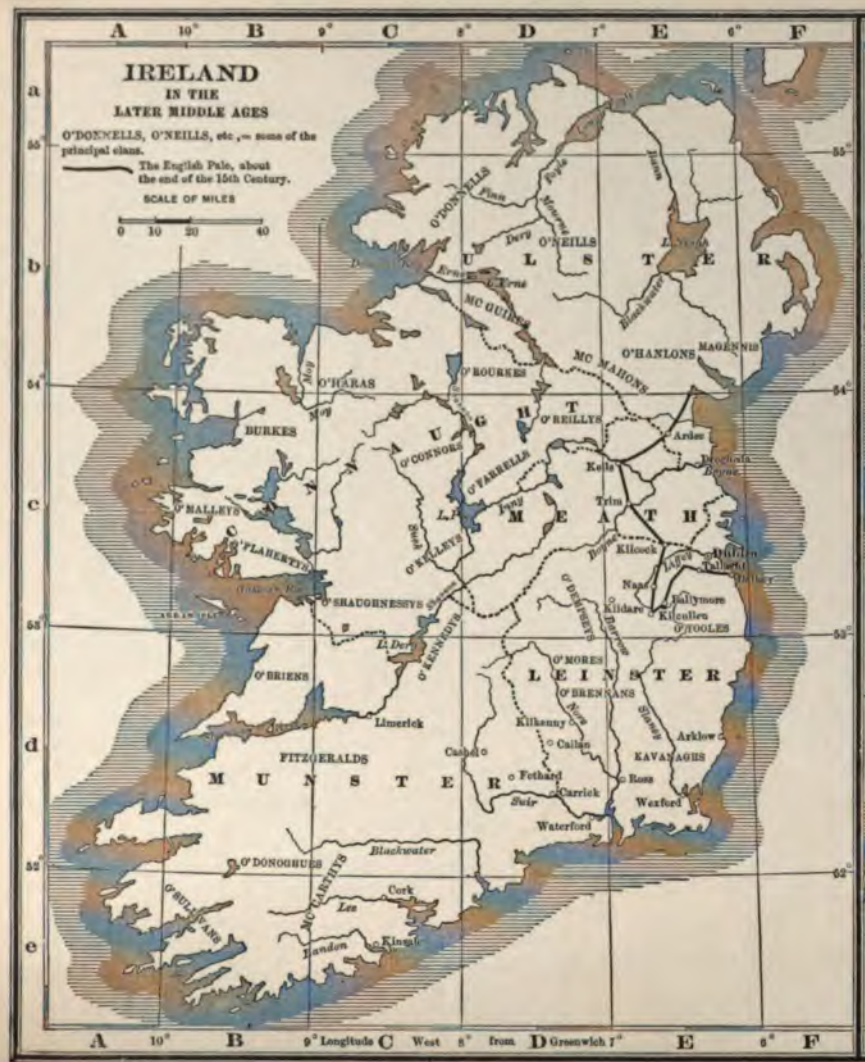
FRANKISH STATES
IN SYRIA
After the First Crusade
Each represented at
Its greatest extent
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 25 50 75 100 125
SELJUK DOMINIONS
BYZANTINE EMPIRE
PRINCIPALITY OF ARMENIA
COUNTY OF EDESSA
Melitene
Samosata
Edessa
Hadran
Sis
Adana
Tarsus
Mamistra
Alexandria Minor
Seleucia
PRINCIPALITY OF ANTIOCH
Antioch
St. Simeon
Aleppo
Harran
Raqqa
ANTIOCH
Laodicea
Saone
Albara
Marra
Apamea
Gibellum
Valenia
Margat
Hamah
Tortosa
Arados
Chastel Rouge
Chastel Blanc
Mons Ferrandus
COUNTY OF
Crac des Chevaliers
Linesa
Tripoli
Archas
TRIPOLI
Nicosia
CYPRUS
Famagusta
Limasol
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
Botroun
Gibelet
Beirut
Baalbec
Damascus
Sidon
Sarepta
Daria
Belfort
Tyre
Chateau Neuf
Hamas
Scandelion
Tobin
Salome
St Jean d'Acre
Montfort
KINGDOM
Safed
Cayphas
Tiberias
Castrum Peregrinorum
Nazareth
Caymon
OF
Cæsarea
Baisan
Bostra
JERUSALEM
Sebaste
Neapolis
Arsuf
Jaffa
St. Georges
Ramla
Ibelin
Azotus
Jerusalem
Ascalon
Blanche Garde
Bethlehem
Gaza
Hebron
Dead Sea
Daron
Beersheba
Kerak
Sagar
CALIFHATE OF CAIRO
Montreal
Cairo
Elim
THE FATIMITES
ARABIA
A 32° B 34° C 36° D 38° E
a b c d e f g
Longitude East from Greenwich

ROMAN BRITAIN
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40 60 80
Principal Roman Roads
Course not definitely known
Longitude West 2° from Greenwich
CALEDONIA
VALLUM ANTONINI (WALL OF ANTONINUS)
VALLUM HADRIANI (WALL OF HADRIAN)
Luguvallium (Carlisle)
Brocavum (Kirby Thore)
Cataractonium (Catterick)
Isurium (Aldborough)
Eburacum (York)
Calcaria (Tadcaster)
Bremetennacum (Ribchester)
Mancunium (Manchester)
Deva (Chester)
Lindum (Lincoln)
MONA
Segontium (Caernarvon)
CORNAVI
ORDOVICES
Viroconium (Wroxeter)
Ratæ (Leicester)
Venta Icenorum (Caistor on Stevenson)
Letocetum
Venonæ (High Cross)
SILURES
Magnæ (Kenchester)
DEMETÆ
Maridunum (Caermarthen)
Glevum (Gloucester)
DOBUNI
Verulamium (St. Albans)
TRINOBANTES
Camulodunum (Colchester)
Isca Silurum Caerleon on-Usk
Corinium-Dubrocovium (Cirencester)
Londinium (London)
ATREBATI
Aquæ Sulis (Bath)
BELGÆ
Calleva Atrebatum (Silchester)
CANTII
Durovernum (Canterbury)
Portus Dubris (Dover)
Sorbiodunum (Old Sarum)
Venta Belgarum (Winchester)
Anderida Silva
Anderidæ (Pevensey)
Clausentum (Bitterne)
(Porchester)
Regni (Chichester)
DUROTRIGES
DUMNONII
Isca Dumnoniorum (Exeter)
Durnovaria (Dorchester)
EARLY SCOTLAND
Time of the "Four Kingdoms"
PICTAVIA
BRITONS
Firth of Forth
GALLOWAY
Longitude West 2° from Greenwich
BOYNAY & Co., N.Y.

ENGLAND
AFTER THE
TREATY OF CHIPPENHAM
OR OF WEDMORE, (878)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTHUMBERLAND
DERIRA
DANISH
MERCIA
ENGLISH MERCIA
KINGDOM OF GUTHRUM
WESSEX
DEPENDENCIES
STRATHCLYDE
GALLOWAY
LOTHIAN
BERNICIA
CAMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
I. OF MAN
ANGLESEY
I. OF WIGHT
Alcuith
Jarrow
Whitby
Goodmarham
York
Torksey
Manchester
Chester
Lichfield
Leicester
Huntingdon
Cambridge
Buckingham
Maldon
Ashingdon
London
Canterbury
Rochester
Guildford
Winchester
Portchester
Southampton
Wareham
Totnes
Watchet
Ilchester
Wedmore
Chippenham
Englefield
Wantage
Hereford
Worcester
Tamworth
Repton
Thelwall
Faddiley
Bangor
Llandaff
Brecknock
Tetbury
Bath
Sherborne
Axminster
Crediton
Hingston Down
Selsey
Chichester
Winchester
Bosham
Steyning
Lewes
Hastings
Bramber
Arundel
Bayeux
Jedburgh
Bruxanburh
Aberlemno
Lindisfarne
Tweed
Tyne
Wear
Tees
Ouse
Humber River
Thames
Severn
Wye
Avon
Mersey
Dee
Clyde
Forth
Longitude West From Greenwich
Longitude East


ENGLAND
UNDER THE
ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100
NORTH SEA
IRISH SEA
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTHUMBERLAND
DEIRA
LINDSEY
MERCIA
EAST ANGLIA
ESSEX
KENT
SUSSEX
WESSEX
WALES
NORTH WALES
SOUTH WALES
POWYS
DYVED
CUMBRIAN MOUNTAINS
I. OF MAN
ANGLESEY
I. OF WIGHT
I. OF THANET
Alcuith
Aberlemno
Jedburgh
Bruxanburh
Jarrow
Whitby
Goodmarham
York
Thelwall
Chester
Faddiley
Bangor
Llandaff
Brecknock
Repton
Tamworth
Tetbury
Bath
Sherborne
Axminster
Crediton
Hingston Down
Selsey
Chichester
Winchester
Bosham
Steyning
Lewes
Hastings
Bramber
Arundel
Bayeux
Elmham
Thetford
Hatfield
London
Sicobury
Canterbury
Rochester
Appledore
Lindisfarne
Tweed
Tyne
Wear
Tees
Ouse
Humber River
Thames
Severn
Wye
Avon
Mersey
Dee
Clyde
Forth
Longitude West From Greenwich
Longitude East

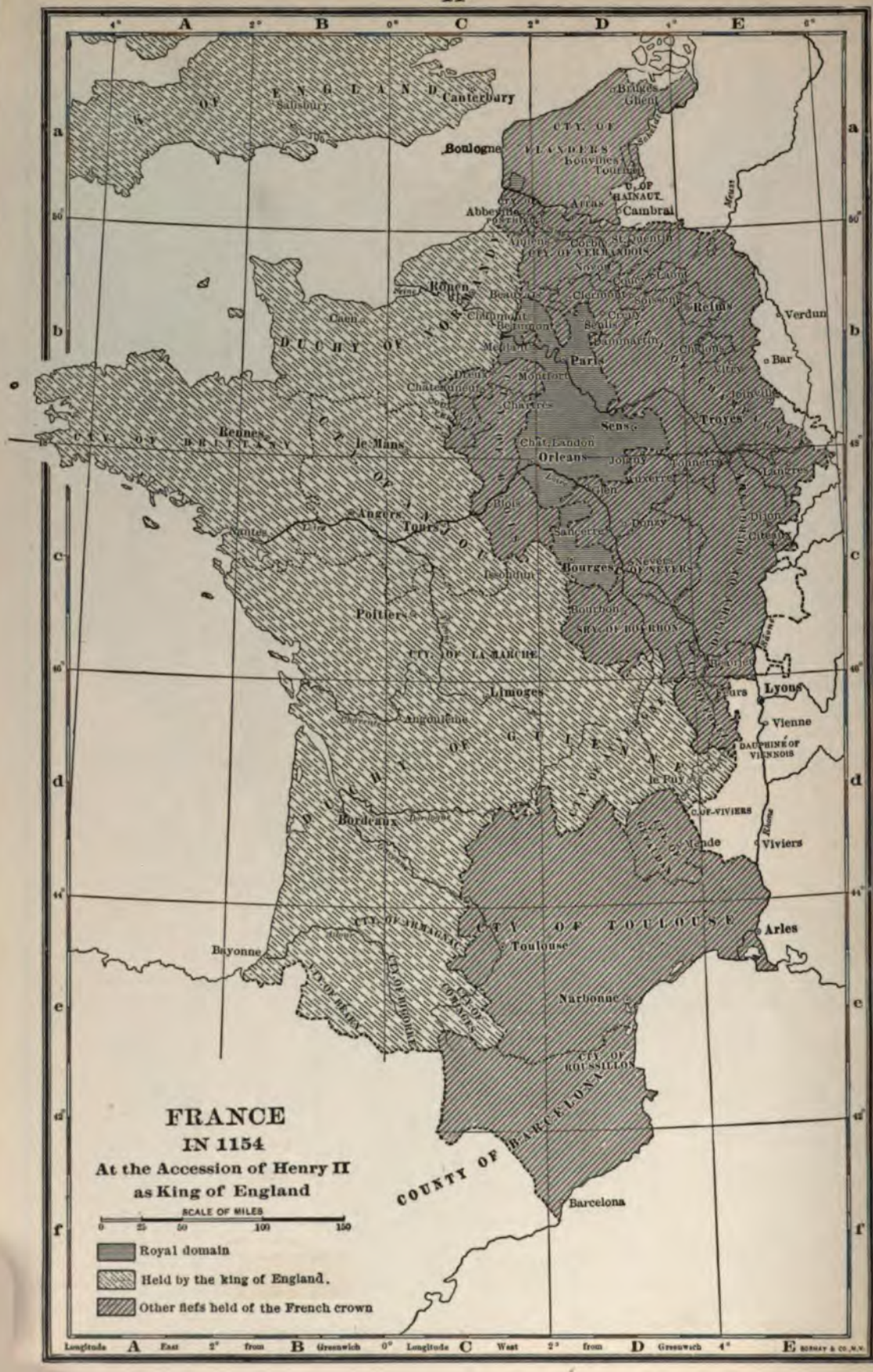
ENGLAND AND WALES
AT THE END OF THE
THIRTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
England in Shires
The Palatinates, and some other Franchises, left blank —
(1) County Palatine of Chester, and Flint
(2) Bishopric (Palatinate) of Durham
(3) Tyndale
(4) Redesdale
(5) Hexamshire
(6) Soke of Peterborough
(7) Isle of Ely
Principality of Wales
March of Wales, with names of some of the marcher lordships
= Seats of Bishops
= Seats of Archbishops
= Monasteries
Longitude West
from Greenwich
Longitude East


IRELAND
IN THE
LATER MIDDLE AGES
O'DONNELLS, O'NEILLS, etc., = some of the principal clans.
The English Pale, about the end of the 15th Century.
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 40
ULSTER
CONNAUGHT
LEINSTER
MUNSTER
O'DONNELLS
O'NEILLS
MC GUIRES
O'HANLONS
MAGENNIS
MC MAHONS
O'ROURKES
O'HARAS
BURKES
O'CONNORS
O'FARRELLS
O'REILLYS
O'MALLEYS
O'FLAHERTYS
O'RAGHNESSYS
O'KENNEDYS
O'BRIENS
O'MORES
O'BRENNANS
O'TOOLES
FITZGERALDS
KAVANAGHS
O'DONOGHUES
MC CARTHYS
O'SULLIVANS
Limerick
Kilkenny
Cashel
Cahir
Fethard
Carrick
Waterford
Wexford
Ross
Arklow
Cork
Kinsale
Kells
Trim
Kilcock
Naas
Kildare
Ballymore
Kilcullen
Ardee
Drogheda
Dublin
Blackwater
Suir
Lee
Bandon
Boyne
Liffey
Barrow
Nore
Slaney
Erne
Foyle
Bann
Lagan
Shannon
Moy
Corrib
Lough Derg
Lough Ree
Lough Erne
Lough Neagh
Lough Mask
Lough Ennell
Lough Sheelin
Lough Gur

FEUDAL AND CAPETIAN FRANCE

KINGDOM OF ENGLAND
ENGLISH CHANNEL
Strait of Dover
London
Rochester
Canterbury
Salisbury
Winchester
Chichester
Hastings
Exeter
I. OF WIGHT
C. de la Hague
ALDERNEY
GUERNSEY
JERSEY
Cherbourg
Barfleur
Valognes
St. Sauveur
Bayeux
Caen
Coutances
Falaise
Lisieux
Evreux
Mantes
Rouen
Tancarville
Jumièges
Fécamp
Arques
Dieppe
Boulogne
Calais
Gisors
Vernon
Montfort
Paris
Meaux
Melun
Etampes
Chartres
Dreux
Nogent le Roi
Mortagne
Alençon
Sées
Mayenne
Laval
Fougères
Vitré
Rennes
Dinan
St. Malo
Dol
St. Brieuc
Lamballe
Tréguier
Brest
Carhaix
Quimper
Josselin
Hennebon
Vannes
Redon
la Guerche
la Flèche
Angers
Tours
Amboise
Blois
Vendôme
Châteaudun
Orléans
Vitry
Bourges
Bugey
Bully
Romorantin
Fréteval
Chât. Renault
Chât. Gaillard
Montdidier
Beauvais
Clermont
Senlis
Pontoise
Mantes
Evreux
Lisieux
Falaise
Caen
Bayeux
Coutances
Avranches
Mt. St. Michel
Dreux
Nogent le Rotrou
Mortagne
Alençon
Sées
Mayenne
Laval
Fougères
Vitré
Rennes
Dinan
St. Malo
Dol
St. Brieuc
Lamballe
Tréguier
Brest
Carhaix
Quimper
Josselin
Hennebon
Vannes
Redon
la Guerche
la Flèche
Angers
Tours
Amboise
Blois
Vendôme
Châteaudun
Orléans
Vitry
Bourges
Bugey
Bully
Romorantin
Fréteval
Chât. Renault

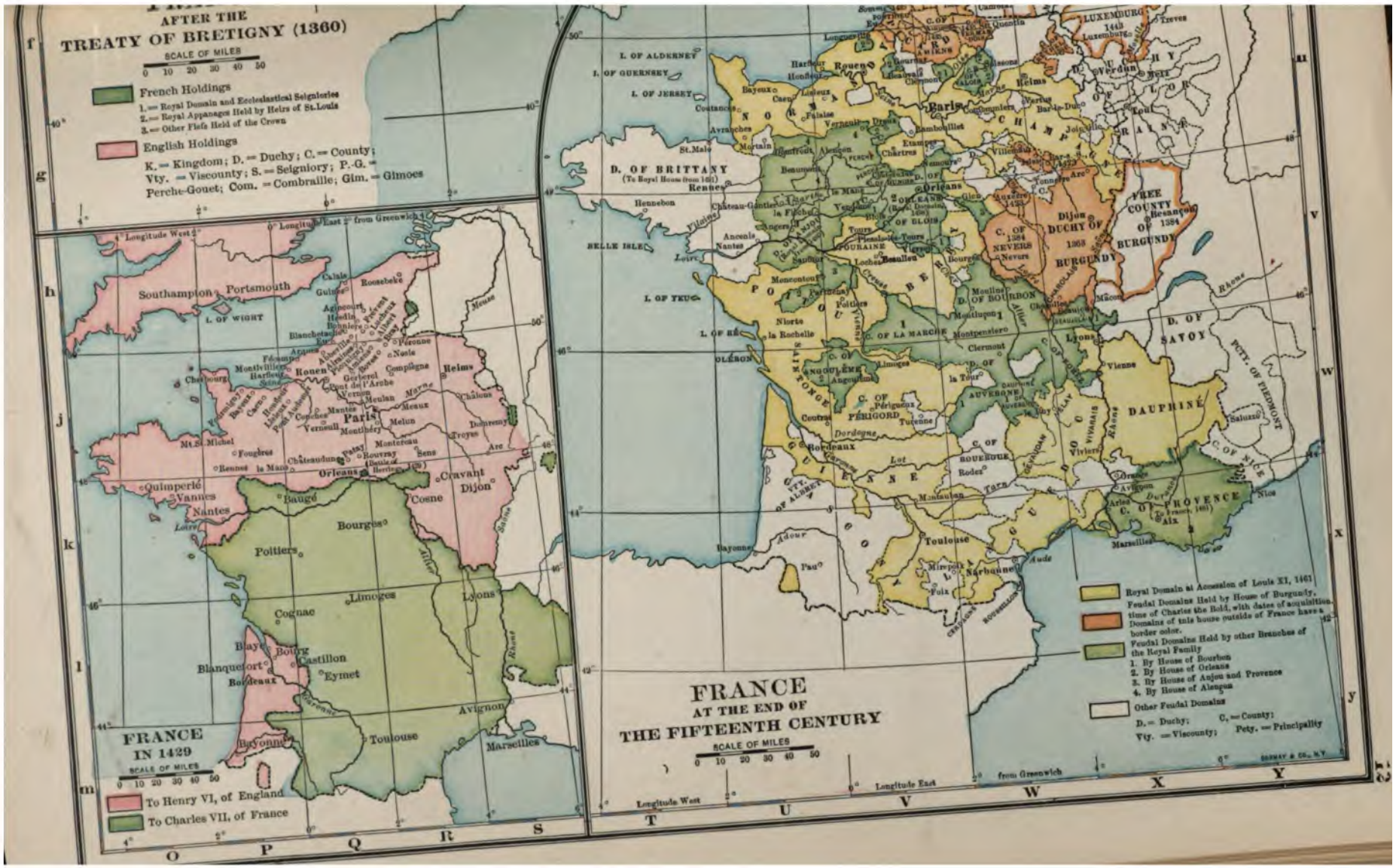
FEUDAL FRANCE
SHOWING
THE PRINCIPAL FIEFS
About 1032
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100
Royal Domain
Ecclesiastical Seigniories
and
Other Fiefs Held of the Crown
CTY. OF MAINE, CTY. OF PERIGORD, and other fief-names in type of the same or smaller size = Rear Fiefs of the Crown.
Kdm. = Kingdom; Cty. = County; Vty. = Viscounty;
Sry. = Seigniory; Ay = Abbey; Chât. = Château
= Archbishopric
= Bishopric
= Monastery
DUCHY OF GUIENNE
COUNTY OF ANGOULÊME
COUNTY OF LIMOGES
COUNTY OF PÉRIGORD
COUNTY OF QUERCY
COUNTY OF ROUERGUE
COUNTY OF GÉVAUDAN
COUNTY OF VIVIERS
COUNTY OF FOREZ
COUNTY OF LYONS
COUNTY OF VIENNE
COUNTY OF PROVENCE
MARQUISATE OF GOTHIA
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
COUNTY OF PAILHAS
COUNTY OF BESALU
KDM. OF NAVARRE
Longitude 0° from Greenwich
West
East
Bordeaux
Bayonne
Toulouse
Cahors
Rodez
Mende
Clermont
Limoges
Angoulême
Périgueux
Agen
Albi
Narbonne
Lyons
Vienne
Valence
Arles
Nîmes
Montpellier
Perpignan
Gerona
Lerida
Vich
Puycerda
Aurillac
Tulle
Turenne
Lectoure
Auch
Pau
Lescar
Oloron
Tarbes
Foix
Carcassonne
Castelnaudary
Saint-Gaudens
Saint-Lizier
Mirepoix
Pamiers
Lodève
Béziers
Aix
Marseille
Apt
Cavaillon
Carpentras
Viviers
Saint-Paul
Alais
Uzès
Le Puy
Saint-Flour
Brioude
Thiers
Roche-Dagout
Riom
Montluçon
Bellac
Belley
Grenoble
Die
Albon
Saint-Jean d'Angély
Saintes
Cognac
Pons
Rochefort
Tonnay
Aulnay
Cluny
Charente
Dordogne
Lot
Garonne
Tarn
Aude
Hérault
Rhône
Durance
Ariège
Pyrénées
Adour
Gave
Ebre
Segre
Tech
Aude
Cette
Collioure
Perpignan
Aspurias
Besalu
Ceret
Olérons
Le Pay
Saint-Gilles
Mauriac
Murat
Mercœur
Pollanges
Usson
Beaulieu
Tulle
Turenne
Ventadour
Uzerche
Ribérac
Montauban
Cahors
Gourdon
Figeac
Rodez
Millau
Albi
Lectoure
Verdun
Toulouse
Saint-Gaudens
Castelnaudary
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Béziers
Lodève
Montpellier
Mende
Alais
Uzès
Nîmes
Arles
Aix
Marseille
Apt
Cavaillon
Carpentras
Valence
Die
Vienne
Lyons
Bellac
Belley
Grenoble
Albon
Le Puy
Saint-Flour
Brioude
Thiers
Riom
Clermont
Montluçon
Roche-Dagout
Limoges
Angoulême
Périgueux
Cognac
Saintes
Saint-Jean d'Angély
Aulnay
Cluny
Rochefort
Tonnay
Tailleboug
Saintes
Pons
Charente
Dordogne
Lot
Garonne
Tarn
Aude
Hérault
Rhône
Durance
Ariège
Pyrénées
Adour
Gave
Ebre
Segre
Tech
Aude
Cette
Collioure
Perpignan
Aspurias
Besalu
Ceret
Olérons
Le Pay
Saint-Gilles
Mauriac
Murat
Mercœur
Pollanges
Usson
Beaulieu
Tulle
Turenne
Ventadour
Uzerche
Ribérac
Montauban
Cahors
Gourdon
Figeac
Rodez
Millau
Albi
Lectoure
Verdun
Toulouse
Saint-Gaudens
Castelnaudary
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Béziers
Lodève
Montpellier
Mende
Alais
Uzès
Nîmes
Arles
Aix
Marseille
Apt
Cavaillon
Carpentras
Valence
Die
Vienne
Lyons
Bellac
Belley
Grenoble
Albon
Le Pay


FRANCE
IN 1154
At the Accession of Henry II
as King of England
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Held by the king of England.
Other fiefs held of the French crown
Longitude A East 2° from B Greenwich 0° Longitude C West 2° from D Greenwich 4° E
Canterbury
Salisbury
Boulogne
Bruges
Ghent
Tournay
Arras
Cambrai
Abbeville
Amiens
Corbie
St Quentin
Noyon
Laon
Rouen
Beauvais
Clermont
Soissons
Reims
Verdun
Caen
Chaumont
Bellegarde
Creil
Senlis
Montlhéry
Paris
Chalons
Vitry
Bar
Dreux
Montfort
Chateauneuf
Chartres
Joinville
Troyes
Rennes
le Mans
Sens
Chat. Landon
Orleans
Joigny
Tonnerre
Langres
Auxerre
Blois
Angers
Tours
Nantes
Sancerre
Dijon
Beaune
Bourges
Nevers
Issoudun
Poitiers
Bourbon
Lyons
Limoges
Vienne
Angoulême
Le Puy
Bordeaux
Mende
Viviers
Arles
Toulouse
Bayonne
Narbonne
Barcelona
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
DUCHY OF BRITTANY
COUNTY OF ANJOU
COUNTY OF POITOU
CITY OF LA MARCHE
DUCHY OF AQUITAINE
CITY OF TOULOUSE
CITY OF ROUSSILLON
COUNTY OF BARCELONA
DAUPHINÉ OF VIENNOIS
C. OF VIVIERS
Longitude A East 2° from B Greenwich 0° Longitude C West 2° from D Greenwich 4° E

FRANCE
AFTER THE
TREATY OF PARIS, 1259
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
Royal domain
Appanages of princes of the royal family
Ecclesiastical seigniories
Held by the king of England
Other fiefs held of the French crown
Longitude 0° from Greenwich
2° West
2° East
Canterbury
Salisbury
Boulogne
Guines
Bruges
Ghent
Lille
Tournai
Arras
Cambrai
Eu
Rouen
Caen
Harcourt
Evreux
Beauvais
Noyon
Laon
Reims
Verdun
Chalons
Paris
Mortain
Mortagne
Montfort
Chartres
Mayenne
Bellême
Rennes
Sens
Troyes
Langres
le Mans
Vendôme
Orleans
Joigny
Tonnerre
Auxerre
St Fargeau
Blois
Angers
Tours
Sancerre
Dijon
Bourges
Nevers
Autun
Thouars
Châtellerault
Châteauroux
Parthenay
Poitiers
Bourbon
Lusignan
Macon
Aulnay
Limoges
Riom
Saintes
Angoulême
Clermont
Lyons
Ventadour
Périgueux
Tournon
Turenne
Carlat
Bordeaux
Gourdon
Cahors
Mende
Rodez
Albret
Agen
Alais
Nimes
Arles
Bayonne
Auch
Lavaur
Castres
Lodève
Montpellier
Toulouse
Muret
Béziers
Agde
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Oloron
Mirepoix
Foix
CTY. OF ENGLAND
CTY. OF FLANDERS
CTY. OF ARTOIS
CTY. OF VERMANDOIS
DUCHY OF NORMANDY
CTY. OF BRITTANY
CTY. OF ANJOU
CTY. OF BLOIS
CTY. OF CHAMPAGNE
CTY. OF BURGUNDY
CTY. OF NEVERS
SRY. OF BOURBON
CTY. OF AMBERT
CTY. OF FOIX
CTY. OF POITIERS
CTY. OF ANGOULÊME
CTY. OF PERIGORD
CTY. OF TURENNE
CTY. OF GÉVAUDAN
CTY. OF TOULOUSE
CTY. OF CASTRES
CTY. OF ROUSSILLON
DUCHY OF GUYENNE
BURRAY & CO., N.Y.

FRANCE IN THE LATER MIDDLE AGES

FRANCE
AT THE BEGINNING OF
THE HUNDRED YEARS' WAR
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
French Holdings
English Holdings
At the Accession of the House of Valois (1328
March of Edward III, 1346
Longitude West
Longitude East from Greenwich
ENGLISH CHANNEL
NORTH SEA
London
Canterbury
Salisbury
Paris
Rouen
Calais
Boulogne
Ghent
Bruges
Ypres
Tournai
Cambrai
Arras
Amiens
Abbeville
Eu
Cherbourg
Caen
Bayeux
Alençon
Chartres
Evreux
Dreux
Meaux
Melun
Etampes
Sens
Troyes
Reims
Verdun
Metz
Nancy
Toul
Luxeuil
Rennes
Mayenne
Laval
Le Mans
Angers
Nantes
Tours
Blois
Orléans
Chateaudun
Bourges
Nevers
Moulins
Autun
Dijon
Chalon
Mâcon
Lyons
Vienne
Grenoble
Valence
Avignon
Nîmes
Montpellier
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Toulouse
Cahors
Agen
Bordeaux
Bayonne
Poitiers
Limoges
Angoulême
Saintes
Niort
Nantes
Rouen
Sommeveux
Troyes
Orléans
Dijon
Nevers
Bourges
Poitiers
Limoges
Lyons
Bordeaux
Avignon
Toulouse
Bayonne
K. OF ENGLAND
K. OF NAVARRE
D. OF BRITTANY
D. OF NORMANDY
D. OF BURGUNDY
D. OF GUIENNE
C. OF FLANDERS
C. OF ARTOIS
C. OF HAINAUT
C. OF PONTHIEU
C. OF VALOIS
C. OF BOURBONNAIS
C. OF AUVERGNE
C. OF PROVENCE
C. OF SAVOY
C. OF BURGUNDY
DAUPHINÉ DE VIENNOIS
D. OF LORRAINE
VTY. OF THOUARS
VTY. OF LIMOGES
VTY. OF BÉARN
Seine
Loire
Rhône
Saône
Meuse
Moselle
Rhine
Garonne
Dordogne
Adour
Aude
Gironde
Somme
Marseilles
Aix
Nice
Arles
Montpellier
Carcassonne
Narbonne
Toulouse
Cahors
Agen
Bordeaux
Bayonne
Poitiers
Limoges
Angoulême
Saintes
Niort
Nantes
Rouen
Sommeveux
Troyes
Orléans
Dijon
Nevers
Bourges
Poitiers
Limoges
Lyons
Bordeaux
Avignon
Toulouse
Bayonne
Rennes
Caen
Cherbourg
Calais
Boulogne
Neufchâtel
Amiens
Abbeville
Eu
Arras
Cambrai
Ypres
Ghent
Bruges
Nieuport
Troyes
Reims
Verdun
Metz
Nancy
Toul
Luxeuil
Rouen
Paris
Troyes
Orléans
Dijon
Nevers
Bourges
Poitiers
Limoges
Lyons
Bordeaux
Avignon
Toulouse
Bayonne
K. OF NAVARRE
D. OF GUIENNE
Seine
Loire
Rhône
Saône
Allier
Garonne
Meuse
Somme
Rhine
Rhône
Rhone
Moselle
Loire
Vila

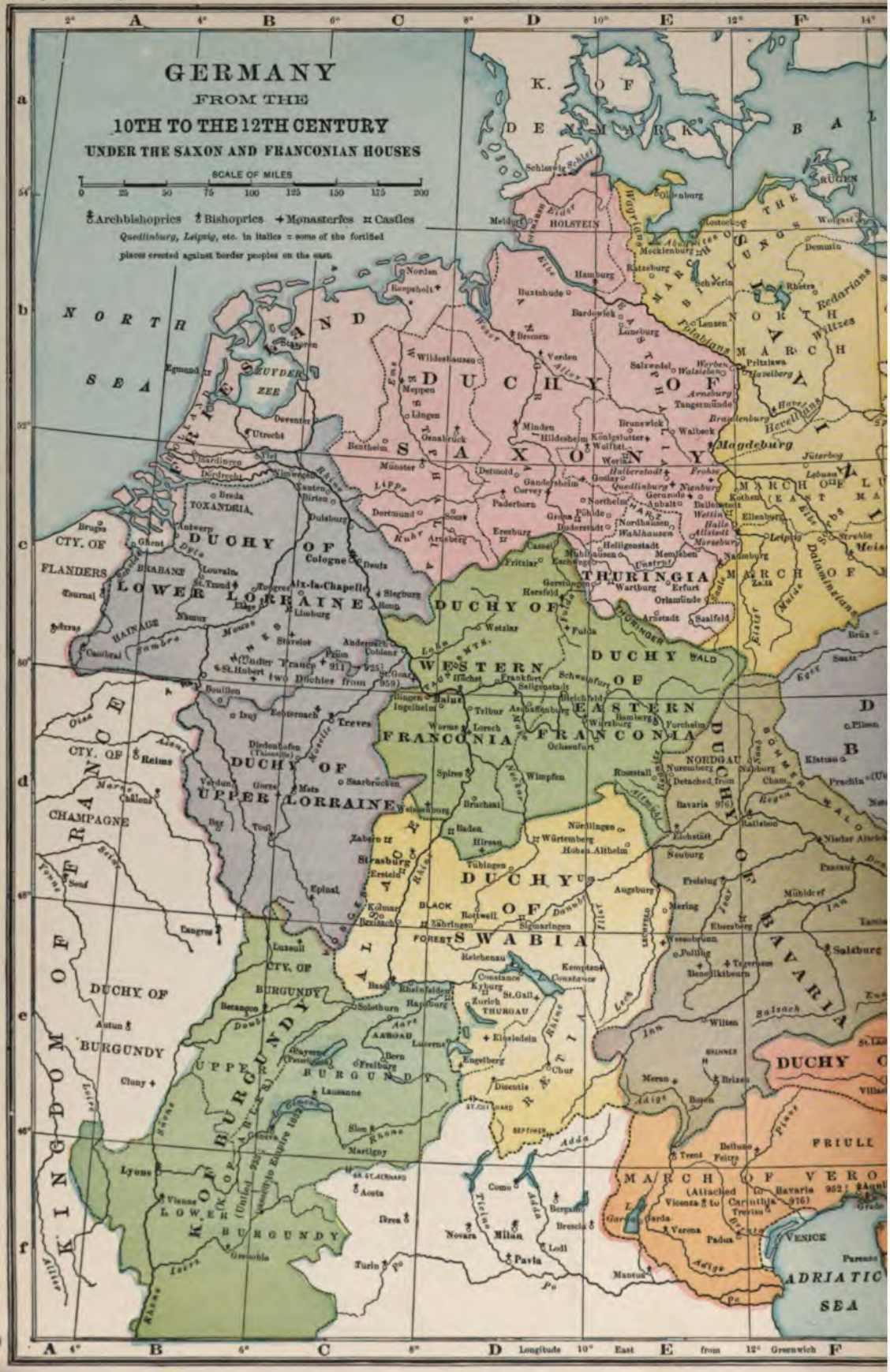

AFTER THE
TREATY OF BRETIGNY (1360)
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
French Holdings
1.= Royal Domain and Ecclesiastical Seigniories
2.= Royal Appanages Held by Heirs of St.Louis
3.= Other Fiefs Held of the Crown
English Holdings
K.= Kingdom; D.= Duchy; C.= County;
Vty. = Viscounty; S.= Seigniory; P.-G.= Perche-Gouet; Com. = Combraille; Gim. = Gimoes
FRANCE
IN 1429
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
To Henry VI, of England
To Charles VII, of France
Longitude West
Longitude East from Greenwich
Southampton
Portsmouth
I. OF WIGHT
Paris
Rouen
Orleans
Reims
Troyes
Melun
Meaux
Cherbourg
Mt.St. Michel
Quimperlé
Vannes
Nantes
Baugé
Bourges
Poitiers
Cognac
Limoges
Lyons
Blaye
Bourg
Castillon
Blanquefort
Bordeaux
Eymet
Bayonne
Toulouse
Avignon
Marseilles
Cosne
Dijon
Cravant
FRANCE
AT THE END OF
THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 10 20 30 40 50
Royal Domain at Accession of Louis XI, 1461
Feudal Domains Held by House of Burgundy, time of Charles the Bold, with dates of acquisition.
Domains of this house outside of France have a border color.
Feudal Domains Held by other Branches of the Royal Family
1. By House of Bourbon
2. By House of Orleans
3. By House of Anjou and Provence
4. By House of Alençon
Other Feudal Domains
D.= Duchy; C.= County;
Vty. = Viscounty; Pety. = Principality
I. OF ALDERNEY
I. OF GUERNSEY
I. OF JERSEY
D. OF BRITTANY
(To Royal House from 1461)
Rennes
BELLE ISLE
I. OF YEU
I. OF RE
OLERON
Rouen
Paris
Orleans
Reims
Verdun
LUXEMBURG
1443
Luxembourg
Treves
Dijon
DUCHY OF
1363
BURGUNDY
FREE
COUNTY
OF
Besançon
1384
BURGUNDY
C. OF
1384
NEVERS
Nevers
D. OF
SAVOY
PETY. OF PIEDMONT
C. OF NICE
DAUPHINE
C. OF PROVENCE
(To France, 1481)
Aix
Marseilles
Nice
Avignon
Toulouse
Bordeaux
Bayonne
Pau
Lyons
Vienne
Clermont
Limoges
Poitiers
Nantes
Tours
Orleans
Longitude West
Longitude East
from Greenwich
BERNAY & CO., N.Y.

GERMANY AND ITALY FROM

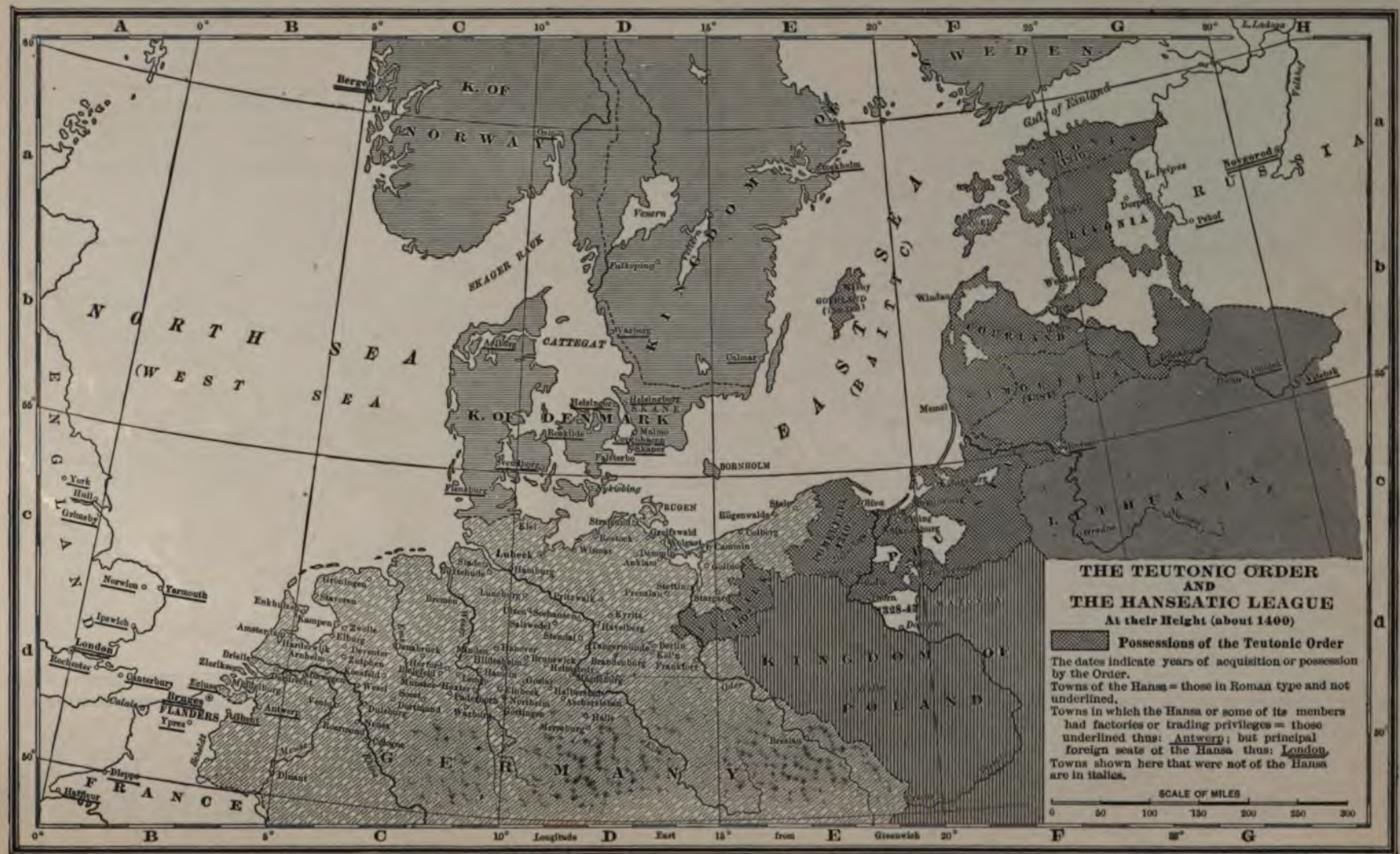
GERMANY
FROM THE
10TH TO THE 12TH CENTURY
UNDER THE SAXON AND FRANCONIAN HOUSES
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
Archbishoprics Bishoprics Monasteries Castles
Quedlinburg, Leipzig, etc. in italics = some of the fortified places erected against border peoples on the east.
NORTH SEA
ZUYDER ZEE
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF THURINGIA
DUCHY OF WESTERN FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF EASTERN FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
KINGDOM OF BURGUNDY
UPPER BURGUNDY
LOWER BURGUNDY
MARCH OF EAST
MARCH OF VER
FRIUL
ADRIATIC SEA
VENICE
Magdeburg
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Mayence
Worms
Treves
Metz
Strasbourg
Augsburg
Ratisbon
Milan
Pavia
Turin
Lyons
Besançon
Cluny
Autun
Langres
Reims
Verdun
Toul
Bar
Epinal
Luxeuil
Lausanne
Sion
Martigny
Aosta
Ivrea
Novara
Como
Bergamo
Brescia
Lodi
Mantua
Verona
Padua
Trento
Belluno
Feltre
Vicenza
Treviso
Cividale
Grenoble
Vienne
Chur
Constance
Zurich
St. Gall
Lucerne
Bern
Freiburg
Basel
Rheinfelden
Hagenau
Salzburg
Augsburg
Ulm
Nördlingen
Hohen Altheim
Würtemberg
Tübingen
Rottweil
Sigmaringen
Kempten
Reichenau
Constance
Wimpfen
Spires
Bruchsal
Baden
Hirsau
Zabern
Erstein
Kolmar
Benfeld
Zähringen
Frankfurt
Seligenstadt
Aschaffenburg
Würzburg
Ingelheim
Bingen
Tribur
Lorsch
Ochsenfurt
Bamberg
Nuremberg
Detached from Bavaria 976
Rosstall
Eichstätt
Neuburg
Freising
Mühldorf
Merling
Ebersberg
Wessobrunn
Polling
Tegernsee
Benediktbeuern
Wilten
Brixen
Meran
Bozen
Chur
Disentis
Engelberg
Einsiedeln
Aarau
Lucerne
Bayeux
Cluny
Lyons
Vienne
Grenoble
Turin
Aosta
Ivrea
Novara
Milan
Pavia
Lodi
Brescia
Bergamo
Como
Mantua
Verona
Padua
Trento
Belluno
Feltre
Vicenza
Treviso
Cividale
Gorlitz
Meissen
Leipzig
Naumburg
Merseburg
Halle
Allstedt
Wettin
Ballenstedt
Anhalt
Ellenburg
Rothen
Quedlinburg
Halberstadt
Goslar
Northeim
Gandersheim
Corvey
Paderborn
Detmold
Münster
Dortmund
Soest
Arnsberg
Essen
Cassel
Mühlhausen
Eschwege
Fritzlar
Gerstungen
Hersfeld
Wartburg
Erfurt
Orlamünde
Arnstadt
Saalfeld
Fulda
Wetzlar
Andernach
Coblenz
Prüm
Stavelot
Limburg
Siegburg
Bonn
Cologne
Deutz
Duisburg
Dortmund
Xanten
Wesel
Nimwegen
Breda
Antwerp
Ghent
Bruges
Louvain
St. Trond
Tongres
Namur
Mons
Tournai
Ath
Charleroi
Bouillon
Echternach
Trier
Diedenhofen (Thionville)
Sarbrücken
Mets
Verdun
Gorze
Toul
Bar
Epinal
Luxeuil
Langres
Reims
Chalons
Sens
Troyes
Auxerre
Besançon
Autun

ITALY
From the 10th to the 12th Century
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200
To Eastern Roman Empire
Lands held or granted by the Papacy.
Lands of the Countess Matilda
I. F. = Insula Fulkerii;
Mte. = Marquisate;
Pcty = Principality
TYRRHENIAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
Rome
Palermo
Naples
Venice
Ravenna
Milan
Genoa
Florence
Siena
Spoleto
Benevento
Capua
Salerno
Bari
Brindisi
Otranto
Taranto
Messina
Catania
Syracuse
Mt. Gargano
Gulf of Taranto
(Saracens driven from Corsica and Sardinia by Pisans in 11th Century)
NORMAN CONQUESTS
IN
SOUTH ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150
First Norman Holdings
From Lombard Princes
From Eastern Roman Empire
From Saracens
The dates indicate time of conquest.
P'c'ty = Principality.
Longitude East from Greenwich
POLAND
(Kingdom from 1025)
HUNGARY
AUSTRIA
CROATIA
SERBIA
MORAVIA
(Under Hungary 906-955, under Poland 1003-1029)
Gnesen
Posen
Breslau
Vienna
Pressburg
Prague
Belgrade
Agram

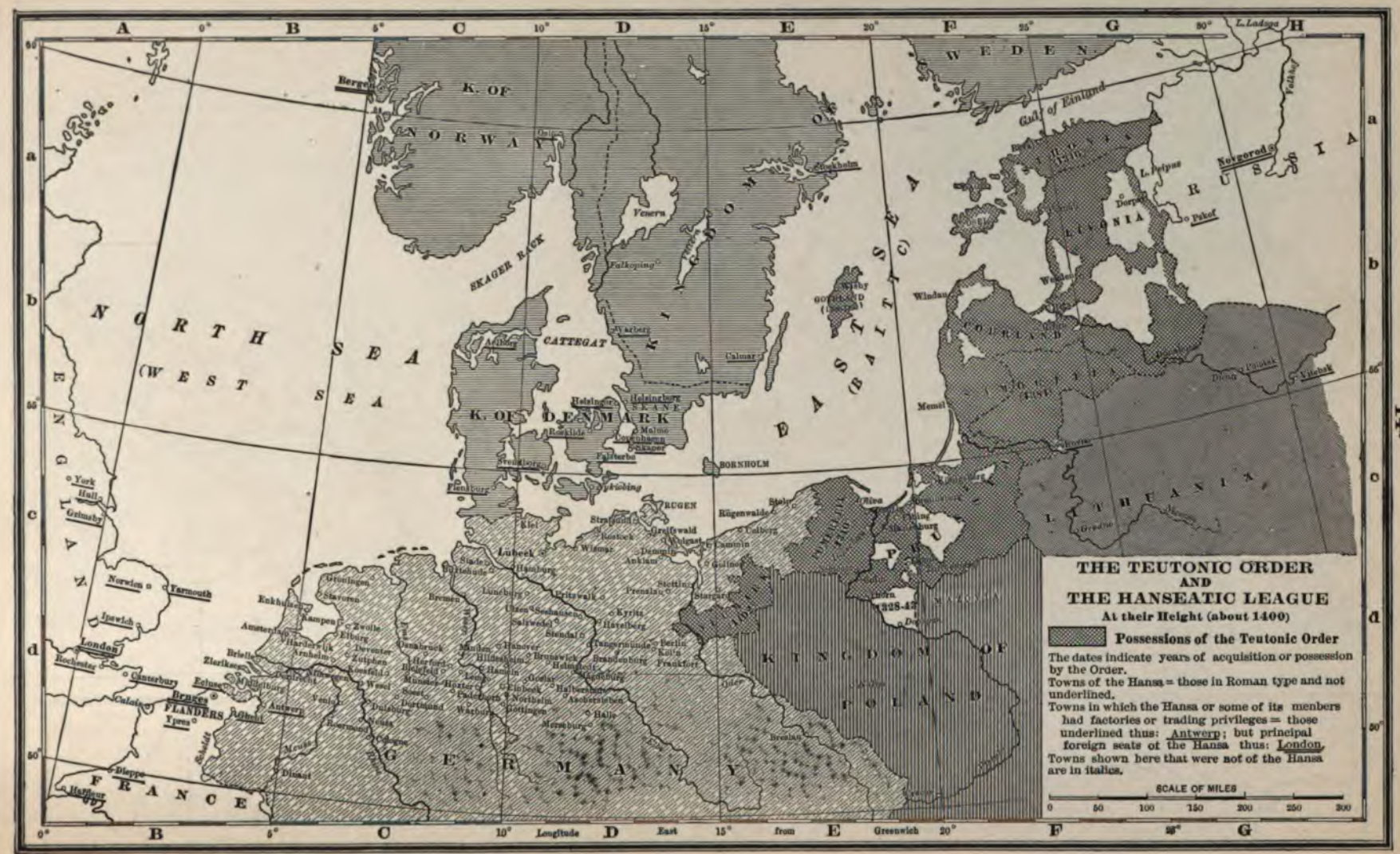
GERMANY
AND
ITALY
IN THE TIME OF THE
HOHENSTAUFEN
(1138-1254)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
Principal divisions about the beginning of the Hohenstaufen period.
For supplementary names of places, see maps on Germany and Italy from the 10th to the 12th Century.
D., Dhy. = Duchy; Cty. = County; Mgt. = Margraviate; Lgt. = Landgraviate.
Towns in italics = members of Lombard League at Peace of Venice (1177).
1 Judicature of Torres; 2 Judicature of Gallur; 3 Judicature of Arborea; 4 Judicature of Cagliari.
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF POLAND
K. OF HUNGARY
K. OF FRANCE
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF SAXONY
LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
LOMBARDY
TUSCANY
ROMAGNA
MARCH OF ANCONA
DUCHY OF SPOLETO
KINGDOM OF SICILY
(To Hohenstaufen 1194)
SARDINIA
CORSICA
SICILY
Longitude 10 East from 14 Greenwich


GERMANY
FROM THE
10TH TO THE 12TH CENTURY
UNDER THE SAXON AND FRANCONIAN HOUSES
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
Archbishoprics Bishoprics Monasteries Castles
Quedlinburg, Leipzig, etc. in italics = some of the fortified
places erected against border peoples on the east.
NORTH SEA
ZUYDER ZEE
DUCHY OF SAXONY
DUCHY OF LOWER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF UPPER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF WESTERN FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF EASTERN FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
KINGDOM OF BURGUNDY
UPPER BURGUNDY
LOWER BURGUNDY
THURINGIA
MARCH OF EAST MARCH
MARCH OF VERONA
FRIULI
DUCHY
NORDGAU
THURGAU
BLACK FOREST
CTY. OF FLANDERS
CTY. OF BURGUNDY
CTY. OF REIMS
CHAMPAGNE
DUCHY OF BURGUNDY
FRANCE
HAINAUT
BRABANT
TOXANDRIA
Aix-la-Chapelle
Cologne
Metz
Mainz
Worms
Frankfurt
Hamburg
Bremen
Magdeburg
Leipzig
Erfurt
Augsburg
Regensburg
Nuremberg
Milan
Pavia
Lyons
Vienna
Venice
ADRIATIC SEA
Under France 911–925; two Duchies from 959
Detached from Bavaria 976
Attached to Carinthia 976
Longitude 10° East from 12° Greenwich

ITALY
From the 10th to the 12th Century
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200
To Eastern Roman Empire
Lands held or granted by the Papacy.
Lands of the Countess Matilda
I. F. = Insula Fulkerii;
Mte. = Marquisate;
Pcty. = Principality
TYRRHENIAN SEA
IONIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
(Saracens driven from Corsica and Sardinia by Pisans in 11th Century)
Rome
Palermo
Longitude East 12° from Greenwich 14°
NORMAN CONQUESTS
IN
SOUTH ITALY
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150
First Norman Holdings
From Lombard Princes
From Eastern Roman Empire
From Saracens
The dates indicate time of conquest.
P'c'ty = Principality.
Longitude East 16° from Greenwich 18°
POLAND
(Kingdom from 1025)
HUNGARY
CROATIA
AUSTRIA
MORAVIA


THE TEUTONIC ORDER
AND
THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE
At their Height (about 1400)
Possessions of the Teutonic Order
The dates indicate years of acquisition or possession by the Order.
Towns of the Hansa = those in Roman type and not underlined.
Towns in which the Hansa or some of its menbers had factories or trading privileges = those underlined thus: Antwerp; but principal foreign seats of the Hansa thus: London.
Towns shown here that were not of the Hansa are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
NORTH SEA (WEST SEA)
EASTERN SEA (BALTIC)
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
RUSSIA
ENGLAND
FRANCE
FLANDERS
GERMANY
KINGDOM OF POLAND
LIVONIA
COURLAND
LITHUANIA
PRUSSIA
SKAGER RACK
CATTEGAT
Longitude East from Greenwich

GERMANY
AND
ITALY
IN THE TIME OF THE
HOHENSTAUFEN
(1138-1254)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 53 100 150 200
Principal divisions about the beginning of the Hohenstaufen period.
For supplementary names of places, see maps on Germany and Italy from the 10th to the 12th Century.
D., Dhy. = Duchy; Cty. = County; Mgt. = Margraviate; Lgt. = Landgraviate.
Towns in italics = members of Lombard League at Peace of Venice (1177).
1 Judicature of Torres; 2 Judicature of Gallur; 3 Judicature of Arborea; 4 Judicature of Cagliari.
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF POLAND
K. OF HUNGARY
K. OF FRANCE
K. OF ITALY
DUCHY OF SAXONY
LOWER LORRAINE
UPPER LORRAINE
DUCHY OF FRANCONIA
DUCHY OF BOHEMIA
DUCHY OF SWABIA
DUCHY OF BAVARIA
DUCHY OF CARINTHIA
DUCHY OF STYRIA
DUCHY OF CARNIOLA
LOMBARDY
ROMAGNA
TUSCANY
CORSICA
SARDINIA
SICILY
KINGDOM OF SICILY
(To Hohenstaufen 1194)
Longitude East from Greenwich


THE TEUTONIC ORDER
AND
THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE
At their Height (about 1400)
Possessions of the Teutonic Order
The dates indicate years of acquisition or possession by the Order.
Towns of the Hansa = those in Roman type and not underlined.
Towns in which the Hansa or some of its menbers had factories or trading privileges = those underlined thus: Antwerp; but principal foreign seats of the Hansa thus: London.
Towns shown here that were not of the Hansa are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300
Longitude East from Greenwich
NORTH SEA
(WEST SEA)
EAST SEA
(BALTIC)
SKAGER RACK
CATTEGAT
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
RUSSIA
LIVONIA
COURLAND
LITHUANIA
KINGDOM OF POLAND
GERMANY
FRANCE
FLANDERS
ENGLAND
Gulf of Finland
L. Ladoga
L. Peipus
Novgorod
Pskof
Dorpat
Reval
Wisby
GOTHLAND
Visby
Stockholm
Upsala
Falkoping
Varberg
Calmar
Malmo
Helsingborg
Helsingor
Roskilde
Copenhagen
Skaper
Falsterbo
BORNHOLM
Svendborg
Flensburg
Aalborg
RUGEN
Stralsund
Greifswald
Wolgast
Rostock
Wismar
Demmin
Anklam
Stettin
Stargard
Colberg
Cammin
Rügenwalde
Stolp
Riga
Memel
Windau
Kiel
Lubeck
Hamburg
Stade
Helgoland
Bremen
Lüneburg
Brunswick
Hanover
Minden
Osnabrück
Münster
Emden
Groningen
Stavoren
Enkhuizen
Kampen
Zwolle
Deventer
Zutphen
Arnhem
Nimeguen
Amsterdam
Harlem
Leyden
Delft
Brielle
Zierikzee
Middelburg
Dordrecht
Antwerp
Ghent
Bruges
Ecluse
Calais
Ypres
Dieppe
Harfleur
Rouen
Caen
Cologne
Aachen
Dortmund
Duisburg
Wesel
Xanten
Nuss
Mecklen
Dinant
Meuse
Schelde
Rhine
Oder
Elbe
Weser
Ems
Rhine
Berlin
Köln
Frankfort
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Brandenburg
Stendal
Salzwedel
Lüneburg
Celle
Hildesheim
Goslar
Eisleben
Halle
Merseburg
Leipzig
Erfurt
Eisenach
Nordhausen
Göttingen
Paderborn
Marburg
Kyritz
Havelberg
Prenzlau
Stettin
Danzig
Thorn
Breslau
Dresden
Prague
Vienna
Budapest
Venice
Milan
Genoa
Marseilles
Lyon
Paris
Rouen
Caen
Calais
Boulogne
Dieppe
Harfleur
Rouen
Rochester
Canterbury
London
Ipswich
Norwich
Yarmouth
York
Hull
Grimsby
Bergen
Christiania
Upsala
Stockholm
Wisby
Reval
Dorpat
Pskof
Novgorod
Velikiy
Vitebsk
Polotsk
Dvina
Pripet
Dniepr
Vistula
Memel
Riga
Windau
Wesenberg
Narva
Dorpat
Reval
Wisby
Visby
Gotland
Calmar
Malmo
Helsingborg
Helsingor
Roskilde
Copenhagen
Skaper
Falsterbo
BORNHOLM
Svendborg
Flensburg
Aalborg
RUGEN
Stralsund
Greifswald
Wolgast
Rostock
Wismar
Demmin
Anklam
Stettin
Stargard
Colberg
Cammin
Rügenwalde
Stolp
Riga
Memel
Kiel
Lubeck
Hamburg
Stade
Helgoland
Bremen
Lüneburg
Brunswick
Hanover
Minden
Osnabrück
Münster
Emden
Groningen
Stavoren
Enkhuizen
Kampen
Zwolle
Deventer
Zutphen
Arnhem
Nimeguen
Amsterdam
Harlem
Leyden
Delft
Brielle
Zierikzee
Middelburg
Dordrecht
Antwerp
Ghent
Bruges
Ecluse
Calais
Ypres
Dieppe
Harfleur
Rouen
Caen
Cologne
Aachen
Dortmund
Duisburg
Wesel
Xanten
Nuss
Mecklen
Dinant
Meuse
Schelde
Rhine
Oder
Elbe
Weser
Ems
Rhine
Berlin
Köln
Frankfort
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Brandenburg
Stendal
Salzwedel
Lüneburg
Celle
Hildesheim
Goslar
Eisleben
Halle
Merseburg
Leipzig
Erfurt
Eisenach
Nordhausen
Göttingen
Paderborn
Marburg
Kyritz
Havelberg
Prenzlau
Stettin
Danzig
Thorn
Breslau
Dresden
Prague
Vienna
Budapest
Venice
Milan
Genoa
Marseilles
Lyon
Paris
Rouen
Caen
Calais
Boulogne
Dieppe
Harfleur
Rouen
Rochester
Canterbury
London
Ipswich
Norwich
Yarmouth
York
Hull
Grimsby

ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75
NORTHUMBERLAND
Newburn
Newcastle
Carlisle
CUMBERLAND
Durham
DURHAM
WESTMORELAND
Bolton Castle
YORK
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Beverly
Hull
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Leeds
Selby
Wakefield
Pontefract
Sandal Castle
Wigan
Bolton
Manchester
Liverpool
Warrington
LANCASHIRE
Galmsborough
ANGLESEY
CHESHIRE
Winnington Bridge
Chester
Rowton Heath
Beeston Castle
Nantwich
DENBIGH
FLINT
CAERNARVON
DERBY
Lincoln
Winceby
LINCOLN
Newark
Bolingbroke Castle
Boston
Nottingham
Grantham
Derby
Belvoir Castle
MERIONETH
Oswestry
Hopton Heath
Stafford
Lichfield
Ashby de la Zouch
LEICESTER
RUTLAND
Crowland
Burghley House
NORFOLK
Norwich
Yarmouth
Shrewsbury
Tamworth
Leicester
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery
Bridgenorth
Birmingham
CARDIGAN
Ludlow
WARWICK
Naseby
Holmby House
HUNTINGDON
Northampton
Cambridge
Bury St. Edmunds
SUFFOLK
RADNOR
WORCESTER
Worcester
Warwick
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
BRECKNOCK
HEREFORD
BEDFORD
Bedford
CAERMARTHEN
Gloucester
Stow on the Wold
Islip Bridge
Colchester
Harwich
Bagian Castle
MONMOUTH
Chepstow
Cirencester
Oxford
HERTFORD
ESSEX
Chelmsford
GLAMORGAN
St. Fagans
Malmesbury
Cholsgrove
MIDDLESEX
London
Donnington Castle
Reading
Brentford
Bristol
Marlborough
Windsor
Landsdown
Roundway Down
Devizes
Shaw
Newbury
Hampton Court
Kingston
Rochester
Bath
WILTS
Old Basing
SURREY
Maidstone
Canterbury
KENT
Dunster
Basingstoke
Dover
Barnstaple
Lanyport
Winchester
Alton
Alresford
Wardour Castle
Torrington
Sherborne
West Southampton
Arundel
SUSSEX
Stratton
DEVON
Exeter
DORSET
Lyme Regis
Poole
Hurst Castle
Southampton
Launceston
Wareham
Carisbrooke Castle
Weymouth
Corfe Castle
Bradock Down
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
Fowey
Truro
Pendennis Castle
Longitude 3° West from Greenwich
BONNAY & CO., N.Y.

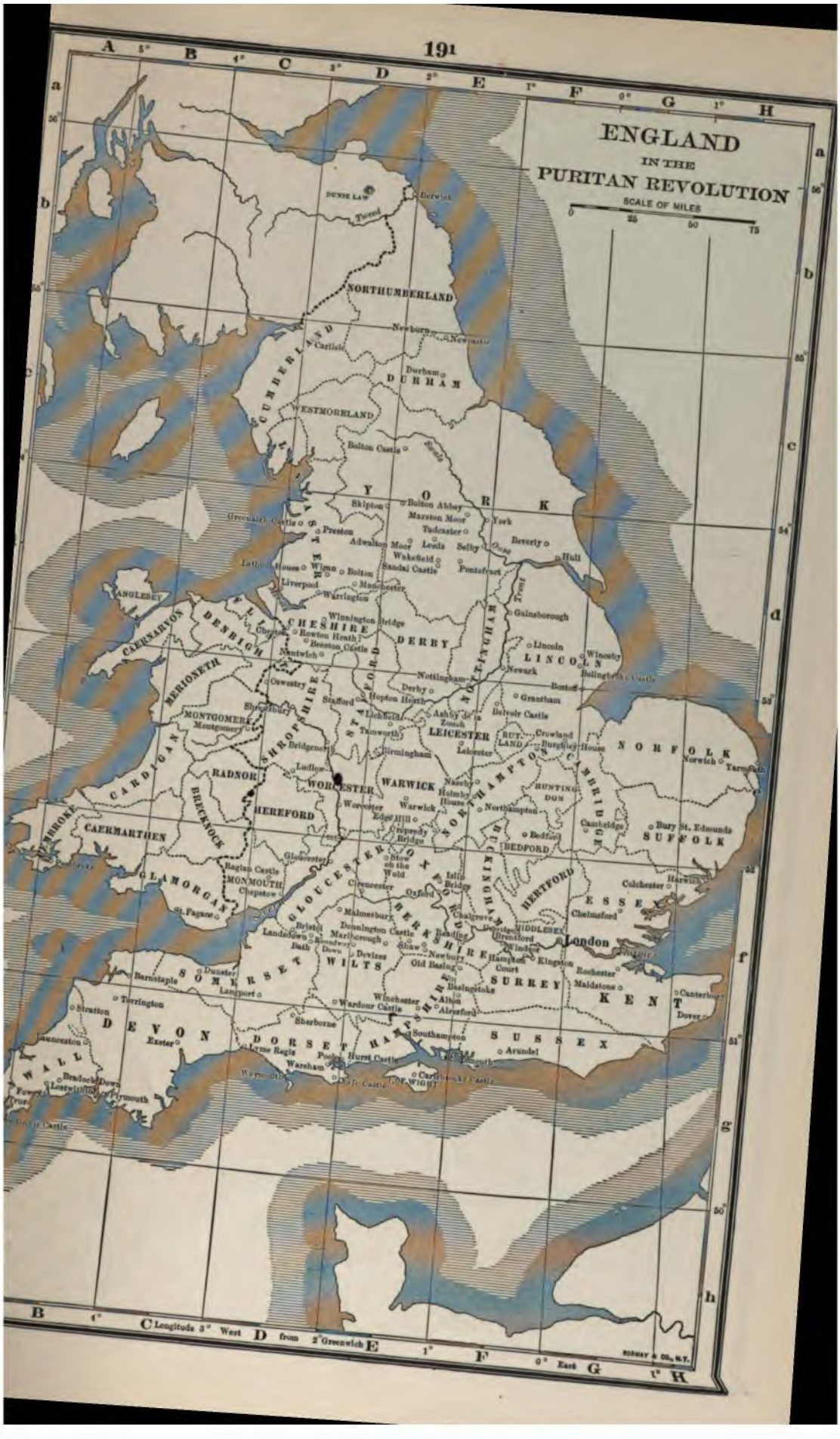
EUROPE IN THE

EUROPE
IN THE
SIXTEENTH CENTURY
German Line
Spanish Line
Hapsburg Dominions
Ottoman Empire
Republic of Venice
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
GULF OF FINLAND
GRAND DUCHY OF RUSSIA
GRAND DUCHY OF LITHUANIA
ORDER OF SWORD-BEARERS
ESTHONIA
LIVONIA
SAMOGITIA
DUCHY OF PRUSSIA
KINGDOM OF POLAND
KINGDOM OF HUNGARY
PR. OF TRANSYLVANIA
PR. OF MOLDAVIA
PR. OF WALLACHIA
BESSARABIA
JEDISAN
KHANATE OF THE CRIMEA
SEA OF AZOF
BLACK SEA
SERVIA
BULGARIA
ÆGEAN SEA
SEA OF MARMORA
Constantinople
CYPRUS
CRETE
EASTERN SEA
Lake Ladoga
Moscow
Novgorod
Pskof
Dorpat
Reval
Riga
Wilna
Kiev
Poltava
Kaluga
Tula
Voronezh
Smolensk
Vitebsk
Polotsk
Orsha
Mogilev
Bryansk
Starodub
Chernigof
Pinsk
Lutsk
Ostrog
Lublin
Sandomir
Cracow
Lemberg
Warsaw
Plock
Thorn
Posen
Danzig
Konigsberg
Grodno
Brest
Breslau
Olmütz
Prague
Vienna
Pest
Buda
Tokay
Neutra
Gran
Erlau
Stuhlweissenburg
Gross Wardein
Klausenburg
Hermanstadt
Temesvar
Peterwardein
Essek
Belgrad
Semendria
Widdin
Nicopolis
Nish (Nissa)
Sofia
Tirnova
Varna
Silistria
Bukharest
Ibraila
Kilia
Akkerman
Kaffa
Perekop
Bakhchisarai
Balaklava
Sinub (Sinope)
Trebizond
Erzerum
Tiflis
Kutais
Angora
Kastamuni
Brusa
Nicomedia
Nicæa
Adrianople
Philippopolis
Uskup
Salonica
Durazzo
Scutari
Ragusa
Cattaro
Kossovopolje
Novibazar
Sarajevo
Jajce
Everzik
Bristol
Avlona
Otranto
Corfu
Paxos
Parga
Jaulna
Larissa
Lepanto
Corinth
Nauplia
MOREA
Navarino
Athens
Thebes
Lemnos
Lesbos
Chios
Smyrna
Bergama (Pergamum)
Kutaia
Mughla
Adalia
Konieh (Iconium)
Adana
Antioch
Latakia (Laodicea)
Tripoli
Beirut
Akserai
Kaisarieh (Caesarea)
Rhodes
Karpathos
Candia
Navarino
Modon
Coron
Cephalonia
Zante
Cerigo
Milos
Naxos
Rhodes
Tyr
Moscow
Novgorod
Pskof
Dorpat
Reval
Riga
Wilna
Kiev
Poltava
Kaluga
Tula
Voronezh
Smolensk
Vitebsk
Polotsk
Orsha
Mogilev
Bryansk
Starodub
Chernigof
Pinsk
Lutsk
Ostrog
Lublin
Sandomir
Cracow
Lemberg
Warsaw
Plock
Thorn
Posen
Danzig
Konigsberg
Grodno
Brest
Breslau
Olmütz
Prague
Vienna
Pest
Buda
Tokay
Neutra
Gran
Erlau
Stuhlweissenburg
Gross Wardein
Klausenburg
Hermanstadt
Temesvar
Peterwardein
Essek
Belgrad
Semendria
Widdin
Nicopolis
Nish (Nissa)
Sofia
Tirnova
Varna
Silistria
Bukharest
Ibraila
Kilia
Akkerman
Kaffa
Perekop
Bakhchisarai
Balaklava
Sinub (Sinope)
Trebizond
Erzerum
Tiflis
Kutais
Angora
Kastamuni
Brusa
Nicomedia
Nicæa
Adrianople
Philippopolis
Uskup
Salonica
Durazzo
Scutari
Ragusa
Cattaro
Kossovopolje
Novibazar
Sarajevo
Jajce
Everzik
Bristol
Avlona
Otranto
Corfu
Paxos
Parga
Jaulna
Larissa
Lepanto
Corinth
Nauplia
MOREA
Navarino
Athens
Thebes
Lemnos
Lesbos
Chios
Smyrna
Bergama (Pergamum)
Kutaia
Mughla
Adalia
Konieh (Iconium)
Adana
Antioch
Latakia (Laodicea)
Tripoli
Beirut
Akserai
Kaisarieh (Caesarea)
Rhodes
Karpathos
Candia
Navarino
Modon
Coron
Cephalonia
Zante
Cerigo
Milos
Naxos
Rhodes
Tyr

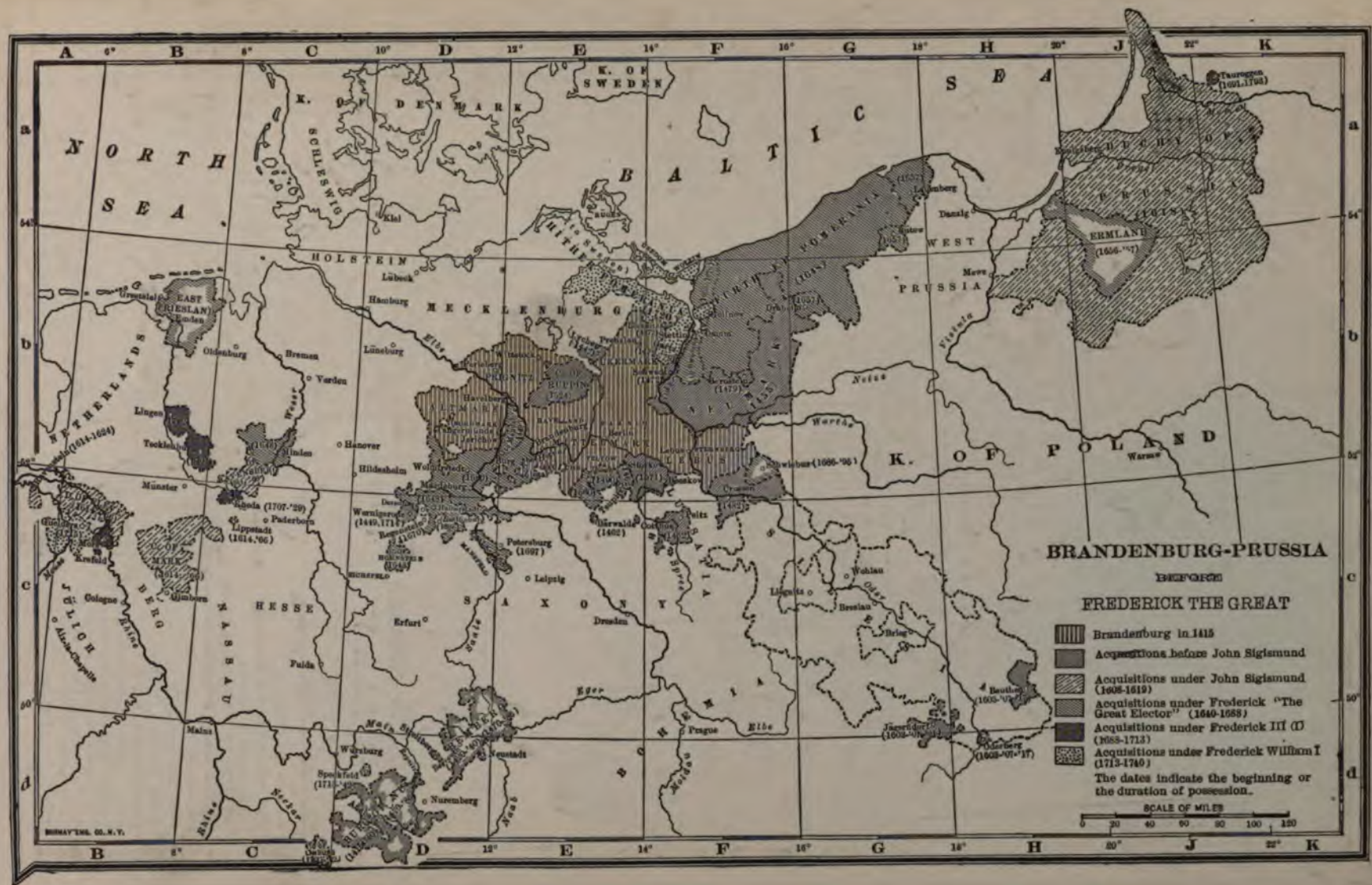
GERMANY IN THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES

GERMANY
IN THE
TIME OF THE REFORMATION
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
Boundary of the Empire
Hapsburg Territories
Wettin Territories from 1485 to 1547; The lands separated off by black lines belonged to the Albertine branch of the family.
(1) Wittelsbach Territories
(2) Hohenzollern Territories
Other Lay Territories
Ecclesiastical Territories
Towns given in italics — Imperial Cities (not all shown)
BALTIC SEA
D. OF MECKLENBURG
D. OF BRANDENBURG
ELEC. OF SAXONY
BOHEMIA
POLAND
D. OF PRUSSIA
D. OF FLANDERS
D. OF BRABANT
D. OF LIEGE
D. OF LUXEMBURG
D. OF HOLSTEIN
D. OF SCHLESWIG
D. OF POMERANIA
D. OF STETTIN
ABP. OF BREMEN
BISHOPRIC OF MUNSTER
D. OF BRUNSWICK
D. OF WERTEMBERG
D. OF BAVARIA
D. OF LORRAINE
D. OF ARTOIS
D. OF HAINAUT
D. OF GELDERS
D. OF JULIERS
D. OF CLEVES
D. OF MARK
D. OF BERG
D. OF WESTPHALIA
D. OF TRIER
D. OF MAINZ
D. OF FRANKENBURG
D. OF ANSPACH
D. OF BAYREUTH
D. OF PALATINATE
D. OF HESSE
D. OF LUTZ
D. OF SILESIA
D. OF MORAVIA
D. OF LUSATIA
D. OF BOHEMIA
D. OF PRUSSIA
Königsberg
Danzig
Marienburg
Stargard
Stettin
Colberg
Rostock
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
Hannover
Leipzig
Dresden
Berlin
Frankfurt
Cologne
Aachen
Antwerp
Brussels
Ghent
Bruges
Amsterdam
Leyden
Utrecht
Cracow
Warsaw
Posen
Gnesen
Thorn
Plock
Lenczyca
Wohlau
Liegnitz
Breslau
Oppeln
Beuthen
Glogau
Prague
Pilsen
Kuttenberg
Olmütz
Brünn
Budweis
Tabor
Klattau
Cham
Straubing
Landshut
Nuremberg
Augsburg
Munich
Ulm
Stuttgart
Heidelberg
Mannheim
Frankfurt
Mainz
Cologne
Aachen
Metz
Strasbourg
Basel
Zurich
Lucerne
Geneva
Lyon
Paris
Reims
Amiens
St. Quentin
Guise
Crépy
Châlons
Troyes
Langres
Vassy
Joinville
Calais
Boulogne
Ostend
Nieuport
Dunkirk
Ghent
Bruges
Antwerp
Brussels
Louvain
Liège
Namur
Tournai
Mons
Lille
Arras
Cambrai
Cologne
Bonn
Coblenz
Trier
Luxembourg
Metz
Nancy

GERMANY
AT THE CLOSE OF
THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR (1648)
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150
K. = Kingdom; Elec. = Electoral or Electorate; D. = Duchy; C. = County; Mgt. = Margraviate; Lgt. = Landgraviate; Pct. = Principality; Pgt. = Burgraviate; Ldp. = Lordship, Bp. = Bishopric; Abp. = Archbishopric; Ay. = Abbey. Dates, unless otherwise explained, indicate times of family acquisition.
Boundary of the Empire
Hapsburg Territories
Wettin Territories; those enclosed by black lines belonged to the Ernestine branch.
(1) Wittelsbach Territories; the D. of Bavaria and the Upper Palatinate belonged to the Bavarian branch.
(2) Hohenzollern Territories; only those of the Brandenburg branch.
Acquired by Outside States or became Independent:
(3) Acquired by France
(4) Acquired by Sweden
(5) Became Independent
Other Lay Territories
Ecclesiastical Territories
Towns given in Italics = Imperial Cities (not all shown). The dates indicate years of acquisition, by states within or without the Empire. Skr. = Saalkreis, or Saale Circle; N. = to Nassau; Other abbreviations as for the map on "Germany in the Time of the Reformation".
WETTIN LANDS
After the Wittenberg Capitulation (1547)
Albertine (Maurice)
Ernestine
But by the Treaty of Naumburg (1554), several places, chiefly Altenburg, Eisenberg, Sachsenberg, and Allstedt, went to the Ernestine line. The Vogtland, Plattau and Gottesgab, and Sagan went to Hapsburgs in 1547, but the Vogtlandwas held again by the Albertine line from 1556 to 1569.
SAVOY
D. OF MILAN
REP. OF VENICE
D. OF CARNIOLA
ADRIATIC SEA
HOLSTEIN
D. OF MECKLENBURG
D. OF LUNEBURG
ELEC. OF BRANDENBURG
POMERANIA
PRUSSIA
UNITED NETHERLANDS
SPANISH NETHERLANDS
ELECTORATE OF SAXONY
UPPER LUSATIA
LOWER LUSATIA
SILESIA
K. OF BOHEMIA
MORAVIA
ARCHDUCHY OF AUSTRIA
D. OF STYRIA
BAVARIA
DUCHY OF WURTEMBERG
PALATINATE
FRANCE
LORRAINE
FRANCHE COMTE
SWITZERLAND
SPAIN
Berlin
Vienna
Prague
Amsterdam
Paris
Lyon
Venice
Rome
Madrid
Brussels
Antwerp
Frankfurt
Munich
Stuttgart
Dresden
Leipzig
Hamburg
Copenhagen
Warsaw
Cracow
Lemberg
Budapest
Constantinople
Longitude East from Greenwich
BIDWAY & CO., N.Y.


ENGLAND
IN THE
PURITAN REVOLUTION
SCALE OF MILES
0
25
50
75
NORTHUMBERLAND
DURHAM
CUMBERLAND
WESTMORELAND
YORK
LANCASHIRE
CHESHIRE
DERBY
NOTTINGHAM
LINCOLN
NORFOLK
SUFFOLK
CAMBRIDGE
HUNTINGDON
NORTHAMPTON
RUTLAND
LEICESTER
WARWICK
WORCESTER
SHROPSHIRE
STAFFORD
HERTFORD
ESSEX
MIDDLESEX
London
BERKSHIRE
BUCKINGHAM
BEDFORD
OXFORD
GLOUCESTER
HEREFORD
RADNOR
MONTGOMERY
MERIONETH
CARDIGAN
CARMARTHEN
PEMBROKE
BRECKNOCK
MONMOUTH
GLAMORGAN
WILTS
SOMERSET
SURREY
KENT
SUSSEX
HAMPSHIRE
DORSET
DEVON
CORNWALL
ANGLESEY
CAERNARVON
DENBIGH
FLINT
Berwick
Carlisle
Durham
Newcastle
Bolton Castle
Skipton
Bolton Abbey
Marston Moor
York
Tadcaster
Leeds
Selby
Beverly
Hull
Wakefield
Sandal Castle
Pontefract
Preston
Adwalton Moor
Greenlaw Castle
Latham House
Wigan
Bolton
Liverpool
Manchester
Warrington
Winnington Bridge
Chester
Rowton Heath
Beeston Castle
Nantwich
Oswestry
Shrewsbury
Stafford
Hopton Heath
Lichfield
Tamworth
Birmingham
Derby
Nottingham
Newark
Boston
Grantham
Belvoir Castle
Ashby de la Zouch
Lincoln
Winceby
Bolingbroke Castle
Guinsborough
Crowland
Burghley House
Leicester
Norwich
Yarmouth
Ludlow
Bridgenorth
Worcester
Warwick
Naseby
Holmby House
Northampton
Edge Hill
Cropredy Bridge
Cambridge
Bedford
Bury St. Edmunds
Gloucester
Stow on the Wold
Raglan Castle
Chepstow
Cirencester
Islip Bridge
Oxford
Colchester
Harwich
Chelmsford
Malmesbury
Chalgrove
Brentford
Windsor
Bristol
Donnington Castle
Marlborough
Landsdown
Bath
Devizes
Shaw
Newbury
Old Basing
Hampton Court
Kingston
Rochester
Maidstone
Canterbury
Dover
Dunster
Barnstaple
Langport
Basingstoke
Winchester
Alton
Alresford
Wardour Castle
Sherborne
Southampton
Arundel
Torrington
Stratton
Launceston
Exeter
Lyme Regis
Poole
Hurst Castle
Wareham
Cerdisbrooke Castle
Bradock Down
Lostwithiel
Plymouth
Fowey
Pendennis Castle
Longitude 3° West from Greenwich
East
BURRAY & CO., N.Y.

ITALY
FROM 1714 TO 1748
Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese
Acquisitions of Savoy
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
PIEDMONT
KINGDOM OF SARDINIA
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF MILAN
D. OF PARMA
D. OF MODENA
STATES OF THE CHURCH
GRD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
CORSICA (To Genoa)
SARDINIA (To Savoy, 1720, in exchange for Sicily)
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES
(To the Farnese, of Spain 1735)
SICILY (To Austria, 1720, in exchange for Sardinia; to the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
DALMATIA
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Genoa
Venice
Trento
Belluno
Trieste
Milan
Turin
Ancona
Bologna
Ferrara
Mantua
Modena
Parma
Pisa
Lucca
Florence
Leghorn (Livorno)
Porto Ferrajo
ELBA
Porto Longone
PRESIDII
Talamone
Orbetello
Ronciglione
Civita Vecchia
Ischia
Ponza
Messina
Catania
Lecce
Brindisi
Chieti
Latitude 12° East from 14° Greenwich


BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1713)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF POLAND
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
SCHLESWIG
NETHERLANDS
HESSE
NASSAU
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
WEST PRUSSIA
EAST PRUSSIA
ERMLAND
POMERANIA
Kiel
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
Oldenburg
Lüneburg
Hanover
Hildesheim
Münster
Paderborn
Minden
Cologne
Erfurt
Fulda
Mainz
Würzburg
Nuremberg
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Danzig
Thorn
Posen
Breslau
Warsaw
Elbe
Weser
Rhine
Oder
Vistula
Warta
Neisse
Saale
Eger
Main
Neckar
Danube
Mosel
Ruhr
Lippe
Ems
Aisne
Meuse
Moselle
Nahe
Saale
Spree
Nieder
Warte
Bug
Pripet
Dvina
Niemen
Pregel
Nogat
Drawa
Netze
Bober
Neisse
Oder
Elbe
Vistula
Warta
Nieder
Saale
Nahe
Mosel
Ruhr
Lippe
Ems
Aisne
Meuse
Moselle
Main
Neckar
Danube
Eger
Spree

FRANCE FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE REVOLUTION

FRANCE
1610-1789
TERRITORIAL ACQUISITIONS
ENGLAND
SPANISH NETHERLANDS
(Austrian Netherlands from 1713)
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
GVT. OF CORSICA
BRITTANY
NORMANDY
PICARDY
ISLE DE FRANCE
CHAMPAGNE AND BRIE
ORLÉANAIS
MAINE
ANJOU
TOURAINE
BERRY
NIVERNAIS
BOURBONNAIS
BURGUNDY
FRANCHE COMTÉ
POITOU
AUNIS
SAINTONGE AND ANGOUMOIS
LA MARCHE
LIMOUSIN
AUVERGNE
LYONNAIS
LORRAINE
ALSACE
LUXEMBURG
BOULONNAIS
PARIS
Brest
Rouen
Lille
Brussels
Antwerp
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Liège
Strasburg, 1684
Kehl, 1684 (1697)
Philippsburg 1648 (1679)
Saarlouis, 1680
Landau
Metz
Nancy
Verdun
Dunkirk, 1662
Calais
Gravelines
Boulogne
Amiens
Arras
Cambrai 1678
Abbeville
Dieppe
Le Havre
Caen
Cherbourg
Bayeux
Coutances
Alençon
Evreux
Argentan
Mortagne
Dol
St. Malo
Lamballe
St. Brieuc
St. Pol de Léon
Tréguier
Quimper
Lorient
Vannes
Quiberon
Rennes
Laval
Mayenne
Le Mans
Châteaudun
Chartres
Orléans
Blois
Vendôme
Tours
Angers
Saumur
Nantes
Brissac
Poitiers
Niort
Lucon
La Rochelle
Saintes
Angoulême
Limoges
Guéret
Bourges
Nevers
Moulins
Clermont
Riom
Lyons
Vienne
Chambéry
Geneva
Lausanne
Bern
Besançon
Dijon
Autun
Chalon
Mâcon
Bourg
Roanne
Saint-Etienne
Montbéliard
Belfort
Mulhausen
Colmar
Brisach, 1648 (1697)
Freiburg 1679 (1697)
Metz
Toul
Verdun
Sedan
Charleville
Mézières
Rocroi
Namur
Charleroi
Mons
Ath, 1668 (1678)
Tournai 1668 (1713)
Ypres
Dunkirk
Gravelines
Calais
Boulogne
Montreuil
Hesdin
St. Venant
Bethune
Lens
Douai
Valenciennes
Maubeuge
Philippeville
Marienburg
Charlemont
Givet
Bouillon, 1678
Luxembourg 1684 (1697)
Longwy, 1678
Thionville, 1659
Sedan
Rethel
Stenay, 1641
Mézières
Laon
Soissons
Compiègne
Beauvais
Gisors
Les Andelys
Pontoise
Mantes
St. Germain
Versailles
Meaux
Coulommiers
Provins
Melun
Corbeil
Etampes
Montereau
Nogent
Sens
Troyes
Joinville
Vitry-le-François
Bar-le-Duc
Epernay
Reims
Chaumont
Langres
Vesoul
Epinal
Colmar
Schlettstadt
Kaysersberg
Türkheim
Mulhausen
Belfort
Montbéliard
Besançon
Dôle
Salins
St. Claude
Gex
Geneva
Lausanne
Bern
Chambéry
Belley
Trévoux
Bourg
Roanne
Clermont
Riom
Moulins
Nevers
Bourges
Issoudun
Châteauroux
Châtellerault
Thouars
Fontenay
Luçon
Niort
Saintes
Angoulême
Limoges
Guéret
Montluçon
Gannat
Chancelade
Montbrison
Charolles
Cluny
Macon
Sancerre
Auxerre
Tonnerre
Montargis
Pithiviers
Etampes
Melun
Fontainebleau
Meaux
Coulommiers
Provins
Troyes
Sens
Joinville
Vitry-le-François
Bar-le-Duc
Epernay
Reims
Laon
Soissons
Compiègne
Beauvais
Gisors
Les Andelys
Pontoise
Mantes
St. Germain
Versailles
Meaux
Coulommiers
Provins
Melun
Corbeil
Etampes
Montereau
Nogent
Sens
Troyes

Other places acquired, but held only a short time, are without a color.

Figures not in ( ) indicate dates of acquisition; those in ( ), dates of loss.

The divisions named in strong full-faced type represent the "Governments," which corresponded in general to the old provinces. Besides those indicated here, there were, on the eve of the Revolution, the Governments of Artois, Flanders and Hainaut, Metz and Verdun, Toul, and Sedan.

SCALE OF MILES

0 25 50 75 100 125 150

Albret · Condom · Montauban · Albi · Vabres · Lodève · Nîmes · St. Gilles · Montpellier · Uzès · Orange · Avignon · Forcalquier · Apt · Manosque · Digne · Senez · Riez · Castellane · Vence · Grasse · Aix · Arles · Draguignan · Fréjus · Brignoles · Marseilles · Hyères · Toulon · IS. OF HYÈRES · Aire · Dax · Auch · Mirande · Lombez · Tarbes · St. Gaudens · St. Bertrand · Bayonne · Pau · Oloron · Pamplona · Toulouse · Lavour · Castres · St. Pons · Béziers · Agde · St. Papoul · Rieux · Pamiers · Carcassonne · Narbonne · Mirepoix · Alet · Foix · Fleury · Perpignan · ROUSSILLON 1650 · Puigcerda · Gulf of the Lion · Adour · Tarn · Aude · Pyrenees · Longitude West from Greenwich · Longitude East from Greenwich

FRANCE 1515 - 1610

SCALE OF MILES

0 25 50 75 100 125 150

Royal Domain, 1515

Acquisitions of Royal Domain at home:

Under Francis I (1515-1547)

Under Henry IV (1589-1610)

Acquisitions of France abroad under Henry II (1547-1559) and Henry IV

ENGLAND · FLANDERS · ARTOIS · HAINAUT · BRABANT · PICARDY · Amiens · Guise · Laon · Cateau-Cambrésis · LUXEMBURG · Calais · Etaples · Dunquerque · Caudebec · Rouen · Pont Audemer · Caen · NORMANDY · St. Lô · Falaise · ISLE DE FRANCE · Paris · St. Denis · Meaux · Poissy · St. Cloud · Rambouillet · Fontainebleau · Vincennes · Bp. of Verdun · Bp. of Metz · Bp. of Toul 1552-1610 · CHAMPAGNE · Vassy · Brienne · Joinville · Bar · BRITTANY · Châteaubriant · MAINE · Craon · Orléans · Gien · Sully · Chambord · Amboise · ANJOU · Chinon · Loudun · Vierzon · Loches · BERRY · St. Amand · la Charité · C. OF NEVERS · BURGUNDY · Chat. Chinon · FRANCHE COMTÉ · Charolles · POITOU · la Rochelle · BOURBONNAIS · Brouage · Royan · Cognac · MARCHE · LIMOUSIN · St. Yrieix · la Tour d'Auvergne · FOREZ · Lyons · Vic-le-Comte · SAVOY · PÉRIGORD · AUVERGNE · DAUPHINE · Bordeaux · GUIENNE · ROUERGUE · Orange · Avignon · Saluzzo 1543 (1601) · ARMAGNAC · Toulouse · PROVENCE · Bayonne · BÉARN · Narbonne · Mirepoix · LANGUEDOC · SPAIN

FRANCE IN GENERALITIES AND INTENDANCIES On the Eve of the Revolution

Pays d'Elections

Pays d'Etats

SCALE OF MILES

0 25 50 75 100 125 150

Capitals of Generalities and Intendancies indicated thus: Amiens, Bourges, etc. The Generality was usually called by the name of its capital, as Generality of Amiens, Generality of Bourges; the Intendancy, on the contrary, bore with few exceptions the name of the old province to which it corresponded.

Bastia · INT. OF CORSICA · ENGLAND · INT. OF FLANDERS AND ARTOIS · Lille · Valenciennes · INT. OF HAINAUT AND CAMBRESIS · INT. OF PICARDY · Amiens · INT. OF UPPER NORMANDY · Rouen · INT. OF LOWER NORMANDY · Caen · INT. OF MIDDLE NORMANDY · Alençon · INT. OF ISLE DE FRANCE · Paris · INT. OF SOISSONS · Soissons · Chalons · INT. OF CHAMPAGNE · Metz · Nancy · Strasburg · INT. OF ALSACE · INT. OF LORRAINE AND BARROIS · INT. OF BRITTANY · Rennes · INT. OF ORLEANS · Orleans · INT. OF TOURAINE · Tours · Bourges · INT. OF BERRY · INT. OF POITOU · Poitiers · la Rochelle · INT. OF BOURBONNAIS · Moulins · Riom · INT. OF LIMOUSIN · Limoges · INT. OF AUVERGNE · Issoire · INT. OF LYONS · Lyons · Tournus · Dijon · INT. OF BURGUNDY · Besançon · INT. OF FRANCHE COMTÉ · Grenoble · INT. OF DAUPHINÉ · INT. OF SAINTONGE AND AUNIS · INT. OF GUIENNE · Bordeaux · INT. OF QUERCY AND ROUERGUE · Montauban · INTENDANCY OF LANGUEDOC · Montpellier · INT. OF AIX-EN-PROVENCE · Aix · INT. OF AUCH · Auch · Toulouse · INT. OF BAYONNE · Bayonne · Pau · BÉARN · INT. OF QUATRE VALLÉES · INT. OF FOIX · INT. OF PERPIGNAN AND ROUSSILLON · Perpignan · SPAIN

Longitude West · Longitude East · from Greenwich

BUNNAY & CO., N.Y.

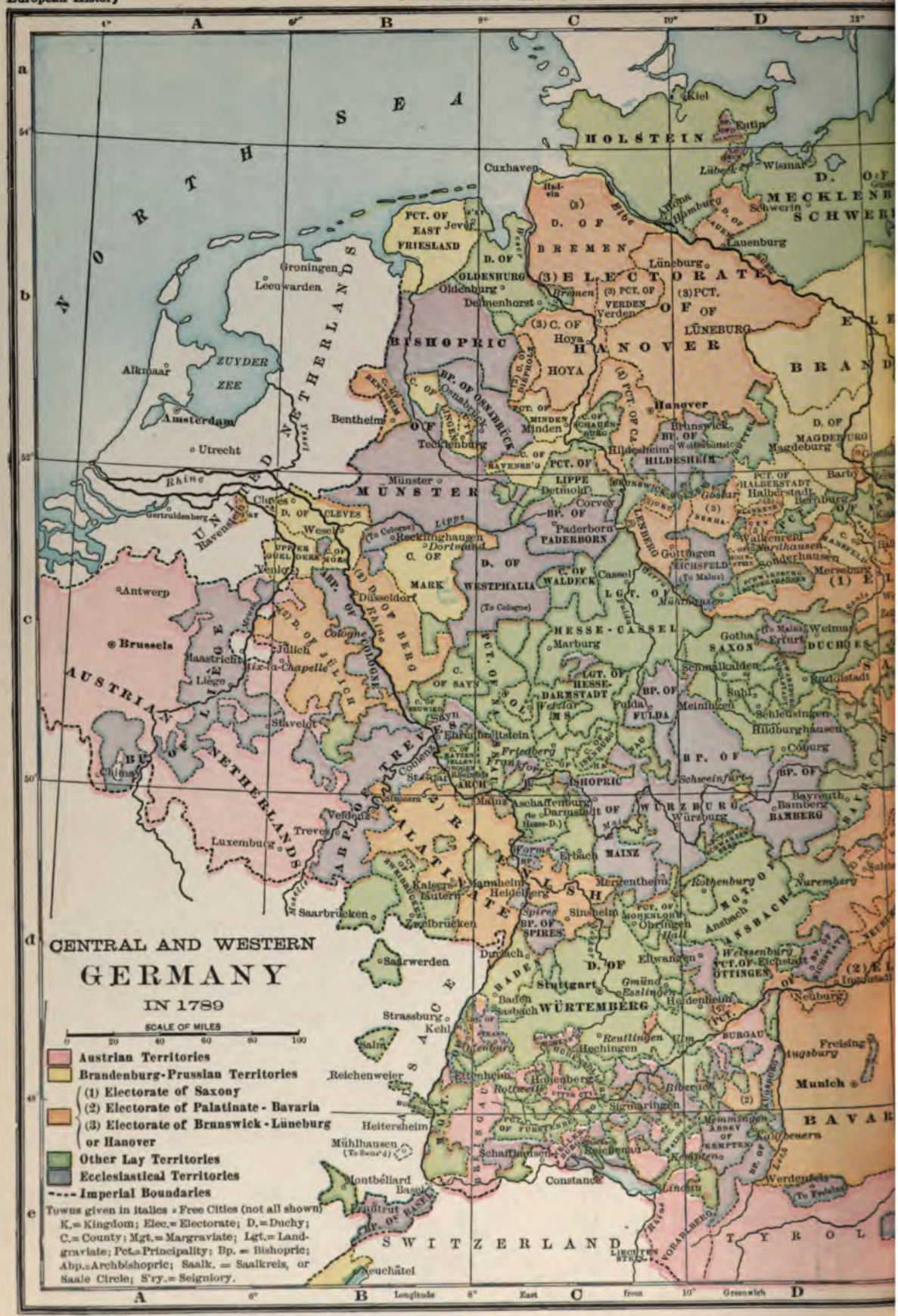
EUROPE
IN 1715
AFTER THE TREATIES OF
UTRECHT, RASTATT
AND BADEN
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 250 300 350 400
Spanish Territory acquired by Austria
Spanish Territory acquired by Savoy
(Savoy's acquisitions in D. of Milan too small to be shown here.)
Spanish Possessions acquired by England
K.=Kingdom Elec.=Electorate D.=Duchy
Grd.D.=Grand Duchy Rep.=Republic Pcy.=Principality
NORTH SEA
IRELAND
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN
KINGDOM OF FRANCE
KINGDOM OF SPAIN
KINGDOM OF PORTUGAL
D. OF SAVOY
PCY. OF PIEDMONT
SWITZER
UNITED NETHERLANDS
SPANISH NETHERLANDS
BALEARES
MAJORCA
MINORCA
IVIZA
MEDI
AFRICA
Edinburgh
Carlisle
Newcastle
Dublin
York
Birmingham
Bristol
London
Plymouth
Portsmouth
Dunkirk
Boulogne
Cherbourg
Havre
Rouen
Brest
Paris
Reims
Verdun
Metz
Nantes
Orleans
Tours
La Rochelle
Rochefort
Brouage
Montpellier
Bordeaux
Bayonne
Toulouse
Narbonne
Perpignan
Lyons
Chambéry
Grenoble
Valence
Avignon
Marseilles
Toulon
Turin
Genoa
Amsterdam
Ryswick
Utrecht
Tecklenburg
Munster
Nimwegen
Brussels
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Lille
Dunkirk
Malplaquet
Cobleni
Neuchâtel
Bern
Dijon
Montbéliard
Coruña
Oviedo
Pontevedra
Vigo
Leon
Pamplona
Braga
Oporto
Valladolid
Coimbra
Ciudad Rodrigo
S. Ildefonso
Bilbao
El Pardo
Madrid
Villaviciosa
Zaragoza
Lerida
Gerona
Tortosa
Barcelona
Tarragona
Lisbon
Tagus
Alcantara
Campo Mayor
Elvas
Badajoz
Guadiana
Toledo
Valencia
Xativa
Almansa
Alicante
Mertola
Cordova
Seville
Guadalquivir
Granada
Cartagena
Cadiz
Malaga
Gibraltar
Ceuta
Melilla
Oran
Algiers
Bona
C. St. Vincent
Port Mahon
Cagliari
Sardi
Elbe
Rhine
Meuse
Moselle
Danube
Loire
Seine
Garonne
Ebro
Duero
Tagus
Guadiana
A F R I C A
5° Longitude West
Longitude Ea

WEDEN
GOTHLAND
OLAND
Calmar
Malmö
Lund
BORNHOLM
(To Denmark)
BALTIC SEA
L. Peipus
LIVONIA
RUSSIAN EMPIRE
COURLAND
Dvina
Memel
Königsberg
K. OF PRUSSIA
Danzig
Colberg
Stettin
Posen
GREAT POLAND
Vistula
Warsaw
Wilna
LITHUANIA
Minsk
Grodno
Niemen
Pripet
Pinsk
K. OF POLAND
Lublin
Kief
Poltava
Dnieper
Wohlau
Breslau
Glogau
Glatz
Cracow
LITTLE POLAND
Lemberg
Halicz
Dniester
Bug
Prague
BOHEMIA
Olmütz
MORAVIA
Brünn
Bartfeld
Chotin
Czernowitz
AUSTRIA
Danube
Linz
Vienna
Presburg
Erlau
Jassy
Pruth
Perekop
Sea of Azof
Salzburg
Buda
Pest
K. OF HUNGARY
STYRIA
Gratz
Klausenburg
TRANSYLVANIA
Hermannstadt
CARINTHIA
Drava
Laibach
Agram
Mohacs
Temesvar
Ismail
Ibraila
CARNIOLA
Trieste
Zagreb
Novi
Save
Carlowitz
Ursova
Bukharest
Alut
Danube
BLACK SEA
Belgrade
Passarowitz
Morava
Viddin
Varna
Kaln
Zara
Sarajevo
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
Sofia
Maritza
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Constantinople
Bosporus
Sea of Marmora
Bruss
Ragusa
Cattaro
Scutari
Uskup
Vardar
Salonica
Durazzo
Brindisi
Berat
Kutais
Otranto
Janina
Larissa
ÆGEAN SEA
CORFU
Parga
Arta
Smyrna
Vonitza
Athens
Adalia
CEPHALONIA
Patras
Corinth
MOREA
Arcadia
ZANTE
Messina
Reggio
Syracuse
Monemvasia
RHODES
CERIGO
CRETE
RANEAN SEA
Naples
Tarento
Brenta
Manfredonia
Benevento
Pozzuolo
Cibeli
Gigenti
Rome
Florence
Venice
Milan
Genoa
Turin
Lyons
Marseilles
Nice
Bologna
Ancona
Pisa
Leghorn
Siena
Perugia
Ravenna
Rimini
Pesaro
Ferrara
Mantua
Parma
Modena
Lucca
Pistoia
Verona
Padua
Vicenza
Brescia
Bergamo
Cremona
Pavia
Novara
Vercelli
Alessandria
Asti
Cuneo
Ventimiglia
Savona
Genoa
Chiavari
Spezia
Massa
Pontremoli
Sassari
Cagliari
Oristano
Nuoro
Tortona
Voghera
Stradella
Piacenza
Fiorenzuola
Borgo San Sepolcro
Fabriano
Macerata
Ancona
Fano
Pesaro
Rimini
Forlì
Faenza
Imola
Bologna
Ferrara
Rovigo
Mantua
Verona
Vicenza
Padua
Treviso
Udine
Pordenone
Belluno
Bassano
Conegliano
Cittadella
Legnago
Peschiera
Desenzano
Salò
Brescia
Lecco
Como
Bergamo
Sondrio
Chiavenna
Bellinzona
Lugano
Locarno
Chur
Davos
Coire
Ragatz
Glarus
Zurich
Schaffhausen
Basel
Lucerne
Zug
Altdorf
Sion
Martigny
Aosta
Ivrea
Vercelli
Novara
Milan
Pavia
Lodi
Cremona
Mantua
Brescia
Bergamo
Como
Lecco

ITALY
FROM 1714 TO 1748
Revival of Spanish power in Italy, through acquisitions of the Bourbon Farnese
Acquisitions of Savoy
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
SWITZERLAND
SAVOY
KING OF PIEDMONT
REPUBLIC OF VENICE
DUCHY OF MILAN
D. OF PARMA
D. OF MODENA
STATES OF THE CHURCH
GRD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
PRESIDII
CORSICA (To Genoa)
KING OF SARDINIA (To Savoy, 1720, in exchange for Sicily)
KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES
(To the Farnese, of Spain 1735)
SICILY (To Austria, 1720, in exchange for Sardinia; to the Farnese, of Spain, 1735)
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
DALMATIA
Rome
Naples
Longitude 12° East from 14° Greenwich

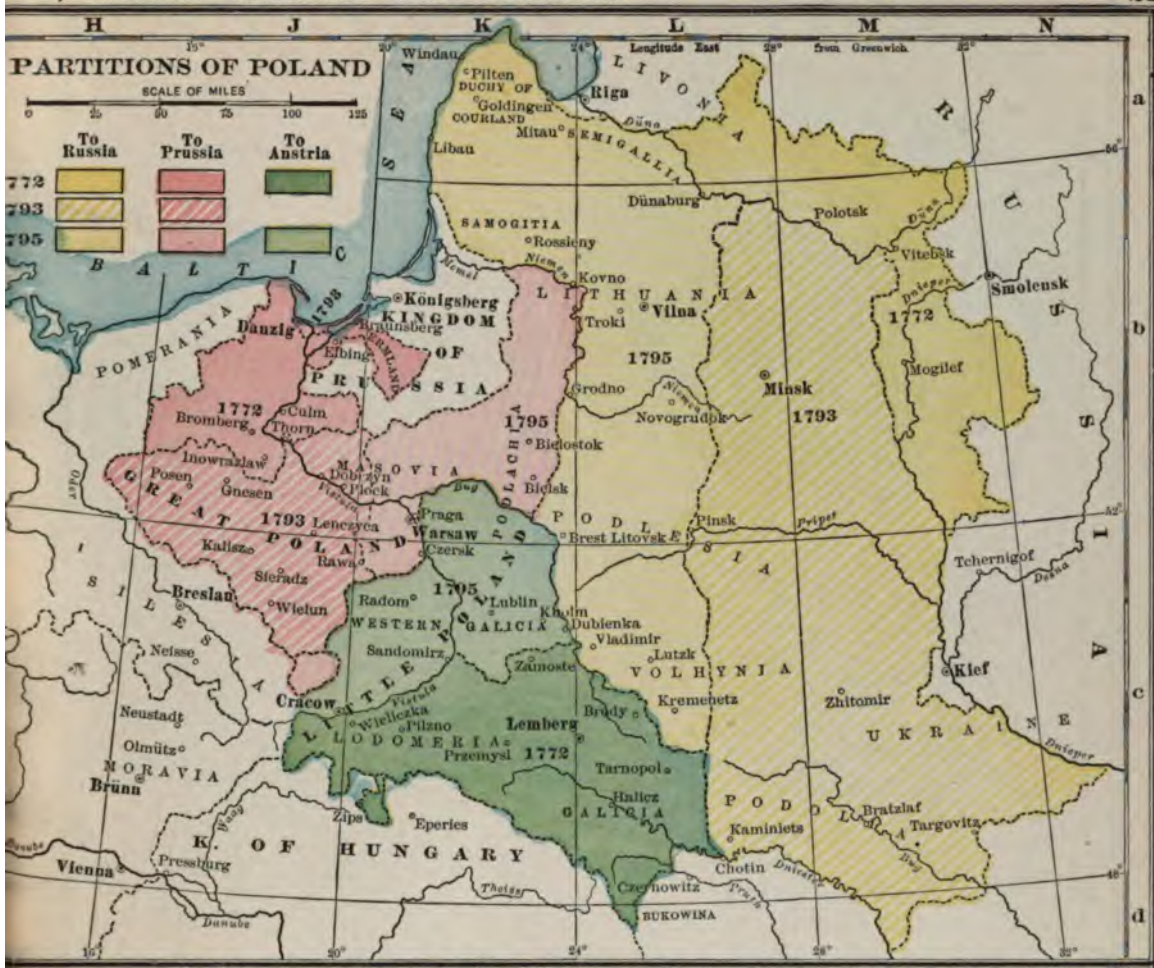
BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
BEFORE
FREDERICK THE GREAT
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before John Sigismund
Acquisitions under John Sigismund (1608-1619)
Acquisitions under Frederick "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Acquisitions under Frederick III (I) (1688-1713)
Acquisitions under Frederick William I (1713-1740)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40 60 80 100 120
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
SCHLESWIG
HOLSTEIN
MECKLENBURG
POMERANIA
WEST PRUSSIA
EAST PRUSSIA
ERMLAND
K. OF POLAND
NETHERLANDS
HESSE
SAXONY
BOHEMIA
Kiel
Lübeck
Hamburg
Bremen
Oldenburg
Lüneburg
Hanover
Hildesheim
Münster
Cologne
Mainz
Erfurt
Fulda
Leipzig
Dresden
Prague
Nuremberg
Würzburg
Danzig
Mewe
Warsaw
Breslau
Liegnitz
Wohlau
Brieg
Tauroggen (1691-1793)
Schwiebus (1686-'95)
Elbe
Weser
Rhine
Vistula
Warta
Netze
Oder
Spree
Saale
Eger
Moldau
Main
Neckar
Neisse
Mosel

GERMANY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY,



BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA
TO THE END OF
THE 18TH CENTURY
Brandenburg in 1415
Acquisitions before Frederick The Great
Acquisitions under Frederick II, The Great (1740-1786)
Acquisitions under Frederick William II, (1786-1797)
The dates indicate the beginning or the duration of possession.
Were Prussian possessions also in Africa; (1) on the Gold Coast: Gross Friedrichsburg, Cape Three Points, Taccrama, Fort Dorothea, Accada, Taccarary, (1681-1720); (2) in northwest Africa: the coast north of the Senegal River, with Arguin Island, (1685-1721). For abbreviations, see map on "Central and Western Germany in 1789".
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
PREDECESSORS OF FREDERICK THE GREAT
Frederick I ..... Elector ..... (1415-1440)
Frederick II ..... " ..... (1440-1470)
Albert Achilles ..... " ..... (1470-1486)
John Cicero ..... " ..... (1486-1499)
Joachim I ..... " ..... (1499-1535)
Joachim II ..... " ..... (1535-1571)
John George ..... " ..... (1571-1598)
Joachim Frederick ..... Elector ..... (1598-1608)
John Sigismund ..... " ..... (1608-1619)
George William ..... " ..... (1619-1640)
Frederick William, "The Great Elector" (1640-1688)
Frederick III, as Elector ..... (1688-1713)
I, as King in Prussia ..... (1701-1713)
Frederick William I, King in Prussia (1713-1740)
Longitude 14° East from 16° Greenwich
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF SWEDEN
D. OF SCHLESWIG
D. OF HOLSTEIN
UNITED NETHERLANDS
ELEC. OF HANOVER
ELECTORAL MARCH OF BRANDENBURG
ELEC. OF SAXONY
SAXON DUCHIES
K. OF BOHEMIA
PRUSSIA
EAST PRUSSIA
NEW EAST PRUSSIA (1795)
NETZE DISTRICT (1772)
ERMLAND (1772)
CULMERLAND (1772)
SOUTH PRUSSIA
NEW SILESIA (1795)
LOWER SILESIA (1742)
UPPER SILESIA (1742)
(K. OF POLAND)
PRINCIPALITY OF NEUCHÂTEL
FRANCE
SWITZERL'D
Berlin
Hamburg
Lübeck
Rostock
Kiel
Bremen
Hanover
Magdeburg
Leipzig
Dresden
Frankfort
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Prague
Vienna
Warsaw
Königsberg
Danzig
Posen
Breslau
Olmütz
Ratisbon
Augsburg
Nuremberg
Würzburg
Mainz
Kovno
Tilsit
Memel
Tauroggen (1691-1793)
Serrey (1691-1793) (1795)

DECLINE OF SWEDEN, POLAND, A


PARTITIONS OF POLAND
SCALE OF MILES
To Russia
To Prussia
To Austria
1772
1793
1795
BALTIC
Windau
Pilten
DUCHY OF COURLAND
Goldingen
Libau
Mitau
Riga
LIVONIA
SEMIGALLIA
Dünaburg
Polotsk
Vitebsk
Smolensk
SAMOGITIA
Rossieny
Kovno
LITHUANIA
Troki
Vilna
Königsberg
KINGDOM OF PRUSSIA
Danzig
Brunsberg
Elbing
POMERANIA
Grodno
Novogrudok
Minsk
Mogilef
Bromberg
Culm
Thorn
Inowrazlaw
Posen
Gnesen
GREAT POLAND
MASOVIA
Dobrzyn
Plock
Biedostok
Bielsk
Praga
Warsaw
Czersk
Rawa
Lenczyca
Kalisz
Sieradz
Wielun
Breslau
SILESIA
Neisse
Radom
Lublin
WESTERN GALICIA
Chelm
Dubienka
Vladimir
Sandomirz
Zamoste
Lutzk
VOLHYNIA
Kremenetz
Brody
Cracow
Wieliczka
Pilzno
LODOMERIA
Lemberg
Przemysl
Tarnopol
Halicz
GALICIA
Neustadt
Olmütz
MORAVIA
Brünn
Zipe
Eperies
K. OF HUNGARY
Pressburg
Vienna
Brest Litovsk
Pinsk
Tchernigof
Kiev
Zhitomir
UKRAINE
Bratzlaf
Targovitz
Kaminiets
Chotin
Czernowitz
BUKOWINA
Danube
Theiss
Pripet
Dnieper
Dniester
Longitude East from Greenwich

OTTOMAN LOSSES AND GAINS IN THE 18TH CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
Lost to Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Passarowitz, 1718
Recovered from Venice by Treaty of Passarowitz
Recovered from Austria-Hungary by Treaty of Belgrade, 1739
Lost in later 18th Century to Austria-Hungary and Russia
AUSTRIA
Vienna
Gran
Buda
Pest
HUNGARY
Fünfkirchen
Agram
Kaschau
Szatmar
TRANSYLVANIA
Temesvar
BANATE OF TEMESVAR
Kronstadt
Fokshani
Galatz
Ibraila
Tergovishtea
WALLACHIA
Bukharest
Silistria
Kustendje
Varna
Bourgas
BULGARIA
Tirnova
Sofia
Nicopolis
Rustchuk
Niska
Novibazar
Prishtina
Kumanova
Sentari
Salonika
Adrianople
Philippopolis
Janina
Ochrida
Bitolia
Serres
Gallipoli
Athos
Bergama
Smyrna
Chio
Chalcis
Athens
Corinth
MOREA
Leonari
Modon
Koron
C. Matapan
Spinalonga
Suda
CRETE
RHODES
CYPRUS
Antioch
Adana
Konieh
Adalia
Angora
Sivas
Samsun
Ismid
Sea of Marmora
CONSTANTINOPLE (Stamboul)
Bosphorus
Dardanelles
BLACK SEA
Sea of Azof
Kertch
Temriuk
CRIMEA
Eupatoria
Bakhchisarai
Perekop
Kinburg
Kherson
Ochakof
Jassy
Husch
Bender
Akkerman
Kilia
Ismail
Chotin
Czernowitz
Stanislawow
Lemberg
Azof
(To Russia, 1792)
(To Russia, 1774)
(To Russia, 1783)
RUSSIA
ADRIATIC SEA
Bihacs
Banjaluka
Jajce
BOSNIA
Zvornik
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Spalato
HERZEGOVINA
Ragusa
Antivari
Dulcigno
Elbasan
Kanina
Delvino
Prevesa
Janina
Corfu
IONIAN ISLANDS
Longitude East 30° from Greenwich

EXPANSION OF RUSSIA
IN
EUROPE AND THE CAUCASUS
From the Accession of the
House of Romanoff (1613)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500 600
ACQUISITIONS
Under the Romanoffs before Peter the Great
Under Peter the Great (1689 - 1725)
Under Peter's Successors to 1762
Under Catherine II (1762 - 1796)
Since Catherine II
ARCTIC OCEAN
WHITE SEA
BALTIC SEA
GULF OF FINLAND
GULF OF BOTHNIA
Stockholm
St. Petersburg
Archangel
Moscow
Kiev
Kharkov
Kazan
Saratov
Astrakhan
Tiflis
Baku
Tabriz
Erzerum
Trebizond
Sinope
Constantinople
Adrianople
Sofia
Bucharest
Jassy
Warsaw
Vienna
Budapest
Lemberg
Odessa
Sevastopol
Simferopol
Kertch
Sea of Azof
Sea of Azov
BLACK SEA
CASPIAN SEA
ARAL SEA
TRANSCASPIAN DISTRICT
ASTRABAD
MAZANDARAN
GILAN
Turkmantchai
Nakhitchevan
Tarki
Derbent
Kuba
Batum
Poti
Sukhum
Anapa
Taganrog
Berdyansk
Kinburn
Perekop
Kherson
Nikolaiev
Ekaterinoslav
Poltava
Chernigov
Smolensk
Pskov
Novgorod
Tver
Yaroslavl
Vologda
Kostroma
Nizhni Novgorod
Kazan
Perm
Ufa
Orenburg
Uralsk
Orsk
Tobolsk
Tomsk
Irkutsk
Yakutsk
Kamchatka
Sakhalin
Vladivostok
Khiva
Bokhara
Samarkand
Tashkent
Kokand
Bishkek
Semipalatinsk
Omsk
Ekaterinburg
Kiev
Minsk
Vilna
Riga
Reval
Helsingfors
Uleaborg
Tornea
Kola
Kem
Onega
Dvina
Volga
Don
Dnieper
Dniester
Pripet
Pruth
Danube
Kuban
Terek
Kura
Aras
Volga
Ural
Obi
Yenisei
Lena
Amur
Sea of Azov
Caspian Sea
Aral Sea
Black Sea
Baltic Sea
Finland
Livonia
Estonia
Courland
Lithuania
Prussia
Poland
Galicia
Hungary
Moldavia
Wallachia
Bukharest
Crimea
Ukraine
Little Russia
White Russia
Black Russia
Volhynia
Podolia
Bessarabia
Ottoman Empire
Turkestan
Siberia
Tobolsk
Tomsk
Irkutsk
Yakutsk
Kamchatka
Sakhalin
Vladivostok
Khiva
Bokhara
Samarkand
Tashkent
Kokand
Bishkek
Semipalatinsk
Omsk
Ekaterinburg
Kiev
Minsk
Vilna
Riga
Reval
Helsingfors
Uleaborg
Tornea
Kola
Kem
Onega
Dvina
Volga
Don
Dnieper
Dniester
Pripet
Pruth
Danube
Kuban
Terek
Kura
Aras
Volga
Ural
Obi
Yenisei
Lena
Amur
Sea of Azov
Caspian Sea
Aral Sea
Black Sea
Baltic Sea
Finland
Livonia
Estonia
Courland
Lithuania
Prussia
Poland
Galicia
Hungary
Moldavia
Wallachia
Bukharest
Crimea
Ukraine
Little Russia
White Russia
Black Russia
Volhynia
Podolia
Bessarabia
Ottoman Empire
Turkestan
Siberia
Tobolsk
Tomsk
Irkutsk
Yakutsk
Kamchatka
Sakhalin
Vladivostok
Khiva
Bokhara
Samarkand
Tashkent
Kokand
Bishkek
Semipalatinsk
Omsk
Ekaterinburg
Kiev
Minsk
Vilna
Riga
Reval
Helsingfors
Uleaborg
Tornea
Kola
Kem
Onega
Dvina
Volga
Don
Dnieper
Dniester
Pripet
Pruth
Danube
Kuban
Terek
Kura
Aras
Volga
Ural
Obi
Yenisei
Lena
Amur
Sea of Azov
Caspian Sea
Aral Sea
Black Sea
Baltic Sea
Finland
Livonia
Estonia
Courland
Lithuania
Prussia
Poland
Galicia
Hungary
Moldavia
Wallachia
Bukharest
Crimea
Ukraine
Little Russia
White Russia
Black Russia
Volhynia
Podolia
Bessarabia
Ottoman Empire
Turkestan
Siberia
Longitude West from Greenwich
C D E F
A B C D E F G H

EUROPE ON THE EV

ENCH REVOLUTION

K. OF POLAND
RUSSIA
EMPIRE
BLACK SEA
Sea of Azof
OTTOMAN EMPIRE
ÆGEAN SEA
Constantinople
Sea of Marmora
K. OF HUNGARY
GALICIA
LIVONIA
ESTHONIA
INGRIA
COURLAND
WEST PRUSSIA
BUKOWINA
TRANSYLVANIA
MOREA
CRETE
CYPRUS
RHODES
Moscow
St. Petersburg
Warsaw
Danube
Dniester
Dnieper
Vistula
Bug
Pripet
Niemen
Dwina
Pruth
Marica
Kuban
Kuban
Sea of Azof
Sea of Marmora
Danube
Dniester
Dnieper
Vistula
Niemen
Dwina
Pripet

EUROPE AFTER

ITALY
IN 1798 - 1799
After Napoleon's first Campaign (1796 - 1797)
and the Treaty of Campoformio (1797)
K.= Kingdom; D.= Duchy; P'c'ty = Principality;
Rep.= Republic; Castigl.=Castiglione delle Stiviere
SCALE Or MILES
0 25 50 75 100 125 150 175 200
HELVETIAN REPUBLIC
AUSTRIA
ABP. OF SALZBURG
PIEDMONT
CISALPINE REPUBLIC
D. OF PARMA
LIGURIAN REPUBLIC
GD. DUCHY OF TUSCANY
ROMAN REPUBLIC
STATO DEGLI PRESIDII
CORSICA (To France)
K. OF SARDINIA
ADRIATIC SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
PARTHENOPEAN REPUBLIC
(Jan. 23 - July 28, 1799)
K. OF SICILY
MALTA (To France 1798-1800)
Rep. of Ragusa
Rome
Naples
Palermo
Venice
Milan
Turin
Genoa
Florence
Bologna
Ancona
Bari
Messina
Catania
Trieste
Innsbruck
Bern
Lisbon

States of the Confederation of the Rhine

Other States

Towns in italics — Free Towns

BALTIC SEA

K. OF DENMARK

HELIGOLAND (British)

Lübeck

Hamburg

Bremen

Stralsund

Schwerin

MECKLENBURG

Strelitz

POMERANIA

Colberg

Stettin

WEST PRUSSIA

Danzig

Thorn

GD. DUCHY OF WARSAW

Posen

Kalisz

Grodno

Grohingen

Amsterdam

K. OF HOLLAND

Antwerp

Cologne

Treves

Verdun

Strassburg

Geroldseck

Basel

Neuchâtel

Bern

SWITZERLAND

Constance (to Baden)

Innsbruck

Sterzing

Trent

Roveredo

Sacile

Pordenone

Trieste

Villach

Drave

Save

Turin

Milan

Verona

Mantua

Parma

Venice

Adige

Po

K. OF ITALY

HANOVER

Hanover

Brunswick

Magdeburg

Berlin

BRANDENBURG

Cottbus

Halle

Leipzig

K. OF SAXONY

Meissen

Dresden

Altenburg

Glogau

Breslau

SILESIA

Glatz

Prague

Moldau

Olmütz

EMPIRE

Znaim

Wagram

Aspern

Lintz

Ebelsberg

Schönbrunn

Salzburg

Bayreuth

Nuremberg

Ratisbon

Stuttgart

Eckmühl

Abensberg

Landshut

Munich

BAVARIA

Worgl

Schwaz

AUSTRIA

HUNGARY

Rhine

Danube

Elbe

Weser

Main

Neckar

Saale

Moselle

Rhone

Po

Adige

Drave

Save

GERMANY

From the Peace of Tilsit (July, 1807) to the War with Austria (1809)

SCALE OF MILES

0 25 50 100 150 200

8° Longitude East B from Greenwich 12°

EMPIRE OF FRANCE

REP. OF VALAIS

Geneva

Turin

Genoa

Milan

Trent

Bolzano

Belluno

Treviso

Venice

Padua

Verona

Mantua

Parma

Piacenza

Modena

Bologna

Ferrara

Triest

ISTRIA

KINGDOM OF ITALY

ADRIATIC SEA

DALMATIA

OTTOMAN EMPIRE

Rhone

Drave

Save

Danube

Lucca

Massa

Arno

Florence

K. OF ETRURIA

Treaty 1806

P'c'ty of Piombino

ELBA

CORSICA (To France)

Orbetello

Urbino

STATES OF THE CHURCH

Ancona

Macerata

Fermo

Aquila

Tiber

Rome

Gaeta

Naples

Foggia

P'c'ty of Pontecorvo

P'c'ty of Benevento

NAPLES

Bari

Potenza

Taranto

Lecce

Cosenza

K. OF SARDINIA

Cagliari

Messina

Reggio

Palermo

K. OF SICILY

Catania

ITALY

IN 1806

SCALE OF MILES

0 25 50 100 150 200

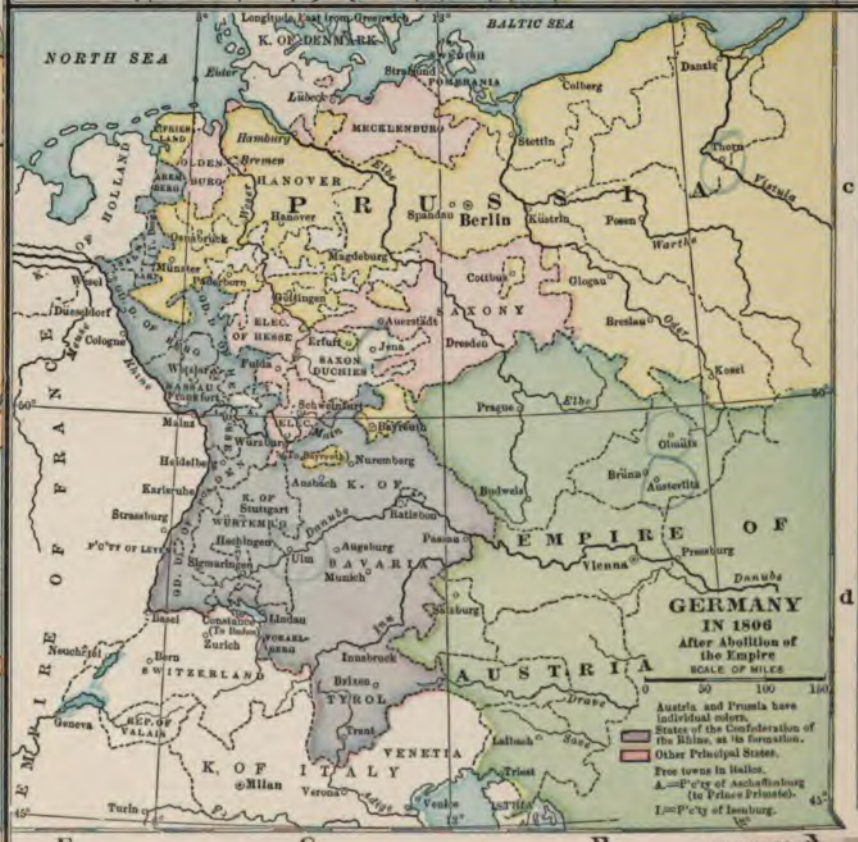
12° Longitude East 12° from Greenwich

BORRAY & CO., N.Y.

EUROPE
IN 1810
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300 400 500
France when Napoleon came to Power (1799)
French Acquisitions under Napoleon
Under Protection of Napoleon
NORTH SEA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
English Channel
BAY OF BISCAY
MEDITERRANEAN
GREAT BRITAIN
IRELAND
ENGLAND
WALES
SCOTLAND
FRANCE
SPAIN
PORTUGAL
MOROCCO
ALGIERS
TUNIS
SARDINIA
CORSICA
BALEARES
NORWAY
SWEDEN
DENMARK
CONFEDERATION OF THE RHINE
SWITZERLAND
ITALY
BOHEMIA
Paris
London
Madrid
Rome
Berlin
Vienna
Lisbon
Copenhagen
Stockholm
Christiania
Christiansand
Bergen
Göteborg
Hamburg
Bremen
Lübeck
Hanover
Leipzig
Dresden
Frankfort
Munich
Prague
Amsterdam
Hague
Brussels
Cologne
Liverpool
Birmingham
Manchester
Edinburgh
Aberdeen
Newcastle
Dublin
Cork
Limerick
Londonderry
Bristol
Portsmouth
Plymouth
Cherbourg
Brest
Rennes
Nantes
Rouen
Amiens
Lille
Calais
Boulogne
Dover
Orleans
Chambord
Dijon
Valentay
Neuchâtel
Basel
Bern
Geneva
Lyons
Milan
Turin
Genoa
Venice
Trent
Brixen
Vienna
Munich
Stuttgart
Ratisbon
Frankfort
Mainz
Worms
Spires
Strasbourg
Nancy
Metz
Cologne
Coblenz
Bordeaux
Périgueux
Rochefort
La Rochelle
Clermont
Toulouse
Orthez
Bayonne
Avignon
Nice
Toulon
Marseilles
Perpignan
Figueras
Barcelona
Tarragona
Tortosa
Valencia
Cartagena
Granada
Seville
Cadiz
Gibraltar
Ceuta
Tangier
Algiers
Tunis
Palermo
Naples
Rome
Genoa
Milan
Venice
Trieste
Corunna
El Ferrol
Oporto
Coimbra
Lisbon
Badajoz
Cordova
Ciudad Real
Madrid
Tagus
Guadiana
Ebro
Pyrenees
Alps
Rhine
Danube
Elbe
Vistula
Loire
Seine
Rhone
Garonne
Tiber
Po
Tagus
Guadiana
Ebro
Guadalquivir
Tajo
Duero
Minorca
Majorca
Ivica
Corsica
Sardinia
Elba
Longitude West from Greenwich
Longitude East from Greenwich

St.Petersburg
Pskof
Vilna
Studlenka
Pinsk
Kaminiets
Bukharest
Temesvar
Nish
Sofia
Uskup
Salonica
Janina
Athens
Lake Ladoga
Kronstadt
Danube
Dniester
Bug
Dvina
Dnieper
Volga
TRANSSYLVANIA
MOREA
CERIGO
CRETE
ÆGEAN SEA
SEA
D

NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
Longitude East from Greenwich
K. OF DENMARK
HELIGOLAND (Danish)
HOLSTEIN
Lübeck
Wismar
Stralsund
POMERANIA
Colberg
Danzig
WEST PRUSSIA
MECKLENBURG
Stettin
NETZE DISTRICT
Thorn
Emden
Hamburg
Bremen
HANOVER
Hanover
Hildesheim
Goslar
Magdeburg
Berlin
BRANDENBURG
Potsdam
Posen
Warthe
SOUTH PRUSSIA
Cottbus
Münster
Paderborn
Cleves
Cologne
Aix-la-Chapelle
Cassel
ELC. OF HESSE
Erfurt
Leipzig
SAXONY
Dresden
Breslau
SILESIA
Glatz
Fulda
SAXON DUCHIES
NASSAU
Frankfort
Schweinfurt
Prague
Mainz
Darmstadt
Würzburg
Ansbach
Bayreuth
Bamberg
Nuremberg
BOHEMIA
MORAVIA
Brünn
Treves
Spires
Rotenburg
Strasburg
Lunéville
Nördlingen
Ansbach
Eichstätt
ELC. OF Stuttgart
WÜRTEMB'G
Ratisbon
BAVARIA
Passau
Freising
Augsburg
Rastadt
Ulm
Freiburg
Munich
Holzkirchen
AUSTRIA
Vienna
Pressburg
Steyr
Salzburg
Ostrach
Basel
Constance (To Baden)
Zurich
Feldkirch
Berchtesgaden
ELEC. OF SALZBURG
Leoben
STYRIA
Neuchâtel
Bern
SWITZERLAND
Innsbruck
CARINTHIA
Brixen
TYROL
Drave
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
Bormio
Chiavenna
Trent
Campoformio
VENETIA
CARNIOLA
Save
ITALIAN REPUBLIC (1802-1805)
PIEDMONT
Milan
Verona
Adige
Venice
Triest
ISTRIA
Turin
Po
Mantua
GERMANY IN 1803
After Decree of the Imperial Diet (Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150
Boundary of the Empire
Austria, Prussia, Bavaria, Baden and Hanover have individual colors.
Other Principal States.
Imperial cities in italics.
E.A. = Principality of Ratisbon, to Elector Archchancellor; N.-O. = Nassau-Orange; S. = to Elec. of Salzburg.


NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
Longitude East from Greenwich
K. OF DENMARK
Elster
Stralsund
POMERANIA
Colberg
Danzig
Lübeck
MECKLENBURG
Stettin
Thorn
Hamburg
Bremen
HANOVER
Hanover
Spandau
Berlin
Küstrin
Posen
Warthe
Magdeburg
Cottbus
Glogau
Münster
Paderborn
Wesel
Düsseldorf
Cologne
Göttingen
ELEC. OF HESSE
Auerstädt
Erfurt
Jena
SAXONY
Dresden
Breslau
Kosel
Fulda
SAXON DUCHIES
Wetzlar
NASSAU
Frankfort
Schweinfurt
Prague
Malaz
Würzburg
Bayreuth
Olmütz
Heidelberg
Nuremberg
Karlsruhe
Ansbach K. OF
Budweis
Brünn
Austerlitz
Strasburg
K. OF Stuttgart
WÜRTEMB'G
Ratisbon
Passau
EMPIRE OF
Hechingen
Augsburg
Sigmaringen
Ulm
BAVARIA
Munich
Vienna
Pressburg
Danube
Salzburg
Basel
Constance (To Baden)
Lindau
VORARLBERG
Zurich
Neuchâtel
Bern
SWITZERLAND
Innsbruck
AUSTRIA
Brixen
TYROL
Drave
Geneva
REP. OF VALAIS
Trent
VENETIA
Lubiana
Save
K. OF ITALY
Milan
Verona
Adige
Venice
Triest
ISTRIA
Turin
Po
GERMANY IN 1806
After Abolition of the Empire
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150
Austria and Prussia have individual colors.
States of the Confederation of the Rhine, at its formation.
Other Principal States.
Free towns in italics.
A. = P'c'ty of Aschaffenburg (to Prince Primate).
I. = P'c'ty of Isenburg.
D
F
G
H
J

EUROPE AFTER

EUROPE
AFTER THE
SETTLEMENTS OF 1815
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 200 300
FINLAND
St. Petersburg
L. Ladoga
G. of Finland
Helsingfors
ÅLAND
Stockholm
DAGÖ
ÖSEL
Revel
L. Peipus
Pskof
Novgorod
Volkhov
Vologda
Yaroslaf
Tver
Moscow
Riga
Dvina
Vitebsk
Smolensk
Mogilef
Orel
Volga
Kurland
Mitau
Memel
Königsberg
Danzig
Thorn
Posen
Vilna
Minek
Grodno
Niemen
Pripet
Dnepr
Chernigof
Kief
Kharkof
Ekaterinoslaf
Taganrog
Don
Sea of Azof
Kherson
Bug
Dniester
Kishinef
Jassy
Pruth
MOLDAVIA
BESSARABIA
Warsaw
Kalisz
Lublin
POLAND
Vistula
REP. OF CRACOW
GALICIA AND LODOMERIA
Lemberg
CARPATHIAN MTS.
Czernowitz
Brünn
Pressburg
Vienna
Buda
Pest
Debrecen
AUSTRIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
Hermannstadt
Ibraila
Bukharest
Silistria
Agram
Drava
Save
Belgrade
Vididdo
Danube
Sarajevo
Nish
Prishtina
Morava
Soha
BALKANS
Maritza
Adrianople
Constantinople
Bosporus
Sea of Marmora
Bruss
Sakaria
Angora
Halys
Vardar
Ochrida
Salonika
Janina
Aria
Mesolonghi
Athens
Tripolitza
Ægean Sea
Smyrna
Meander
RHODES
CYPRUS
CRETE
Candia
CORFU
IONIAN ISLANDS (British)
IONIAN SEA
THE TWO
Cosenza
Reggio
Syracuse
Bari
Cattaro
Ragusa
MONTENEGRO
Stettin
Danzig
Thorn
Posen
Kalisz
Lublin
Brünn
Pressburg
Vienna
Buda
Pest
Debrecen
Agram
Belgrade
Sarajevo
Prishtina
Ochrida
Salonika
Janina
Aria
Mesolonghi
Tripolitza
Smyrna
Angora
Bruss
Constantinople
Adrianople
Bukharest
Ibraila
Silistria
Hermannstadt
Lublin
Warsaw
Kalisz
Kishinef
Jassy
Taganrog
Ekaterinoslaf
Kharkof
Kief
Chernigof
Orel
Smolensk
Mogilef
Vitebsk
Minsk
Vilna
Grodno
Mitau
Riga
Pskof
Novgorod
Yaroslaf
Vologda
Tver
Moscow
Revel
Helsingfors
Stockholm
Königsberg
Danzig
Thorn
Posen
Kalisz
Lublin
Warsaw

DEVELOPMENT
OF THE
GERMAN CUSTOMS UNION (Zollverein)
In 1834: developed from the Prussian Customs Union
Accessions before 1866
Accessions since 1866
The dates indicate years of accession.
Places having free harbors are in italics.
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200 250
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
DENMARK
SWEDEN
SCHLESWIG 1867
HOLSTEIN
Helgoland
Newwerk
Cuxhaven
Bremerhaven
Lauenburg
Lübeck 1867
Hamburg 1888
MECKLENBURG 1867
Bremen 1888
1851
HANOVER
Hanover
Münster
BETHEL
WALDECK
SONDERSHAUSEN
THURINGIAN STATES 1831
NASSAU
Cologne
Hamburg
Frankfort 1836
Darmstadt
Birkenfeld 1836
RHINE PALATINATE
LUXEMBURG 1842
LORRAINE
ALSACE
1871
Carlsruhe
Stuttgart
WÜRTEMBERG
BAVARIA
1829-1833
Nuremberg
Munich
Leipzig
Dresden
1833
Berlin
Stettin
Neufahrwasser
Danzig
Königsberg
Posen
Breslau
Vistula
PRUSSIA
RUSSIA
AUSTRIA
FRANCE
BELGIUM
NETHERLANDS
SWITZERLAND
Longitude East from Greenwich
BORMAY & CO., N.Y.

THE GERMAN
CONFEDERATION
1815-1866
SCALE OF MILES
0 25 50 100 150 200
Boundary of the Confederation
NORTH SEA
BALTIC SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
K. OF SWEDEN
K. OF DENMARK
Copenhagen
Kolding
Flensburg
Kiel
Lübeck
Hamburg
Altona
Bremen
Emden
Wilhelmshaven
Groningen
Oldenburg
Rostock
Stralsund
Greifswald
Stettin
Stargard
Neu-Strelitz
Neuruppin
Spandau
Berlin
Brandenburg
Landsberg
Küstrin
Frankfort
Cottbus
Guben
Görlitz
Magdeburg
Halberstadt
Dessau
Köthen
Halle
Leipzig
Dresden
Chemnitz
Zwickau
Zerbst
Erfurt
Gotha
Weimar
Meiningen
Hildburghausen
Coburg
Rudolstadt
Gera
Plauen
Teplitz
Münchengrätz
Jaromitzer
Karlsbad
Prague
Pilsen
Budweis
Bamberg
Würzburg
Fürth
Nuremberg
Ratisbon
Ingolstadt
Augsburg
Munich
Passau
Linz
Salzburg
Ischl
Kufstein
Gastein
Innsbruck
Klagenfurt
Laibach
Triest
Udine
Trent
Bormio
Verona
Venice
Milan
Placenza
Genoa
Gulf of Genoa
Turin
Geneva
Lausanne
Lucerne
Bern
Zurich
Basel
Constance
Bregenz
Neuchatel
Besançon
Belfort
Mülhausen
Colmar
Freiburg
Sigmaringen
Strassburg
Nancy
Metz
Verdun
Reims
Sedan
Lyons
Valenciennes
Brussels
Antwerp
Ghent
Ostend
Ypres
Liège
Aix-la-Chapelle
Cologne
Düsseldorf
Elberfeld
Münster
Lippstadt
Arnheim
Utrecht
The Hague
Amsterdam
Zuyder Zee
Osnabrück
Bückeburg
Hanover
Brunswick
Göttingen
Cassel
Fulda
Wetzlar
Coblenz
Homburg
Wiesbaden
Frankfort
Mainz
Darmstadt
Aschaffenburg
Heidelberg
Heilbronn
Karlsruhe
Rastatt
Stuttgart
Ulm
Hechingen
Landau
Saarlouis
Waghäusel
Birkenfeld
Luxemburg
Trier
Rügen
Colberg
Schleswig
Flensburg
Sylt
Helgoland (British)
Jutland
Zealand
Fünen
Lolland
Falster
Möen
Fehmarn
Bornholm
Oldenburg
Wilhelmshaven
Emden
Groningen
Amsterdam
The Hague
Utrecht
Arnheim
Münster
Lippstadt
Osnabrück
Bückeburg
Hanover
Brunswick
Göttingen
Cassel
Fulda
Wetzlar
Coblenz
Homburg
Wiesbaden
Frankfort
Mainz
Darmstadt
Aschaffenburg
Heidelberg
Heilbronn
Karlsruhe
Rastatt
Stuttgart
Ulm
Hechingen
Landau
Saarlouis
Waghäusel
Birkenfeld
Luxemburg
Trier
Metz
Nancy
Verdun
Reims
Sedan
Lyons
Valenciennes
Brussels
Antwerp
Ghent
Ostend
Ypres
Liège
Aix-la-Chapelle
Cologne
Düsseldorf
Elberfeld
Münster
Lippstadt
Arnheim
Utrecht
The Hague
Amsterdam
Zuyder Zee

K. = Kingdom; GR. D. = Grand Duchy; ELEC. = Electorate; D. = Duchy; LGT. = Landgraviate; PCT. = Principality; M. ST. = Mecklenburg-Strelitz; L.-D. = Lippe-Detmold; L. = Liechtenstein; S.-L. = Schaumburg-Lippe; H.-H. = Hesse-Homburg (to Hesse-Darmstadt, 1866); O. = Oldenburg; LBG. = Principality of Liechtenberg (to Coburg till 1834); REP. = Republic.

The "Thuringian States" included: Gr. D. of Saxe-Weimar; D. of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg (line extinct, 1825); D. of Saxe-Hildburghausen (D. of Saxe-Altenburg, from 1826); Pct. of Saxe-Meiningen (D. of Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, from 1826); Pct. of Saxe-Coburg (D. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, from 1826); Pct. of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt; Pct. of Schwarzburg-Sondershausen; Pct. of Reuss, younger line (Gera, Schleiz); Pct. of Reuss, elder line Greiz).

In Anhalt were three ducal lines, until Anhalt-Köthen in 1847 and Anhalt-Bernburg in 1863 were incorporated with Anhalt-Dessau. The two Hohenzollern principalities of Hechingen and Sigmaringen were added to Prussia in 1849.

NORTH GERMAN CONFEDERATION AND THE GERMAN EMPIRE

SCALE OF MILES 0 25 50 100 150 200

North German Confederation (1866-1871)

The German Empire (since 1871)

Fully colored regions

Acquired from France (1871)

ITALIAN UNITY

OTTOMAN EMPIRE
From 1792 to 1878
Lost to Russia
Became either independent or autonomous
Remained Turkish
From Russia to Moldavia, 1856
SCALE OF MILES
EUROPEAN TURKEY
SINCE THE TREATY OF BERLIN (1878)
Independent Christian States
Under Austrian Administration
Principality of Bulgaria
Annexed to Bulgaria, 1885
Directly Turkish
Bulgarian boundary according to Treaty of San Stefano (1878)
Christian States under Turkish Suzerainty
BLACK SEA
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
Ægean Sea
ASIA MINOR
Belgrade
Bukharest
Constantinople
Athens
Cairo
Alexandria
Sofia
Salonika
Smyrna
Trebizond
Erzerum
Tiflis
Baku
Kars
Ardagan
Batum
Sukhum
Poti
Kherson
Kinburn
Sevastopol
Kertch
Sea of Azof
Odessa
Kishinev
Jassy
Galatz
Ismail
Kustendje
Varna
Rustchuk
Shumla
Sistova
Plevna
Tirnova
Philippopolis
Adrianople
Bourgas
Ragusa
Cettinge
Scutari
Brusa
Angora
Konieh
Adana
Tarsus
Aleppo
Antioch
Nizib
Mosul
Bagdad
Beirut
Damascus
Jerusalem
Jaffa
Damietta
Port Said
Suez
Candia
Famagusta
Larissa
Jahina
Arta
Salonika
Smyrna
Athens
Sinub (Sinope)
Gallipoli
Brusa
Erzerum
Bayazid
Van
Urumiah
Kars
Tiflis
Baku

INDIA IN 1792
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions
Under British Protection
Mahratta States
Other Native States
Mahé, etc., to French;
Gon, etc., to Portuguese
Longitude East from Greenwich
SIKHS
RAJPUTANA
SINDH
OUDH
BENGAL
GUICOWAR
HOLKAR
BHONSLAY
THE NIZAM
PEISHWA
MYSORE
(To Tippoo, son of Hyder Ali)
CEYLON
(Dutch)
TROPIC OF CANCER
1. Baramahal
2. Malabar
3. Cutch Behar
4. Tipperah
5. Travancore
6. Cochin
7. Coorg
HINDU KUSH MTS.
KUEN LUN MTS.
CASHMERE
CHINESE EMPIRE
NEPAUL
BHOOTAN
ASSAM
UPPER BURMA
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS
GROWTH OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE OF INDIA
SCALE OF MILES
British Possessions in 1766
British Acquisitions, 1766-1805
" " 1805-1856
" " since 1857
Protected or Tributary States
Mahé, and other names in italics — to French;
Gon, and other names underlined — to Portuguese
ANDAMAN ISLANDS
NICOBAR ISLANDS
MERGUI ARCHIPELAGO
LACCADIVE ISLANDS
MALDIVE ISLANDS
CEYLON
CANARY ISLANDS
MADEIRA IS.
RIO DE ORO
SENEGAL
SIERRA LEONE
LIBERIA

PARTITION OF AFRICA
(TO 1906)
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 300 400 500
British
French
German
Portuguese
Italian
Spanish
Turkish
F.S. = French Somali Land; G. = Gambia; Bas. L'd = Basuto Land; Zul. L'd = Zulu Land; Pon. L'd = Pondo Land; Sw. L'd = Swazi Land; T.L. = Tonga Land; Griq. L'd = Griqua Land.
ASIA MINOR
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
RED SEA
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN
BRITISH EAST AFRICA
GERMAN EAST AFRICA
CONGO STATE
FRENCH CONGO
ANGOLA
GERMAN SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
BECHUANA LAND
TRANSVAAL COLONY
ORANGE RIVER COLONY
CAPE COLONY
RHODESIA
MOZAMBIQUE
ABYSSINIA
BRITISH SOMALI LAND
ITALIAN SOMALI LAND
MADAGASCAR
TRIPOLI
EGYPT
ALGERIA
NIGERIA
KAMERUN
GUINEA
GULF OF GUINEA
SAHARA OR GREAT DESERT
LIBYAN DESERT
FEZZAN
TUAT
TIBESTI
BODELE
DAR-FUR
KORDOFAN
BAHR-EL-GHAZAL
Mozambique Channel
Gulf of Aden
TROPIC OF CAPRICORN
EQUATOR
C. Delgado
C. Ste. Marie
C. of Good Hope
Capetown
Port Natal
Durban
Lorenzo Marques
Zambesi
Congo
Nile
Niger
Orange
Limpopo
Zambesi
Kilimanjaro
Mt. Kenya
Mt. Ruwenzori
Mt. Elgon
Mt. Cameroon
Mt.

EXCLUSION OF
SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
FROM
SOUTH AMERICA
SCALE OF MILES
0 100 200 400 600 800 1000
Territory lost by Spain
Territory lost by Portugal
much of the dividing line only approximate
Present boundaries of States
(Brit.) =Now held by Great Britain
(Fr.) =Now held by France
(Neth.)=Now held by The Netherlands
NOTE:
Spain possessed in South America at the end of the 18th century, the viceroyalties of Santa Fé, Lima (or Peru), and Buenos Ayres (or La Plata), and the captain-generalcies of Chili and Caracas.
Santa Fé and Caracas gave place to old Colombia, confederation (1819-1830) which in turn gave way to Venezuela, Ecuador, and New Granada (U.S. of Colombia from 1863); and now Colombia lost Panama in 1903. Lima gave place to Peru and Bolivia. Out of Buenos Ayres arose Paraguay, Arg. Rep., and Uruguay. Chili, independent from 1817, has expanded toward north and south.
CARIBBEAN SEA
CENTRAL AMERICA
COLOMBIA
(NEW GRANADA)
VENEZUELA
GUIANA
(Brit.) (Neth.) (Fr.)
ECUADOR
PERU
(Indep. 1821)
BRAZIL
(Indep. Empire, 1821; Republic, 1889)
BOLIVIA
(UPPER PERU)
(Indep. 1825)
PARAGUAY
(Indep. 1811)
URUGUAY
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
(Indep. 1816)
CHILI
PACIFIC OCEAN
ATLANTIC OCEAN
EQUATOR
TROPIC OF CAPRICORN
Gulf of Alaska
Bering Sea
Bering Strait
FALKLAND IS.
Magellan Strait
C. Horn

NOTE:
The Dominion of Canada (confederation established in 1867) comprises provinces and territories; under the names of the provinces are the dates of their accession to the Dominion. Some of the provinces (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta) lie in the vast region acquired in 1869 from the Hudson Bay Company (chartered 1670).
BEAUFORT SEA
GREENLAND
(To Denmark from 1721)
ICELAND
Baffin Bay
Davis Strait
Hudson Strait
HUDSON BAY
ARCTIC CIRCLE
NEWFOUNDLAND
NOVA SCOTIA
(1867)
NEW BRUNSWICK
(1867)
LINE OF 1818
MANITOBA
(1870)
LOUISIANA
PURCHASE
(1803)
UNITED STATES
IN 1783
ATLANTIC
OCEAN
GULF OF MEXICO
TROPIC OF CANCER
CUBA
GREATER ANTILLES
BAHAMA
CARIBBEAN SEA
LESSER ANTILLES
YUCATAN
HONDURAS
NICARAGUA
COSTA RICA
CENTRAL AMERICA
(Independent from 1821)
SOUTH AMERICA
Now Held:
By Great Britain
By France
By Denmark
(N.) By Netherlands
90° Longitude West from Greenwich

EUROPE
IN THE
EARLY 20th CENTURY
SCALE OF MILES
0 50 100 150 200 300 400
L.= Principality of Liechtenstein;
Lux.= Grand Duchy of Luxemburg.
ICELAND
ARCTIC CIRCLE
FAROE IS.
SHETLAND IS.
ORKNEY IS.
NORTH SEA
K. OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
ENGLAND
IRELAND
ATLANTIC OCEAN
ENGLISH CHANNEL
BAY OF BISCAY
K. OF DENMARK
K. OF NORWAY
K. OF SWEDEN
Christiania
Copenhagen
Berlin
GERMAN EMPIRE
Amsterdam
Brussels
BELGIUM
Paris
FRENCH REPUBLIC
London
SWISS CONFEDERATION
Berne
Vienna
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Rome
ITALY
K. OF SPAIN
Madrid
K. OF PORTUGAL
Lisbon
MOROCCO
ALGERIA
TUNIS
MALTA (Brit.)
SICILY
SARDINIA
CORSICA
BALEARIC IS.
MEDITERRANEAN SEA
TYRRHENIAN SEA
ADRIATIC SEA
BORMAY ENGRAVING CO., N.Y.

WHITE SEA
L. Ladoga
St. Petersburg
FINLAND
Archangel
Moscow
Kiev
Kharkof
Kursk
Tula
Orel
Smolensk
Mogilef
Vilna
Pskof
Novgorod
Tver
Yaroslavl
Nizhni Novgorod
Kazan
Samara
Orenburg
Ufa
Perm
Ekaterinburg
Tobolsk
Tiumen
Tomsk
Omsk
Astrakhan
Saratof
Penza
Voronezh
Ekaterinoslaf
Taganrog
Rostof
Ekaterinodar
Stavropol
Tiflis
Kutais
Kars
Erivan
Tabriz
Trebizond
Erzerum
Sivas
Kastamuni
Constantinople
Adrianople
Sofia
Philippopolis
Varna
Rustchuk
Galatz
Kishinef
Odessa
Kherson
Sevastopol
Novorossiysk
Sinop
Batum
Poti
Derbent
Petrovsk
Baku
Astrara
Tashkent
Bokhara
Samarkand
Khiva
Merv
Herat
Kabul
Kandahar
Teheran
Tabriz
Mosul
Aleppo
Adana
Smyrna
Mendere
Adalia
Konieh
Ankara
Brusa
Salonika
Candia
Rhodes
Cyprus (Brit.)
Beirut
Damascus
Jerusalem
Alexandria
Cairo
Suez
Port Said
Tripoli
Tunis
Algiers
Oran
Tangier
Fez
Mogador
Tetuan
Ceuta
Melilla
Gibraltar
Malta
Valetta
Lisbon
Madrid
Barcelona
Marseilles
Nice
Genoa
Milan
Venice
Trieste
Vienna
Budapest
Prague
Berlin
Hamburg
Copenhagen
Christiania
Stockholm
Upsala
Helsingfors
Reval
Riga
Mitau
Kovno
Warsaw
Lemberg
Cracow
Munich
Stuttgart
Frankfort
Cologne
Paris
Brussels
Amsterdam
Hague
London
Edinburgh
Dublin
Belfast
Cardiff
Bristol
Liverpool
Manchester
Leeds
Sheffield
Birmingham
Nottingham
Norwich
Cambridge
Oxford
Southampton
Plymouth
Exeter
Bath
Gloucester
Worcester
Shrewsbury
Chester
Carlisle
Newcastle
Durham
Leeds
Hull
Lincoln
Derby
Leicester
Northampton
Bedford
Norwich
Ipswich
Colchester
Canterbury
Dover
Brighton
Portsmouth
Southampton
Exeter
Plymouth
Bristol
Cardiff
Swansea
Aberystwyth
Bangor
Holyhead
Dublin
Belfast
Cork
Limerick
Galway
Sligo
Londonderry
Edinburgh
Glasgow
Aberdeen
Inverness
Stornoway
Lerwick
Kirkwall
Thurso
Wick
Fort William
Oban
Stranraer
Dumfries

TEMPOR
K

Cabellio (or Cabellione), *Lat.* for Cavaillon
Cabillonum (or Cabilonum), *Lat.* for Chalon-sur-Saône
Cabinda .....30 H p
Cabis, *see* Gabes ..... 6 C b
Cabul .....30 M e
Cabura, *see* Ortospana ..... 2² F c
Cachar, district .....30 R g
Caconda .....30 H r
Cadiz .....15 N g
Cadurci (or Cadurcis), *Lat.* for Cahors
Cadusians, people ..... 1 L k
Caen .....20 C b
Caen, generality .....20 S g
Cære ..... 3² D d
Caerleon-on-Usk .....10¹ B f
Caermarthen (or Carmarthen).10¹ A f
Caernarvon (or Carnarvon)...10¹ A d
Caerwent .....10 E o
Cæsaraugusta, *mod.* Saragossa. 3 B b
Cæsarea, in Cappadocia or Asia Minor ..... 3 F c
Cæsarea, in Mauretania or Africa ..... 3 C c
Cæsarea, in Palestine or Syria. 3 F c
Cæsarodunum, *Lat.* for Tours
Cæsaromagus, *Lat.* for Beauvais
Caffa, *see* Kaffa. .....17 L e
Cagliari .....15 F n
Cagliari, Judicature of.....13² B ef
Cahors .....20 D d
Cahors, seat of bishop .....11 D e
Caicos, islands .....31 S o
Caicus, river ..... 2 J g
Caieta, *Lat.* for Gaëta
Caino (or Cainone), *Lat.* for Chinon
Cairo ..... 8 G c
Cairo, Caliphate of (or of the Fatimites) ..... 9¹ E d
Caistor .....10 D h
Caistor St. Edmunds .....10¹ D e
Caithness, shire, or county ....19 A h
Cajamarca .....31 C c
Calabria, district, about 600... 5 M f
Calabria, district, *15 cent.* .....15 K n
Calabria, region, *10–12 cent.*..13 O l
Calabria, theme, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E c
Caladunum, *Lat.* for Châlons
Calagurris, *Lat.* for Calahorra
Calah ..... 1 R g
Calahorra .....15 P d
Calais .....20 D a
Calais, district .....12 D a
Calatafimi .....29 D f
Calatayud .....15 Q e
Calatrava .....15 P f
Calauria, island ..... 2 D d
Calcaria, later Tadcaster .....10¹ C d
Calcutta .....30 C b
Caldicot .....10 K e
Caledonia, country .....10¹ A a
Calenberg, duchy.....18 D j
Calenberg, principality .....22 C b
Cales, Latin colony, in Campania, n.w. of Capua, *mod.* Calvi
Calgary .....31 O l
Cali .....31 C b
Calicut .....16 L d
California, gulf .....31 O o
California, Lower, peninsula ..31 O o
Caliphate of Cordova, Saracen state ..... 8 C c
Caliphs, first four, conquests .. 6
Callan .....10² D d
Callao .....31 C d
Callatis ..... 4 E b
Calleva Atrebatum, *mod.* Silchester .....10¹ C f
Callington .....19 G f
Callinicum, *see later* Racca.... 9² E c
Calmar .....23 D c
Calmucks, people, *see* Kalmucks .....23² E d
Calne .....10 E n
Calpe, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ A b
Caltagirone .....25 N n
Caltanisetta .....25 N n
Calvados, department .....25 C c
Calvi .....15 F l
Calydon ..... 2 B c
Calymnos, island ..... 2 J h
Calynda ..... 2 K h
Camaracus, *Lat.* for Cambrai
Cambay .....30 B b
Cambay, gulf, south of town Cambay, *see*. .....30 B b
Cambrai .....20 E a
Cambrai, *eccl.* state .....15 B c
Cambrai, seat of bishop .....11 E b
Cambrian Mountains .....10 D k
Cambridge .....10 N d
Cambridge, shire, or county...10 N d
Cambunian Mountains ..... 2 B a
Cambuskenneth.....10² L c
Camerino .....15 H l
Camirus ..... 2 K m
Cammin .....18 H b
Cammin, *eccl.* state .....14 H a
Campagna, district, *15 cent.* ...15 H m
Campania, district, about 600 . 5 M g
Campania, region ..... 3² E d
Campeachy (or Campeche)....31 Q o
Campeachy, gulf, to west of town Campeachy
Campi Raudii, *see* Raudian Plain
Campidona, *Lat.* for Kempten
Campo Major.....21 C e
Campo, river .....30 H o
Campobasso .....15 J m
Campoformio .....25 M h
Campos .....31 F e
Camulodunum, *mod.* Colchester 3 C a
Canaanites, people ..... 1 D b
Canada, Dominion of .....31 P l
Canadian River .....31 P n
Cananor, *see* Kananur .....16 L d
Canara (or Kanara) district...30 N j
Canary Islands .....16 G c
Canastræum, promontory .... 2 D b
Candeish, district, *see* Khandesh .....30 B b
Candia, or Crete, island.....23 J g
Candia, or Megalokastron ....17 J f
Canea .....23 C g
Cannæ ..... 3 D b
Cannanore, *see* Kananur .....16 L d
Canne .....13 S n
Canopus ..... 1 H k
Canosa .....13 O k
Canossa .....13 L h
Cantabri, people ..... 3 B b
Cantabria, region ..... 6 A a
Cantabrians, people ..... 5 B b
Cantal, department .....25 E e
Canterbury .....19 N e
Canterbury, seat of archbishop.10 O e
Cantii, people .....10¹ D f
Canton .....16 N c
Cantuaria, *Lat.* for Canterbury
Canusium, *mod.* Canosa ..... 3 D b
Cape Breton, island .....31 U m
Cape Colony, British possession .....30 J t
Cape of Good Hope, British possession, *see* Cape Colony.30 J t
Capetown .....30 H t
Cape Verde, cape.....16 G d
Cape Verde Islands .....16 F d
Capherens, promontory ..... 2 E c
Capitanata, district .....15 J m
Capo d'Istria .....15 H k
Cappadocia I, II, provinces.... 4 F c
Cappadocia, region ..... 1 V o
Cappodocia, theme ..... 8 G c
Cappadocians, people ..... 1 D a
Cappel.....14 D g
Capreæ, island, *mod.* Capri.... 3² E d
Capri, island .....15 J m
Capsa ..... 3 C c
Capua .....13 N k
Capua, county ..... 8 E b
Capua, principality .....13 N k
Caqueta, river, *see* Yapura ...31 C c
Carabobo .....31 D b
Caracas.....31 D b
Caracas, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B h
Caralis (or Carales), *mod.* Cagliari ..... 3 C c
Caramania, region, *see* Karamania .....23 E g
Caravellas .....31 G d
Carcasso (or Carcasona), *Lat.* for Carcassonne
Carcassonne .....20 E e
Carcassonne, county .....11 E e
Carcassonne, seat of bishop...11 E e
Cardamyle ..... 2 C e
Cardia ..... 2 K k
Cardiff .....10 J e
Cardigan.....10 H d
Cardigan, shire, or county ....10 H d
Cardigan Bay .....19 G d
Cardis, *see* Kardis. .....23 F c
Cardona .....24 E e
Careiæ ..... 3² B f
Carentan .....20 C b
Carentonus, *Lat.* for Charente (river)
Carhaix.....11 B c
Caria, province ..... 4 E c
Caria, region ..... 2 K h
Cariati ..... 25 O m
Caribbean Sea ..... 31 S p
Caribbee Islands, chain of islands east of the Caribbean Sea
Carical, *see* Karikal .....30 C c
Carinthia, duchy, *10–12 cent.*..13 G e
Carinthia, duchy, *14 cent.*.....14 J j
Carinthia, duchy, *15 cent* .....14 G e
Carinthia, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 G e
Carinthia, march .....13 G e
Carinthia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 F e
Carinthia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 G c
Carisbrooke .....10 F n
Carisbrooke Castle .....19¹ E g
Carisiacus, *Lat.* for Quierzy (or Kiersy)
Carlat .....12¹ D d
Carlisle .....19 J b
Carlisle, seat of bishop .....10 K b
Carlow .....19 D n
Carlow, shire, or county.....19 D n
Carlowitz .....23 B e
Carlsbad .....14 G c
Carlskrona .....23 D c
Carlsruhe .....28 P k
Carlstad .....23 C c
Carmana, *mod.* Kirman ..... 1 X o
Carmania, region, *mod.* Kirman ..... 1 X p
Carmarthen (or Caermarthen).10 H e
Carmarthen, shire, or county..10 H e
Carmarthen Bay .....19 G e
Carmona .....15 O g
Carnarvon (or Caernarvon)...10 H c
Carnarvon, shire, or county ...10 H c
Carnarvon Bay .....19 G c
Carnatic (or Karnatic), state..30 B c
Carndonagh .....19 A o
Carniola, duchy, *14 cent.* .....14 J j
Carniola, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 H f
Carniola, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 H f
Carniola, march .....13 G f
Carniola, part of Austrian Empire .....28 G f
Carniola, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 G d
Carnuntum ..... 3 D b
Carnutes (or Carnotes), *Lat.* for Chartres
Carnwallon, lordship .....10 H e
Caroline Islands .....16 P d
Carolingian Empire, *see* Frankish Empire 7
Carpathian Mountains .....27 K d
Carpathos (or Karpathos), island ..... 2 J j
Carpentoracte, *Lat.* for Carpentras
Carpentras .....20 F d
Carpentras, seat of bishop ....11 E e

Carpi ..... 15 G k
Carpi, people ..... 3 E b
Carrara ..... 25 L j
Carrhæ ..... 3 F c
Carrick, on the Shannon ..... 19 C p
Carrick, on the Suir ..... 19 D o
Carrick, region ..... 10[2] K d
Carrickfergus ..... 19 B m
Carsioli ..... 3[2] D c
Cartagena ..... 15 Q g
Carteia, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] A b
Carthæa ..... 2 E d
Carthage, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Carthaginiensis, province ..... 4 B c
Carthago, or Carthage ..... 3 D c
Carus, *Lat.* for Cher (river)
Carystus ..... 2 E d
Casale ..... 15 F k
Cascade Mountains ..... 31 N m
Caserta ..... 15 J m
Cashel ..... 10[2] D d
Cashmere, or Kashmir, state ..... 30 O e
Casos, island ..... 2 J j
Caspian Gates, pass ..... 2[2] E b
Cassano ..... 13 O l
Cassel, in Flanders ..... 20 E a
Cassel, in Germany ..... 18 B c
Cassimbazar, *see* Cossimbazar ..... 30 Q g
Castelfidardo ..... 29 D c
Castellammare, or Castellammare di Stabbia ..... 25 N l
Castellane ..... 20 G e
Castellum, *Lat.* for Cassel
Castellum Felicitatis, *Lat.* for Città di Castello
Castelnaudary ..... 11 D e
Castiglione delle Stiviere ..... 25 L j
Castile, county ..... 8 C b
Castile, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Castile, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Castile, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 O
Castile, New, province, *15 cent.* ..... 15 O f
Castile, New, region ..... 16 C e
Castile, Old, province, *15 cent.* ..... 15 O e
Castillon ..... 11 C e
Castillon, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Castle Rising ..... 19 M d
Castlebar ..... 19 C q
Castletownsend ..... 19 E q
Castres ..... 20 E e
Castres, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E e
Castres, seigniory, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D e
Castrimœnium ..... 3[2] C g
Castro ..... 21[2] C b
Castrogiovanni, or Enna ..... 13[2] D f
Castrovillari ..... 25 O m
Castrum Gordonis, *Lat.* for Sancerre
Castrum Nantonis, *Lat.* for Château-Landon
Castrum Novum ..... 3[2] E c
Castrum Peregrinorum ..... 9[2] C d
Casuentus, river, *mod.* Basento ..... 3[2] F d
Catalauni (or Catalaunis), *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Catalonia, province ..... 15 R e
Catamarca ..... 31 D e
Catana ..... 4 D c
Catania ..... 15 J o
Catanzaro ..... 13 O l
Cataract, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, of Nile ..... 1 C
Cataractonium, later Catterick ..... 10[1] C c
Cateau-Cambrésis ..... 17 E c
Cathay, region ..... 16 N c
Cattaro ..... 15 L l
Cattegat (or Kattegat), channel ..... 23 C e
Catterick ..... 10[1] C c
Catuvellauni, people ..... 10[1] C e
Cauca, river ..... 31 C b
Caucasus, region ..... 29 M b
Caucasus Mountains ..... 1 W n
Caudebec ..... 20 M g
Caudine Forks, defile near Caudium
Caudium ..... 3[2] E d
[illegible] ..... [illegible] [illegible]
Cavaillon, seat of bishop ..... 11 F e
Cavally, river ..... 30 F o
Cavan ..... 19 C o
Cavan, shire, or county ..... 19 B o
Cavery, river ..... 30 O j
Cavriana ..... 29 F f
Cawnpore ..... 30 P f
Cayenne ..... 31 E b
Cayman Islands ..... 31 R p
Caymont ..... 9[2] C d
Cayphas ..... 9[2] C d
Cayster, river ..... 2 J g
Ceara ..... 31 G c
Cebren ..... 2 J g
Cebu, island ..... 16 O d
Ceccano 7V
Cecryphalea, island ..... 2 D d
Cedros, island ..... 31 O o
Celænæ ..... 2[2] C b
Celle ..... 18 F b
Celtiberi, *anc.* people, in central Spain
Celts, people ..... 2[1] B a
Cenabum, *Lat.* for Orleans
Cenæum, promontory ..... 2 C c
Cenchreæ ..... 2 D d
Cenomani, people ..... 3[2] C b
Cenomani (or Cenomanis), *Lat.* for le Mans
Central Africa, British protectorate ..... 30 K r
Central America, five states ..... 31 R p
Centulum, *Lat.* for Saint Riquier
Centumcellæ, *Lat.* for Cività Vecchia
Centuripæ ..... 3 D c
Ceos, island ..... 2 E d
Cephallenia (or Cephalenia), island, *mod.* Cephalonia ..... 2 A c
Cephallenia, theme ..... 8 F c
Cephalonia, island ..... 17 I f
Cephalonia and Zacynthus, county ..... (lower map) 9 B b
Cephisus, river ..... 2 C c
Cephissus, river ..... 2 D c
Ceprano ..... 13[2] C e
Ceramus ..... 2 K m
Cercina, island ..... 4 D c
Cerdagne, county ..... 11 E f
Cerdagne, district ..... 20 D e
Ceredigiaun, division of Wales ..... 10 D p
Ceresius, lake, *mod.* Lugano
Céret ..... 25 E f
Cerignola ..... 15 J m
Cerigo, island ..... 17 I f
Cerinthus ..... 2 D c
Cerro Gordo, pass between Jalapa and Vera Cruz
Cesena ..... 15 H k
Ceserole ..... 17 F e
Cestrus, river ..... 2 L h
Cette ..... 32 G f
Cettinge ..... 29 O f
Ceuta ..... 6 A b
Ceva ..... 15 B b
Cevennes, mountains ..... 26 B c
Ceylon, island ..... 16 M d
Chablais, district ..... 14 B h
Chaboras, river, *see* Khabur ..... 1 R g
Chad, lake ..... 30 H n
Chæronea ..... 2 C c
Chalcedon ..... 4 E b
Chalcidice, region ..... 2 D a
Chalcis, in Ætolia ..... 2 B c
Chalcis, in Eubœa ..... 2 D c
Chaldean Empire ..... 1 L k
Chaldeans, people ..... 1 R g
Chaldia, theme ..... 8 G b
Chalgrove ..... 19[1] E f
Chalon ..... 20 F c
Chalon, county ..... 11 F d
Chalon, seat of bishop ..... 11 F d
Châlons, or Châlons-sur-Marne ..... 5 C a
Châlons, county ..... 11 F c
Châlons, generality ..... 20 V g
Châlons, seat of bishop ..... 11 F c
Châlons-sur-Marne, *see* Châ- ..... 20 F b
Chalus ..... 11 D d
Chalybon, or Beroea, *mod.* Aleppo ..... 1 V e
Cham ..... 18 G d
Chambal, river ..... 30 O f
Chambéry ..... 20 F d
Chambord ..... 20 M h
Champagne, county, *12 cent.* ..... 11[2] E b
Champagne, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] E b
Champagne, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 F b
Champagne, intendancy ..... 20 V g
Champagne, province ..... 25 E e
Champagne and Brie, government ..... 20 E b
Champlain, lake ..... 31 S m
Chancelade ..... 20 D d
Chandernagore (or Chandernagor) ..... 30 C b
Charabuco ..... 31 C f
Charcas, or Chuquisaca, *see* Sucre ..... 31 D d
Chard ..... 19 J f
Charente, department ..... 25 C e
Charente, river ..... 20 C d
Charente Inférieure, department ..... 25 C e
Charenton ..... 11 E d
Charford ..... 10 F n
Charibert II, dominions of ..... 5 F j
Charité, la ..... 20 E e
Charlemagne's Empire 7
Charlemont ..... 20 F a
Charleroi ..... 20 F a
Charleston ..... 31 S n
Charleville ..... 20 F b
Charlieu ..... 12[1] E e
Charolais, district ..... 12 X v
Charolles ..... 20 F e
Charolles, county ..... 18 C e
Charost, or Charost-Béthune ..... 20 E e
Charsianon (or Charsiani), theme ..... 8 G e
Chartres ..... 20 D b
Chartres, seat of bishop ..... 11 D e
Chartum, *see* Khartum ..... 30 K n
Chastel Blanc ..... 9[2] D e
Chastel Rouge ..... 9[2] C e
Château ..... 11 F b
Châteaubriant ..... 20 L h
Château-Chinon ..... 20 O h
Château Dauphin ..... 20 G d
Châteaudun ..... 11 D e
Château-Gaillard ..... 11 D b
Château-Gontier ..... 12 U v
Château-Gordon ..... 11 E e
Château-Landon ..... 11 E e
Château-Neuf, in France ..... 11 E d
Château-Neuf, in Syria ..... 9[2] C d
Château-Renault ..... 11 D e
Châteauroux ..... 11 D d
Châteauroux, seigniory ..... 12[1] C e
Château-Thierry ..... 20 E b
Châtellerault ..... 11 D d
Châtellerault, viscounty ..... 11 D d
Chatham ..... 19 M e
Chatillon-sur-Loire ..... 11 E e
Chatillon-sur-Seine ..... 11 F e
Chattahoochee, river ..... 31 R n
Chatti, people ..... 3 D a
Chauci, people ..... 3 C a
Chaulnes ..... 20 E b
Chaumont ..... 11 F e
Chazars, people ..... 8 H b
Chazar Sea, or Caspian Sea ..... 8 I b
Cheduba ..... 30 R h
Cheliabinsk ..... 23[2] G e
Cheliff, river, *Fr.* for Sheliff
Chelmsford ..... 19[1] G f
Chelonatas, promontory ..... 2 B d
Cheltenham ..... 19 J e
Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Chemnitz ..... 28 F e
Chenab, river ..... 30 N e
Chepstow ..... 19[1] K f
Cher department ..... 25 E d
Cher, river ..... 20 D e
Cherasco ..... 25 J j
Cherbourg ..... 20 C b
Chernigof (or Tchernigof) ..... 27 M e

Cherso, seat of bishop.....13 G f
Cherson..... 8 G b
Cherson, theme..... 8 G b
Chersonesus, promontory..... 2 E c
Chersonesus, Thracian, peninsula..... 2 J f
Chersonesus Cimbrica, region . 3 C a
Chertsey.....19 F a
Cherusci, people..... 3 C a
Chesapeake Bay.....31 S n
Cheshire, *see* Chester.....19 J c
Cheshme.....23 K g
Chester.....10 K c
Chester, or Cheshire, shire, or county.....19 J c
Chester and Flint, county palatine.....10 K c
Chesterfield.....10 L c
Chesterfield Inlet.....31 Q k
Cheviot Hills, mountains.....10 K a
Chevreuse.....20 E b
Cheyenne, Big, river.....31 P m
Chiana, river, *see* Clanis..... 3^2 D c
Chiari.....21^2 C b
Chiavari.....15 F k
Chiavenna.....14 E h
Chicago.....31 R m
Chichagof, island.....31 M l
Chichester.....19 L f
Chichester, seat of bishop.....10 M f
Chicksands Abbey.....19 L d
Chico, river.....31 C g
Chienti, river.....15 H l
Chiese, river.....29 F f
Chieti.....15 J l
Chieti, county.....13^2 D e
Chihuahua.....31 P o
Childebert, kingdom of..... 5 A h
Chile, region.....16 D f
Chili, captain-generalcy (note) 31 B h
Chili, state.....31 C f
Chilkoot, pass.....31 N l
Chillianwalla.....30 N e
Chillon.....14 B h
Chiloe, island.....31 C g
Chilpancingo.....31 Q p
Chimay.....22 A c
Chimerium..... 2 A b
Chinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff.. 4 C c
Chinde.....30 K r
Chingú, river, *see* Xingú.....31 E c
Chinon.....20 M h
Chiny.....14 G h
Chioggia.....13^2 C d
Chios..... 2 J g
Chios, island..... 2 H g
Chippenham.....10 E k
Chippenham, Treaty of.....10
Chipping Norton.....10 L e
Chirbury, lordship.....10 J d
Chirkland, lordship.....10 J d
Chitral.....30 N d
Chitral, district.....30 N d
Chittagong.....30 R g
Chiusi.....15 C c
Chivasso.....15 A b
Choaspes, river..... 1 W o
Chocim, *see* Chotin.....23 L c
Choiseul.....20 F b
Cholet.....25 C d
Chorasmians, people..... 1 X n
Chorin.....14 G b
Chotin.....23 L c
Chotusitz.....22 L j
Christchurch.....10 L f
Christiania (or Kristiania)....23 C c
Christiansand (or Kristiansand)23 B c
Christian States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria... 9^2
Chrobatia, region..... 8 F a
Chrysopolis..... 2 K f
Chuapa, river, *see* Tchuapa....30 J p
Chubut, river.....31 D g
Chuquisaca, or Charcas, *see* Sucre.....31 D d
Chur, *Fr.* Coire.....25 K h
Chur, seat of bishop..... 7 F c
Church, States of, *8–9 cent*.... 7V
Church, States of, *12–13 cent*...13^2 C d
Church, States of, *15 cent*.....15 H l
Church, States of, *16 cent*.....17 G e
Church, States of, *18 cent*.....21 G d
Church, States of, *19 cent*.....29 D c
Churchill, river.....31 P l
Chylemath, river, *see* Shinalaph 3 C c
Cibola.....16 B c
Cibyrrhæoton (or Cibyrrhæotarum), theme..... 8 F c
Cierium..... 2 C b
Cilicia I, II, provinces..... 4 F c
Cilicia, region..... 1 P g
Cilli.....13 G e
Cilli, county.....14 J j
Cimarus, promontory..... 2 G j
Ciminian Forest, in southern Etruria north of Sutrium
Cimirra..... 1 P g
Cimmerian Bosporus, strait... 1 V n
Cimolos, island..... 2 E e
Cinaloa, *see* Sinaloa.....31 P o
Cincinnati.....31 R n
Cintra.....26 A d
Cipango, island, *see* Japan....16 P c
Circars, districts.....30 P h
Circei (or Circeii), *mod.* San Felice..... 3^2 D d
Circesium..... 1 V o
Cirencester.....10 E n
Cirrha..... 2 C c
Cirrha, gulf, *see* Crissa..... 2 C c
Cirta..... 3 C c
Cisalpine Gaul, *anc.* Gallia Cisalpina, region..... 3^2 C b
Cisalpine Republic.....25 L j
Citeaux.....11^2 E c
Citium..... 1 C b
Citta di Castello.....15 H l
Ciudad Bolivar, *see* Bolivar...31 D b
Ciudad de los Reyes, or Lima..16 D e
Ciudad Real.....15 P f
Ciudad Rodrigo.....15 N e
Cius..... 2 K f
Cividale.....15 H j
Civitate.....13 N k
Civitavecchia, or Città Vecchia.....13 L j
Civray.....11 D d
Clackmannan, shire, or county.19 C h
Clairvaux, monastery.....11 F c
Clanis, river, *mod.* Chiana.... 3^2 D c
Clare, island.....19 C r
Clare, shire, or county.....19 D q
Clarendon.....10 L e
Clarus Mons, *Lat.* for Clermont-Ferrand
Clastidium..... 3^2 B b
Claudiopolis..... 8 G b
Clausentum, later Bittern.....10^1 C g
Clavenna, *Lat.* for Chiavenna
Clazomenæ..... 2 K l
Clear, cape.....19 E q
Cleonæ..... 2 C d
Clermont, in Argonne.....20 F b
Clermont, or Clermont-Ferrand, in Auvergne..... 9^1 D c
Clermont, in Beauvoisis.....11 E b
Clermont, seat of bishop.....11 E d
Cléry.....20 M h
Cleves, *Ger.* Cleve (or Kleve)..18 C j
Cleves, duchy, *15 cent*.....14 D c
Cleves, duchy, *16 cent*.....18 D c
Cleves, duchy, *18 cent*.....22 B c
Clew Bay.....19 C q
Clifford.....10 J d
Clisson.....*f1* C c
Clitheroe.....19 J c
Cliton..... 2 C d
Clodomir, Kingdom of..... 5 B h
Clonmel.....19 D o
Clotaire, Kingdom of..... 5 C g
Clovis, dominions of, divided among his sons (511)..... 5
Clugia, *Lat.* for Chioggia
Clun, lordship.....10 J d
Cluny.....20 F c
Clusium, *mod.* Chiusi..... 3^2 C c
Clyde, Firth of (estuary).....19 D i
Clyde, river.....19 D i
Clyde, river.....10^2 K d
Clydesdale, region.....10^2 L d
Cnidus..... 2 K m
Cnosus (or Cnossus)..... 1 H k
Coast Range, mountains.....31 N n
Coblenz (or Coblentz).....13 C c
Coburg.....28 E c
Cochabamba.....31 D d
Cocherel.....12 D b
Cochin.....30 O k
Cochin, state.....30 O j
Cockermouth.....10 J b
Coco Islands.....30 R j
Cod, cape.....31 T m
Cognac.....11 C d
Coigny.....20 C b
Coimbatore.....30 B c
Coimbra.....15 M e
Coire, *Ger.* Chur.....18 E e
Colberg.....18 H a
Colberg, seat of bishop.....13 G a
Colchester.....10 N e
Colchis, region..... 1 V n
Col de Tenda, *see* Tenda, pass..25 J j
Colenso.....30 G r
Coleraine.....19 A n
Colesberg.....30 F r
Colima.....31 P p
Coll, island.....10^2 H c
Collatia..... 3^2 C f
Collioure.....11 E f
Colmar.....18 C k
Colmars.....20 G d
Cologne.....18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *15 cent*....14 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *16 cent*....18 D c
Cologne, *eccl.* state, *18 cent*....22 B c
Cologne, electorate.....14 G h
Cologne, seat of archbishop...13 C c
Colombo.....30 O k
Colon, or Aspinwall.....31 C b
Colonia Agrippina, or Colonia, *mod.* Cologne..... 3 C a
Colonea..... 8 G b
Colonea, theme..... 8 G c
Colonsay, island.....10^2 H c
Colophon..... 2 J g
Colorado, river.....31 O n
Colorado, river.....31 Q n
Colossæ..... 2 K h
Columbia, British, province...31 N l
Columbia, old, confederation (note) 31 B h
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state.....31 C b
Columbia, or United States of Columbia, state.....(note) 31 B h
Columbia, river.....31 O m
Columbus, voyages of.....16 cd
Colville, river.....31 K k
Comacchio.....15 D b
Comaclum, *Lat.* for Comacchio
Comana..... 1 V n
Comber.....19 B m
Combraille, barony.....12 E c
Combraille, seigniory.....11 E d
Comines.....20 E a
Cominges, county, *11 cent*.....11 D e
Cominges, county, *14 cent*.....12 D e
Comminges, seat of bishop... 7 D d
Comnenus, David, kingdom of (lower map) 9 D a
Como.....15 F k
Como, lake.....15 F k
Como, seat of bishop.....13 D f
Comorin, cape.....30 O k
Comoro Islands.....30 L r
Compendium, *Lat.* for Compiègne
Compiègne.....11 E b
Comum, *Lat.* for Como
Concepcion, in Chili.....31 C f
Concepcion, in Paraguay.....31 E e
Concepcion, in Uruguay.....31 E f
Conches.....11 D c
Conchos, river.....31 P o
Condé.....20 E a
Condivincum, *mod.* Nantes.... 3 B
Condom.....20 D

Conegliano ..... 26[1] G h
Confederation, German 28
Confederation, North German. 28
Confederation of the Rhine, state, at its formation ..... 26 G
Confederation of the Rhine, states of ..... 26[1] B
Confluens, *Lat.* for Münster
Confluentes (or Confluentia), *Lat.* for Coblenz
Congo, French, region ..... 30 H o
Congo, river ..... 30 J o
Congo State, or Congo Free State, or Congo Independent State ..... 30 J p
Connaught, province ..... 19 C q
Connecticut, river ..... 31 S m
Constance ..... 14 E e
Constance, *eccl.* state ..... 14 E e
Constance, lake ..... 14 E e
Constance, seat of bishop ..... 13 D e
Constantia ..... 8 G c
Constantia, *Lat.* for Constance and for Coutances
Constantine ..... 8 D c
Constantinople ..... 4 E b
Constanza, see Kustendje ..... 23 K f
Conti ..... 20 E b
Conversano ..... 8 E b
Conway ..... 10 J c
Conza ..... 8 E b
Coorg, province ..... 30 O j
Cootch Behar, district, *see* Cutch Behar ..... 30 A c
Copæ ..... 2 D c
Copais, lake ..... 2 D c
Copenhagen ..... 23 C c
Cöpenick ..... 18 G b
Cophen, river ..... 2[2] G c
Copiæ, *see* Thurii ..... 2[1] C b
Copiapo ..... 31 C e
Coppermine, river ..... 31 O k
Coptos ..... 4 F d
Coquimbo ..... 16 D f
Cora ..... 3[2] C g
Corah ..... 30 C b
Corax, mountain ..... 2 C c
Corbeia, *Lat.* for Corbie
Corbeil ..... 11 E c
Corbeil, county ..... 11 E c
Corbie, monastery ..... 7 D c
Corbio ..... 3[2] C g
Corbridge ..... 19 J b
Corcyra ..... 2 F l
Corcyra, island ..... 2 F l
Cordoba ..... 31 D f
Cordova ..... 15 O g
Cordova, caliphate ..... 8 C c
Cordova, emirate ..... 7 B e
Cordova, province ..... 15 O f
Corduba, *mod.* Cordova ..... 3 B c
Coreggio ..... 15 G k
Corentyn (or Corentyne), river. 31 E b
Corfe ..... 10 F o
Corfe Castle ..... 19[1] D g
Corfinium ..... 3 D b
Corfu, island ..... 17 H f
Corinium, or Durocornovium, *mod.* Cirencester ..... 10[1] C f
Corinth ..... 2 C d
Corinthia, region and isthmus. 2 C d
Corinthian Gulf ..... 2 C c
Coriolì ..... 3[2] C g
Corisco, bay ..... 30 G o
Coritavi, people ..... 10[1] C d
Cork ..... 10[2] C e
Cork, shire, or county ..... 19 E p
Cornavi, people ..... 10[1] B d
Corneto ..... 13 L j
Cornouaille, county ..... 11 B c
Cornwall, shire, or county ..... 10 H f
Cornwallis, island ..... 31 Q
Corobilium, *Lat.* for Corbeil
Coromandel Coast, region ..... 30 P j
Coron, *see* Koron ..... 23 J g
Corone ..... 2 B e
Coronea ..... 2 C c
Corpus Christi ..... 31 Q o
Corrèze, department ..... 25 D e
Corrèze, river ..... 25 D e
Corrib, lough (or lake) ..... 19 C q
Corrientes ..... 31 E e
Corrientes, cape ..... 31 P o
Corse, cape ..... 20 A a
Corsica, government ..... 20 A a
Corsica, intendancy ..... 20 Q f
Corsica, island ..... 8 D b
Corsica, province ..... 4 C b
Corso, cape ..... 29 B c
Corte ..... 20 A a
Cortenuova ..... 13[2] B d
Cortona ..... 15 G l
Cortoriacus (or Corturiacus), *Lat.* for Courtrai
Corumba ..... 31 E d
Coruña, or Corunna ..... 15 M d
Corvey ..... 14 E c
Corvey, monastery ..... 13 D c
Cos, island ..... 2 J h
Cosa ..... 3[2] C c
Cosedia, *Lat.* for Coutances
Cosenza ..... 15 K n
Cöslin (or Köslin) ..... 18 J a
Cosne ..... 11 E c
Cossacks of the Don, people ..... 23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Terek, people ..... 23[2] E d
Cossacks of the Ural, people ..... 23[2] F c
Cosseir, *see* Kosseir ..... 30 K m
Cossimbazar ..... 30 Q g
Cossium, *Lat.* for Bazas
Costa Rica, state ..... 31 R p
Costoboci, people ..... 3 E b
Côte d'Or, department ..... 25 F d
Côtes du Nord, department ..... 25 B c
Cotini, people ..... 3 D b
Cotrone ..... 15 K n
Cottbus (or Kottbus) ..... 18 H c
Cotyæum ..... 8 G c
Couches ..... 11 F d
Coucy, seigniory ..... 11 E b
Coulommiers ..... 12 W u
Courcy ..... 11 C c
Courland, district ..... 17 I b
Courland, duchy, part of Poland ..... 23 K a
Courtenay ..... 11 E c
Courtrai (or Courtray) ..... 11 E b
Couserans, county ..... 11 D f
Couserans, district ..... 20 T k
Coutances ..... 20 C b
Coutances, seat of bishop ..... 11 C b
Coutras ..... 12 U w
Coventry ..... 19 K d
Coventry, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Cozumel, island ..... 31 R o
Crac des Chevaliers ..... 9[2] D c
Cracow ..... 23 J c
Cracow, republic ..... 27 K c
Craike (Crayke) ..... 10 L b
Craike, district ..... 10 L b
Cranii ..... 2 A c
Crannon ..... 2 C b
Craon ..... 20 L h
Crathis, river, *mod.* Crati ..... 3[2] F e
Crati, river ..... 15 K n
Cravant ..... 12 R k
Crayke, *see* Craike ..... 10 L b
Crécy ..... 12 M n
Crediton ..... 10 F o
Crema ..... 15 F k
Cremera, river ..... 3[2] B f
Cremisa, *Lat.* for Krems
Cremona ..... 13 L h
Crépy ..... 20 E b
Cressy, *see* Crécy ..... 12 M n
Creta, province ..... 4 E c
Cretan Sea ..... 2 H j
Crete, island ..... 17 I f
Creuse, department ..... 25 D e
Creuse, river ..... 20 D c
Creusis ..... 2 D c
Cricklade ..... 10 E n
Crimea, Khanate of ..... 17 L d
Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 E e
Crimea, part of Russia ..... 23[2] D d
Crissa ..... 2 C c
Crissa, gulf, *mod.* Salona Bay ..... 2 C c
Cristinestad (or Kristinestad) ..... 23 E b
Criumetopon, promontory ..... 2 G j
Croatia, kingdom ..... 9[1] E c
Croatia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Croatia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 H e
Croats, people ..... 7 H d
Crocodile, river, *see* Limpopo ..... 30 J s
Cromarty, shire, or county ..... 19 A j
Cronstadt, *see* Kronstadt ..... 26 D a
Cropredy Bridge ..... 19[1] E e
Crossen (or Krossen) ..... 18 H b
Croton ..... 3 D c
Crotoy, le ..... 12 L n
Crowland ..... 10 D j
Croydon ..... 19 G a
Crusades 9
Crusading States in Syria, *see* Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Crustumerium ..... 3[2] C f
Ctesiphon ..... 3 G c
Cuanza, river ..... 30 H r
Cuba, island ..... 31 S o
Cubango, river ..... 30 H r
Cuddalore ..... O j
Cuenca, in Spain ..... 15 P e
Cuenca, in South America ..... 31 C c
Cularo, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Culiacan ..... 31 P o
Culloden Moor ..... 19 B i
Culm, monastery ..... 13[2] E b
Culm, on the Elbe ..... 13[2] D b
Culm, on the Vistula ..... 22 N g
Culmbach ..... 18 E j
Culmerland, district ..... 14 K b
Culmerland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N g
Cumæ, *see* Cyme ..... 2 J g
Cumans, or Polovzians, people. 9 E b
Cumberland, river ..... 31 R n
Cumberland, shire, or county ..... 10 J b
Cumbrian Mountains ..... 10 B o
Cunaxa ..... 1 V o
Cunene, river ..... 30 H r
Cuneo ..... 15 E k
Cunningham, region ..... 10[2] K d
Curaçao, island ..... 31 T p
Cures ..... 3[2] D c
Curia, *mod.* Chur (or Coire) ..... 3 D b
Curland, *Ger.* for Courland
Curtatone ..... 29 F f
Cusentia, *Lat.* for Cosenza
Customs Union, German ..... 28[1]
Custoza ..... 29 F f
Cüstrin (or Küstrin) ..... 18 H b
Cutch, gulf ..... 30 M g
Cutch, or Kachh, state ..... 30 M g
Cutch, Rann of, marsh ..... 30 N g
Cutch Behar, district ..... 30 A c
Cuthah, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Cuttack ..... 30 C b
Cuxhaven ..... 22 C b
Cuyabá ..... 31 E d
Cuzco ..... 31 C d
Cyamon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Cyclades, islands ..... 2 H h
Cydnus, river, *mod.* Tersus ..... 2[2] C b
Cydrara ..... 2 K h
Cyllene ..... 2 B e
Cyllene, mountain ..... 2 C d
Cyme ..... 2 J g
Cynoscephalæ ..... 3 E c
Cynoscephalæ, heights ..... 2 C b
Cynthus, island ..... 2 E d
Cynuria, district ..... 2 C d
Cyparissiæ, gulf ..... 2 B d
Cyprus, island ..... 17 K f
Cyprus, kingdom ..... 9 F e
Cyprus, province ..... 4 F c
Cyprus, theme ..... 8 G c
Cyrenaica, region ..... 1 T e
Cyrene ..... 3 E c
Cyropolis ..... 1 Y o
Cyrus, river ..... 2[2] D b
Cythera, island, *mod.* Cerigo ..... 2 C e
Cytheron, mountain ..... 2 D e
Cytinium ..... 2 C e
Cytorus, Greek colony ..... 2[1] E a
Cyveilliog, lordship ..... 20 J d
Cyzicus (or Cyzicum) ..... 2 J f

Czechs, or Bohemians, people. 7 G c
Czenstochowa .....14 K c
Czernowitz .....23 L c
Czersk.....23 K c

Dacca .....30 R g
Dachel, *see* Dakhla .....30 J m
Dacia, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Dacia Mediterranea, province . 4 E b
Dacia Ripensis, province ..... 4 E b
Daghistan, region .....23² E d
Dagö, island.....17 I b
Dagobert I, dominions of, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Dahomey, colony .....30 G o
Daibul, or Daybal..... 6² J c
Dai-Nippon, *see* Nippon
Dakæ, people ..... 2² E b
Dakar .....30 E n
Dakhla (or Dakhel) .....30 J m
Dakota, river .....31 Q m
Dal, river .....23 D b
Dalaminzians, people .....13 F c
Dalecarlia, part of Sweden ....23 C b
Dalkeith .....19 D h
Dalkey .....10² E c
Dalmatia, province ..... 4 D b
Dalmatia, region ..... 8 E b
Dalriada, kingdom .....10¹ F k
Daman (or Damaun) .....30 B b
Damara Land, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Damascus..... 6 E b
Damdamusa..... 1 R g
Damietta .....29 K d
Damm .....18 G h
Dammartin .....11 E b
Dammartin, county .....11 E b
Damnonii, people, *see* Dumnonii .....10¹ A g
Dampièrre .....11 F c
Damvillers .....20 F b
Danelaw, region .....10 C j
Danes, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 D a
Danes, people, *5 cent.*..... 5 E
Danes, people, *8–9 cent.*..... 7 F a
Danish Mercia, region .....10 D j
Dannenberg .....18 F b
Danube, river.....17 G d
Danzig .....23 J b
Daphne (or Daphnæ) ..... 1 K k
Daphnus, river ..... 2 B c
Darbessac ..... 9² D b
Dardanelles, strait.....29 J b
Dardania, province ..... 4 E b
Dardanus ..... 2 K k
Dar-es-Salaam.....30 K p
Dar Fur, region .....30 J n
Dargo .....23² E d
Daria ..... 9² D d
Darien, gulf .....31 C b
Dariorigum, *Lat.* for Vannes
Darmstadt .....18 E d
Daron ..... 9² C e
Dartford .....10 N e
Dartmouth .....10 J f
Darwar .....30 B c
Dascylium ..... 2 K f
Dassel .....13² B b
Daunii, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Dauphiné, intendancy.....20 V j
Dauphiné, province .....12 F d
Dauphiné, province and government .....20 F d
David, Fort Saint.....30 F k
Davis Strait .....31 U k
Dawson .....31 M k
Dax .....20 C e
Dax, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Daybal, *see* Daibul..... 6² J c
Dead Sea ..... 1 D b
Deal .....10 O e
Debreczen .....27 K d
Decelea ..... 2 D c
Deddington .....10 L e
Dee, river, in England .....19 H c
Dee, river, in Ireland .....19 C n
Dee, river, in Scotland .....19 B g
Deganwy .....10 J c
Dehra Ismail, *see* Dera Ismail .30 N e
Deira, region .....10 B n
Delagoa Bay .....30 K s
Delaware, river .....31 S m
Delaware Bay .....31 S n
Delft .....18 C b
Delgado, cape .....30 L r
Delhi .....30 B b
Delium ..... 2 D c
Delmenhorst .....22 C b
Delos, island ..... 2 J m
Delphi ..... 2 C c
Delvino .....23f J f
Demetæ, people .....10¹ A f
Demetrias..... 2 C
Demmin .....13 F b
Demotika .....23 K b
Denain .....21 E b
Denbigh .....10 J c
Denbigh, shire, or county .....19 H c
Denderah (or Dendera), *see* Tentyra..... 1 C c
Dendermonde .....18 B j
Denia .....15 R f
Denmark, kingdom, *10 cent.*... 8 E a
Denmark, kingdom, *16 cent.*...17 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *19 cent.*...27 G b
Denmark, kingdom, *20 cent.*...32 H c
Dentelin, duchy ..... 5 F g
Déols .....11 D d
Déols, seigniory.....11 D d
Deorham .....10 E o
Deptford .....19 G a
Dera Ismail .....30 N e
Derajat, district .....30 N e
Derbent (or Derbend) .....23² E d
Derby .....10 L d
Derby, shire, or county .....19 K c
Derenburg .....22 J h
Derg, lough (or lake) .....19 D p
Derg, river .....19 B o
Derna .....30 J l
Derrhis, promontory ..... 2 D b
Dertona ..... 3² B b
Dertosa, *mod.* Tortosa ..... 3 C b
Derwent, river, in Cumberland .10 J b
Derwent, river, in York .....10 M c
Deseado, river .....31 D g
Desenzano .....29 F e
Desert of et Tih ..... 6 E c
Desert, Syrian ..... 6 E b
Desna, river .....23² D c
Dessau .....28 F c
Detmold .....13 D c
Detroit .....31 R m
Dettingen .....22 H h
Deulino.....23² D c
Deutsch-Brod .....14 H d
Deutsch-Krone .....18 J b
Deutz .....13 C c
Deux-Ponts, *Fr.* for Zweibrücken
Deva, *mod.* Chester ..... 3 B a
Deventer .....18 D b
Deveron, river .....19 B g
Devizes .....10 L e
Devon, shire, or county .....19 H f
Devonport .....19 G f
Dewsland, lordship .....10 G e
Deux Nethes, department .....25 F b
Deux Sèvres, department .....25 C d
Dharwar, *see* Darwar .....30 B c
Dialas, river ..... 1 W o
Diarbekr, *see* Amida ..... 3 G c
Dibio, *Lat.* for Dijon
Die .....20 F d
Die, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Diedenhofen, *Fr.* Thionville...13 C d
Diepenow-Schanze .....18 G g
Diepholz .....18 E b
Diepholz, county .....22 C b
Dieppe .....20 D b
Diete, mountain ..... 2 H j
Digne .....20 G d
Dihong, river .....30 R f
Dijon .....11 F c
Dijon, generality .....20 V h
Dillenburg .....18 E c
Dinan .....11 B c
Dinas, lordship .....10 J e
Dinawar ..... 6 F b
Dindigal (or Dindigul) .....30 B c
Dingle .....19 D r
Dingle Bay .....19 D r
Dingwall .....19 B i
Dinia, *Lat.* for Digne
Dioceses, Roman..... 4
Dioscurias ..... 3 G b
Dirphys, mountain ..... 2 D c
Dirschau.....18 J g
Discoveries, English, *15 cent.*...16
Discoveries, French, *16 cent.*...16
Discoveries, Portuguese, *14–16 cent.*.....16
Discoveries, Spanish, *15–16 cent.*.....16
Disentis .....14 D h
Disentis (or Dissentis), monastery .....13 D e
Ditmarsh, district .....18 E a
Diu .....16 L c
Diu, island .....30 N g
Dium ..... 2 C a
Divodurum, *Lat.* for Metz
Divione, *Lat.* for Dijon
Divona, *Lat.* for Cahors
Dixmude (or Dixmuyde), or Dixmuiden .....18 B c
Djennaba ..... 6 G c
Djezira, or Mesopotamia, region..... 6 F b
Djibal, or Kurdistan, region... 6 F b
Djilan, region ..... 6 F b
Djurdjan, region ..... 6 G b
Doberan, monastery .....13² C b
Dobrudja (Dobrudscha), or Dobritch, region .....17 J e
Dobrzyn (or Dobrschin) .....23 J b
Dobuni, people.....10¹ B f
Doce, river .....31 F d
Dodona ..... 2 A b
Döffingen .....14 H h
Dol .....20 C b
Dol, seat of archbishop .....11 C c
Dôle .....20 F c
Dolgelly .....19 H d
Dolopia, district..... 2 B b
Domfront .....11 C c
Dominica, island .....31 T p
Dominican Republic, or Santo Domingo .....31 S p
Dominion of Canada, confederation .....31 P l
Dömitz .....18 E h
Domremy .....12 S j
Don, river, in England .....19 K c
Don, river, in Scotland .....19 B h
Donauwörth.....18 F d
Doncaster .....10 L c
Dondo .....30 H p
Donegal .....19 B p
Donegal, bay .....19 B p
Donegal, shire, or county .....19 B p
Donetz, river .....23² D d
Donges .....11 B c
Dongola, Old and New .....30 K n
Donnington Castle .....19¹ E f
Donzy .....11 E c
Doornik (or Doornick), *Fl.* for Tournai
Dora Baltea, river .....15 E k
Dorchester, in Dorset .....10 K f
Dorchester, on the Thames ...10 E n
Dordogne, department .....25 D e
Dordogne, river .....20 D d
Dordrecht .....18 C c
Dorian States ..... 2 A e
Doris, region ..... 2 C c
Doriscus ..... 2 H r
Dornoch .....10² K b
Dornoch Firth, inlet .....19 B h
Dornonia, *Lat.* for Dordogne
Dorocas, *Lat.* for Dreux
Dorogobush .....23² D c
Dorpat, or Dörpt .....17 J b
Dorset, shire, or county .....19 J f
Dorstade, *see* Durstede 7II
Dortmund .....18 E

Dorylæum ..... 3 F c
Douai ..... 20 E a
Doubs, department ..... 25 G d
Doubs, river ..... 20 F c
Douglas ..... 17 D b
Dourdan ..... 20 E b
Douro, river ..... 15 M e
Dover ..... 10 O e
Down, shire, or county ..... 19 B n
Downpatrick ..... 19 B m
Downton ..... 10 L e
Draguignan ..... 20 G e
Draheim ..... 22[1] D c
Draheim, in Pomerania ..... 22 M g
Drakensberg, mountains ..... 30 J s
Drangiana, region ..... 1 X o
Drapsaca ..... 2[2] F b
Drave, river, *anc.* Dravus ..... 7 H c
Drenthe (or Drente), province. 18 D b
Drepanon, promontory ..... 2 H j
Drepanum ..... 3 D c
Dresden ..... 18 G c
Dreux ..... 11 D c
Dreux, county ..... 12 V u
Driesen ..... 18 G h
Drilo, river, *mod.* Drin ..... 4 E b
Drin, river ..... 4 E b
Drina, river ..... 23 B f
Drogheda ..... 19 C n
Drogovitches, people ..... 9 E a
Droitwich ..... 10 K d
Drôme, department ..... 25 F e
Drôme, river ..... 25 F e
Drontheim, district, *see* Trondhjem ..... 23 C b
Druentia, *Lat* for Durance (river)
Drumclog ..... 19 D i
Druna, *Lat.* for Drôme (river)
Duala ..... 30 G o
Düben ..... 18 F j
Dubienka ..... 23 L c
Dubis, *Lat.* for Doubs (river)
Dublin ..... 19 C n
Dublin, shire, or county ..... 19 C n
Duderstadt ..... 13 E c
Dudley ..... 10 K d
Duero, river, *see* Douro ..... 15 M e
Duesme ..... 11 F c
Duffryn Clwyd, lordship ..... 10 J c
Duisburg ..... 13 C c
Dukigno ..... 23 H f
Dumbarton ..... 19 D i
Dumbarton, shire, or county... 19 C i
Dumfries ..... 19 D h
Dumfries, shire, or county .... 19 D h
Dumnonii, people ..... 10[1] A g
Dun ..... 11 E d
Düna, river ..... 23 L a
Dünaburg ..... 23 L b
Dunbar ..... 19 D g
Dunblane ..... 10[2] L c
Dundalk ..... 19 B n
Dundalk, bay ..... 19 C n
Dundee ..... 19 C h
Dunfermline ..... 19 C h
Dungannon ..... 19 B n
Dungarvan ..... 19 D o
Dungeness, cape ..... 19 M f
Dunkeld ..... 10[2] L c
Dunkirk ..... 18 A j
Dunse Law, mountain ..... 19[1] D b
Dunstable ..... 19 L e
Dunstanborough ..... 10 L a
Dunster ..... 19[1] C f
Dunum, *Lat.* for Châteaudun
Dunwich ..... 10 O d
Düppel ..... 28 D a
Dupplin ..... 10[2] L c
Durance, river ..... 20 F e
Durango ..... 31 P o
Duranius, *Lat.* for Dordogne (river)
Duras ..... 20 D d
Durazzo ..... 23 B f
Durban ..... 30 K s
Durham ..... 19 K b
Durham (bishopric), Palatinate *of* ..... 10 L b
Durham, seat of bishop ..... 10 L b
Durham, shire, or county ..... 19 K b
Duria Major, river, *mod.* Dora Baltea ..... 3[2] A b
Dur Ilu ..... 1 R g
Dur Kurigalzu ..... 1 E b
Durlach ..... 18 E d
Dürnkrut ..... 14 K h
Durnovaria, *mod.* Dorchester .. 10[1] B g
Durocasses, *Lat.* for Dreux
Durocatalaunum, *Lat.* for Châlons-sur-Marne
Durocornovium, or Corinium, *mod.* Cirencester ..... 10[1] C f
Durocortorum, *mod.* Reims ... 3 C b
Durotriges, people ..... 10[1] B g
Durovernum, *mod.* Canterbury 10[1] D f
Durrenstein, castle ..... 13[2] D c
Dur Sharrukin ..... 1 R g
Durstede 7II
Düsseldorf ..... 18 D c
Dvina (or Dwina), river ..... 23[2] E b
Dwina, Northern, river, *see* Dvina
Dwina, Southern, or Western, river, *see* Düna ..... 23 L a
Dyea ..... 31 M l
Dyfed, kingdom, *see* Dyved ... 10 E p
Dyle, department ..... 25 F b
Dyle, river ..... 25 F b
Dyme ..... 2 B c
Dyrrachium, *mod.* Durazzo ... 4 D b
Dyrrhachium, theme ..... 8 E b
Dyved (or Dyfed), kingdom ... 10 E p

Earn, river ..... 19 C h
East, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
East, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
East Africa, British territory... 30 K o
East Africa, German protectorate ..... 30 K p
East Africa, Portuguese possession ..... 30 K r
East Africa Protectorate, eastern part of British East Africa
East Anglia, kingdom ..... 10 D m
Eastern Empires, Ancient 1
Eastern Empires, on eve of Persian supremacy 1
Eastern Question, since *18 cent.* 29
Eastern Roman Empire, or Byzantine Empire, *7 cent.* ... 6 D b
Eastern Roman Empire, *9 cent.* 6[2] E b
Eastern Roman Empire, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
East Frankish Kingdom, after 843 ..... 7II
East Frankish Kingdom, 870 7IV
East Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
East Friesland, *Ger.* Ost Friesland, county ..... 18 D b
East Friesland, lordship ..... 14 D b
East Friesland, principality ... 22 B b
East Grinstead ..... 10 M e
East London ..... 30 J t
East Looe ..... 19 G f
East Main, river ..... 31 S l
East March ..... 13 F c
East March of Bavaria, or Austria ..... 13 G d
Eastphalia, div. of Saxony .... 13 E b
Eastphalians, people ..... 7 F b
East Prussia, region ..... 22 O f
East Sea, or Baltic Sea ..... 14[2] E b
East Silesia, district ..... 26 H a
Eauze (or Eauze) ..... 11 D e
Ebelsberg ..... 26[1] C c
Ebernburg ..... 18 D d
Ebersberg, fortress ..... 13 E d
Eblana ..... 3 B a
Eboli ..... 29 E d
Eboracum, *Lat.* for York
Ebro, river ..... 15 R e
Ebrodunum, *Lat.* for Embrun
Ebroicas, *Lat.* for Evreux
Eburacum, *mod.* York ..... 3 B a
Eburovices, *Lat.* for Evreux
Ecbatana, *mod.* Hamadan .... 3 G c
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *16–17 cent.* 18
Ecclesiastical territories, in Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Echallens ..... 14 B h
Echinades, islands ..... 2 A c
Echternach, monastery ..... 13 C d
Ecija ..... 15 O g
Eckernförde ..... 28 P g
Eckmühl ..... 26[1] C c
Ecluse, or Sluys ..... 14[2] B d
Ecolesima, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Economus, mountain ..... 3[2] D f
Ecuador, state ..... 31 C c
Eden, river ..... 10 K b
Edessa ..... 3 F c
Edessa, in Macedonia ..... 2 G k
Edessa, county ..... 9[2] E b
Edgecott ..... 10 L d
Edge Hill ..... 19[1] E e
Edinburgh ..... 19 D h
Edinburgh, shire, or county... 19 D h
Edington ..... 10 E o
Edmonton ..... 31 O l
Edom, land ..... 1 C b
Edward III, march of in France in 1346 ..... 12 on
Eferding (or Efferding) ..... 18 G k
Eger ..... 14 J h
Eger, river ..... 13 F c
Eggmühl, *see* Eckmühl ..... 26[1] C c
Egmond ..... 18 C b
Egmond, fortress ..... 13 B b
Egremont ..... 10 J b
Egypt, region ..... 6 E c
Egypt, Roman diocese ..... 4 F d
Egypt, state ..... 30 K m
Egyptian Empire ..... 1 A a
Egyptian Sea ..... 2[1] E b
Ehrenbreitstein ..... 18 C j
Eichsfeld, district ..... 18 F c
Eichstätt (or Eichstädt) ..... 18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 F d
Eichstätt, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* .. 22 D d
Eichstätt, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Eider, river ..... 7 F a
Eigg, island ..... 10[2] H c
Eilenburg ..... 13 F c
Einbeck ..... 14 E c
Einsiedeln ..... 14 D g
Einsiedeln, monastery ..... 13 D e
Eion ..... 2 G f
Eircte, mountain, *see* Heircte.. 3[2] D e
Eisenach ..... 18 J k
Eisenburg, in Saxony ..... 18 K l
Eisenburg, or Vasvár ..... 23 B e
Eisleben ..... 18 F c
Eistet, *see* Eichstätt ..... 18 F d
Ekaterinburg ..... 23[2] G c
Ekaterinodar ..... 32 O f
Ekaterinoslaf ..... 27 M d
Ekron, *mod.* Akir ..... 1 K k
Elaandalaagte ..... 30 G r
Elæa, in Epirus ..... 2 A b
Elæa, in Lydia ..... 2 K l
Elæus ..... 2 J f
El-Ahkaf, desert ..... 6 F d
Elam, land ..... 1 F b
El Araish (or El Arish), or Larash (or Larache) ..... 17 C f
Elatea ..... 2 C c
Elath, *see* Ælana ..... 3 F d
Elatia ..... 2 C b
Elaver, *Lat.* for Allier (river)
Elba, island ..... 25 L k
Elbasan ..... 23 H f
Elbe, river ..... 13 D b
Elberfeld ..... 28 C e
Elbeuf ..... 20 D b
Elbing ..... 23 D d
Elburg ..... 14[2] C d
Elea, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C a
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of ..... 26 G ab
Elector Archchancellor, dominions of ..... 26 G a

Elephanta, island, between Bombay and mainland. ....30 N h
Elephantine, island, *mod.* Gezeret-Assuan ..... 1 C d
Eletz, *see* Yeletz .....23² D c
Eleurus .....18 B j
Eleusis ..... 2 D c
El Fasher .....30 J n
El Ferrol .....26 A c
El-Gibal (or Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan .....29 M c
Elgin .....19 B h
Elgin, shire, or county .....19 B h
El Golea .....30 G l
El Hasa, region ..... 6 F c
Elim ..... 9² C f
Elimea, district ..... 2 B a
Elis ..... 2 B d
Elis, region ..... 2 B d
Elk, river, *see* Athabasca .....31 O l
Ellasar, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Ellesmere Land .....31 R
Ellwangen .....18 F d
Elmham .....10 D m
Elne, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
El Obeid .....30 J n
El Orda (Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) .....30 K n
Elosa, *Lat.* for Eauze
El Pardo .....21 D d
El Paso .....31 P n
Elsass, *Ger.* for Alsace
Elsfleth .....18 D h
Elster, river .....13 F c
Elten .....22 G h
Elusa, *mod.* Eauze ..... 4 B b
Elvael, lordship .....10 J d
Elvas .....26 A d
Ely, Isle of, franchise district..10 N d
Ely, seat of bishop .....10 N d
Emba, river .....23² F d
Embden, *see* Emden .....18 D b
Embrun .....20 G d
Embrun, seat of archbishop... 7 E d
Emden .....18 D b
Emerita Augusta, *mod.* Merida. 3 B c
Emesa, or Hems, or Hims, or Homs. ..... 8 G c
Emilia, region .....29 C b
Emmerich .....18 D c
Emona, *mod.* Laybach ..... 3 D b
Empire, Byzantine, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Carolingian 7
Empire, Eastern Roman, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Empire, Frankish 7
Empire, German-Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Holy Roman, *see* Western Roman Empire
Empire, Western Roman ..... 8 D b
Emporiæ ..... 3 C b
Ems, river .....13 C b
Engelberg .....14 D h
Engelberg, monastery.....13 D e
England, after 878 10
England, Medieval 10
England, Modern 19
Englefield .....10 E j
English Channel .....10 K f
English Mercia, region .....10 D k
English Pale, in Ireland .....10² E c
Enipeus, river ..... 2 C b
Enkhuizen .....14² C c
Enna, or Castrogiovanni .....13² D f
Enneahodoi, *see* Amphipolis ... 2 G f
Ennis .....19 D q
Enniscorthy .....19 D n
Enns .....18 H d
Enns, river .....13 F e
Enos, *anc.* Ænus .....23 K f
Ensisheim .....14 D e
Entre Minho e Douro, province.15 M e
Eordea, district .....31 B a
Eperies .....23 K c
Epernay .....11 E b
Epernon .....11 D c
Ephesus ..... 2 J h
Ephthalites, or White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
Ephyra ..... 2 A b
Epidamnus, or Dyrrachium... 3 D b
Epidaurus ..... 2 D d
Epidaurus Limera ..... 2 D e
Epinal .....20 G b
Epinal, monastery.....13 C d
Epirus, despotate. (lower map) 9 B b
Epirus, region ..... 2 A b
Epirus, New (Nova) and Old (Vetus), provinces ..... 4 E bc
Eporedia, *mod.* Ivrea ..... 3² A b
Epsom .....19 G b
Epternacus, *Lat.* for Echternach
Epworth .....19 L c
Erbach .....22 C d
Ercte (or Eircte), mountain, *see* Heircte ..... 3² D e
Erech, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Eresburg, fortress .....13 D c
Eretria ..... 2 D c
Eretum ..... 3² C f
Erfurt .....18 F c
Erfurt, principality.....26 C b
Ericht, lake .....19 C i
Eridanus or Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2¹ B a
Eridu, *mod.* Abu Shahrein or Nowawis ..... 1 F b
Erie, lake .....31 R m
Eritrea, Italian colony .....30 K n
Erivan .....23² E d
Erlangen .....28 Q k
Erlau .....17 I d
Ermine (or Erming) Street, road .....10¹ C e
Ermland (or Ermeland), district .....14 L a
Ermland, part of Brandenburg-Prussia .....22 O f
Ermland, part of Poland .....23 K b
Erne, lough (or lake) .....19 B o
Erne, Upper, lough (or lake)..19 B o
Ernstine Saxony, after Wittenberg Capitulation .....18 J l
Erpisfurt, *Lat.* for Erfurt
Erris Head, cape .....19 B r
Erstein, fortress.....13 C d
Erymanthus, mountain ..... 2 B d
Erymanthus, river ..... 2 B d
Erythræ ..... 2 J g
Erythræan Sea ..... 1 X p
Eryx, mountain ..... 3² D e
Eryx, Phœnician colony ..... 2¹ C b
Erzerum ..... 8 H c
Escaut, department .....25 E b
Escaut, river, *see* Scheldt .....20 F a
Eschwege .....13 D c
Escorial .....17 D e
Esher .....19 F a
Eshmun, or Ashmunein, *see anc.* Hermopolis ..... 1 C c
Esino, river .....29 D c
Esk, river .....19 D h
Esk, North, river.....19 C g
Esk, South, river.....19 C g
Esla, river .....15 O d
Esna (or Esneh) .....30 K m
Española, island, *see* Hayti ...16 D d
Espinosa .....26 A c
Espirito Santo .....31 F e
Esseg .....17 H d
Essen .....28 O j
Essequibo, river .....31 E b
Essex, kingdom.....10 E m
Essex, shire, or county .....19 M e
Esslingen .....18 E d
Este .....15 C b
Esthonia, region .....17 I b
Esthonians, or Tchuds, people. 8 F a
Estremadura, province, in Castile .....15 N f
Estremadura, province in Portugal .....15 M f
Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Evora .....15 M f
Etampes .....20 E b
Etanah .....30 O f
Etaples .....20 M f
Etawah.....30 O f
Ethiopia, region ..... 1 U p
Etive, lake .....19 C j
Etna, mountain .....29 E f
Eton .....19 L e
Etropol .....29 Q f
Etruria, kingdom, 1806 .....26¹ F j
Etruria, region ..... 3² C c
Etrusci, or Tyrrheni, *anc.* people, *see* Etruria
Ettenheim .....22 B d
Et Tih, desert ..... 6 E c
Etymander, river..... 1 X o
Eu .....11 D b
Eu, county *11 cent.* .....11 D b
Eu, county, *15 cent.* .....14 A d
Eubœa (or Eubola), island, *mod.* Negropont ..... 2 D c
Eucarpia..... 4 F c
Euenus, river ..... 2 B c
Eugenia, point .....16 B c
Eugubium, *Lat.* for Gubbio
Eupatoria .....23 L e
Euphratensis province ..... 4 F c
Euphrates..... 1 R g
Eure, department .....25 D c
Eure, river .....20 D b
Eure et Loire, department ....25 D c
Euripos, or Chalcis .....23 J g
Europa, province ..... 4 E b
Europe, on the eve of the invasions 4
Europe, in *10 cent.* 8
Europe, in 1096..... 9¹
Europe, in 1190..... 9
Europe, *16 cent.* 17
Europe, in 1715.....21
Europe, in 1789.....24
Europe, in 1810 26
Europe, after 1815 27
Europe, in *20 cent.* 32
Europe in Asia and Africa 30
Europe in the Americas 31
European Turkey, since 1878 .29
Europus, river ..... 2 C b
Eurotas, river ..... 2 C e
Eurymedon, river ..... 2 L h
Eurytanes, people ..... 2 B c
Eutin .....18 F a
Evesham .....10 L d
Evora .....27 D f
Evreux .....20 D b
Evreux, county .....11 D b
Evreux, seat of bishop .....11 D b
Exarchate, district, about 600 . 5 K h
Exarchate, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Exe, river .....10 J f
Exeter .....19 H f
Exeter, seat of bishop .....10 J f
Exilles .....20 G d
Exmes.....11 D c
Eye .....10 O d
Eylau .....26 D b
Eymet .....12 Q l

Faddiley .....10 C o
Faeroe, islands, *see* Faroe ....16 G a
Faenza.....15 G k
Fæsulæ, *mod.* Fiesole ..... 3² C c
Faid ..... 6 F c
Faiyum, district..... 1 B c
Falaise .....12 U u
Falerii ..... 3² D c
Falkirk .....19 C b
Falkland Islands .....31 E h
Falköping .....14² D a
Falmouth .....19 F f
Falster, island .....28 F a
Falsterbo .....14² D b
Falun .....17 H a
Famagusta ..... 9 F c
Fano .....15 H l
Fanum, or Fanum Fortunæ, *mod.* Fano ..... 3² D c
Farafra .....30 J m
Fareham.....10 L f
Farfa, monastery ..... [illegible]

Farghana, region ..... 6 H a
Farma ..... 6 E b
Farnham ..... 19 L e
Faro ..... 15 N g
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands ..... 16 G a
Faroe (or Faeroe) Islands, Danish colony 32
Fars, region ..... 6 G b
Farukhabad ..... 30 O f
Fasa ..... 6 G c
Fashoda ..... 30 K o
Fatimids, or Fatimites, dominions of ..... 6[2] bc
Fatimids, or Fatimites, Empire of, *10 cent.* ..... 8 c
Fatimites, Caliphate of (or of Cairo), 1096 ..... 9[1] F d
Faventia, *Lat.* for Faenza
Faversham ..... 10 N e
Fayum ..... 30 K m
Fécamp ..... 20 D b
Fécamp, monastery ..... 11 D b
Fehmarn, island ..... 28 E a
Fehrbellin ..... 18 F h
Feldkirch ..... 14 E e
Feltre ..... 15 G j
Feltria, *Lat.* for Feltre
Femern, island, *see* Fehmarn .. 28 E a
Fenestrelles ..... 20 G d
Fenouillet ..... 11 E f
Fens, region ..... 10 D n
Feodosia, *see* Kaffa ..... 17 L e
Ferdi, *Lat.* for Verden
Fère, la ..... 11 E b
Ferentino ..... 13[2] C e
Ferghana, region, *see* Farghana 6 H a
Fermanagh, shire, or county ... 19 B o
Fermo ..... 15 H l
Fermo, march ..... 13 M j
Fernando Po, or Fernam do Po, island ..... 30 G o
Ferozeshah ..... 30 N e
Ferrara ..... 15 G k
Ferrara, duchy ..... 15 G k
Ferraria, *Lat.* for Ferrara
Ferry Bridge ..... 10 L c
Ferté, la ..... 11 D c
Ferté-Bernard, la ..... 11 D c
Fethard ..... 10[2] D d
Feurs ..... 11 F d
Fez ..... 30 F l
Fez, Sultanate of ..... 17 D g
Fezensac, county ..... 11 D e
Fezzan, region ..... 30 H m
Fidenæ ..... 3[2] C f
Field of Blackbirds, *see* Kossovopolje ..... 17 I e
Field of Lies ..... 7 E c
Fiesole ..... 15 G l
Fife, shire, or county ..... 19 C h
Figig ..... 30 F l
Figueras ..... 26 B c
Finale ..... 21[2] B b
Findhorn, river ..... 19 B i
Finistère, department ..... 25 B c
Finisterre, cape ..... 15 M d
Finland, gulf ..... 23 F c
Finland, part of Russia ..... 27 K b
Finland, part of Sweden ..... 23 F b
Finn, river ..... 19 B o
Finns, people ..... 8 G
Finsbury ..... 19 G a
Firenze, *It.* for Florence
Firmum, *mod.* Fermo ..... 3[2] D c
Firth of Clyde, estuary ..... 19 D i
Firth of Forth, inlet ..... 19 C g
Firth of Lorn, channel ..... 19 C j
Firth of Tay, estuary ..... 10[2] M c
Fiscannum, *Lat.* for Fécamp
Fitzgeralds, clan ..... 10[2] B d
Fitz-James ..... 20 E b
Fiumefreddo ..... 25 N m
Fivizzano ..... 25 L j
Fixtuinum, *Lat.* for Meaux
Flamborough Head, cape ..... 10 M b
Flaminia, province ..... 4 D b
Flanders, county, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D a
Flanders, county, *11 cent* ..... 11 E b
Flanders county, *12 cent.* ..... 11[2] D a
Flanders, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] D a
Flanders, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 E a
Flanders, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W t
Flanders, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 B c
Flanders, province ..... 20 E a
Flanders and Artois, intendancy ..... 20 U f
Flatow ..... 18 H h
Flavia Cæsariensis, province ... 4 B a
Flèche, la ..... 20 C c
Flensburg ..... 18 E a
Fleurus ..... 25 F b
Fleury ..... 20 E e
Flint ..... 10 J c
Flint, dependency of County Palatine of Chester ..... 10 J c
Flint, river ..... 31 R n
Flint, or Flintshire, shire, or county ..... 19 H c
Flochberg, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Flodden ..... 19 J a
Flodden Field, just s. w. of Flodden
Florence ..... 13 L j
Florence, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Florentia, *mod.* Florence ..... 3[2] C c
Floriacus, *Lat.* for Fleury
Florida, region ..... 31 R o
Flushing, or Vlissingen ..... 25 E b
Foggia ..... 15 J m
Foix ..... 20 D e
Foix, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 D f
Foix, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] C e
Foix, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 D e
Foix, province and government. 20 D e
Foix, seat of bishop ..... 11 D f
Fokshani ..... 23 K e
Foligno ..... 15 H l
Folkestone ..... 10 O e
Fontainebleau ..... 20 N g
Fontenay ..... 11 C d
Fontenoy ..... 7 D c
Fontevrault ..... 20 D c
Fontevrault, monastery ..... 11 C e
Forcalquier ..... 20 F e
Forcheim ..... 7 F c
Fordwich ..... 10 O e
Forest Cantons, Three ..... 14 D h
Forest of the Weald, *see* Andredesweald ..... 10 E n
Forêts, department ..... 25 F c
Forez, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 F d
Forez, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12[1] E d
Forez, county, *14 cent.* ..... 12 F d
Forez, county, *15 cent.* ..... 12 X w
Forfar, shire, or county ..... 19 C g
Forlì ..... 15 G k
Forlimpopoli ..... 15 D b
Formby Point, cape ..... 19 H c
Formentura, island ..... 15 R f
Formio, river ..... 3[2] E b
Forres ..... 19 B h
Fort Albany ..... 31 R l
Fort Chippewyan ..... 31 O l
Fort Churchill ..... 31 Q l
Fort de Joux ..... 25 G d
Fort Dorothea ..... (note) 22 O j
Fort Garry, *see* Winnipeg ..... 31 Q m
Fort Good Hope ..... 31 N k
Fort Grahame ..... 31 N l
Forth, Firth of, inlet ..... 19 C g
Forth, river ..... 19 C i
Fort Jameson ..... 30 K r
Fort Lamy ..... 30 H n
Fort Liard ..... 31 N k
Fort Nelson ..... 31 N l
Fort Norman ..... 31 N k
Fortore, river ..... 13 R n
Fort Reliance, on Great Slave Lake ..... 31 P k
Fort Reliance, on the Yukon ... 31 M k
Fort Resolution ..... 31 O k
Fort Saint David ..... 30 F k
Fort Saint George, *see* Madras. 30 P j
Fort Severn ..... 31 R l
Fort Simpson ..... 31 N k
Fort Vermillion ..... 31 O l
Fort William, in India ..... 30 C b
Fort William, in Scotland ..... 19 C j
Fort Wrangel ..... 31 M l
Fort Wrigley ..... 31 N k
Fort Yukon ..... 31 L k
Forum Julii, *mod.* Cividale .... 5 J h
Forum Julii, *Lat.* for Fréjus
Forum Livii, *Lat.* for Forlì
Forum Popilii, *Lat.* for Forlimpopoli
Fosse Way, road ..... 10[1] C e
Fotheringay ..... 19 L d
Fougères ..... 11 C e
Fountains Abbey, monastery .. 10 L b
Fourmigny ..... 12 P j
Fowey ..... 10 H f
Fox Channel ..... 31 R k
Foyle, lough (or lake) ..... 19 A o
Foyle, river ..... 19 B o
Framlingham ..... 19 N d
France, duchy ..... 8 D b
France, kingdom, later *10 cent.* 8 D b
France, in 1154 ..... 11[2]
France, in 1259 ..... 12[1]
France, in 1328 12
France, in 1360 12
France, in 1429 12
France, in later *15 cent.* 12
France, 1515–1610 20
France, 1610–1789 20
France, 1790–1795 25
France, in 1810 ..... 26 B e
France, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
France, in generalities and intendancies 20
France in India, in 1741–1753. 30 F j
France, New, region ..... 16 D b
France, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Francepett ..... 30 F j
Franceville ..... 30 H p
Franche Comté, or Free County of Burgundy ..... 18 C e
Franche Comté, intendancy ... 20 V h
Franche Comté, province and government ..... 20 F c
Franconia, duchies ..... 13 DE cd
Franconia, region, *12 cent.* .... 13[2] B e
Franconia, Rhenish, *see* western div. of Franconia ..... 13 D d
Franconofurt, *Lat.* for Frankfort
Frankenhausen ..... 18 F e
Frankenthal ..... 18 D k
Frankfort ..... 18 E c
Frankish Empire, or Carolingian Empire 7
Frankish States in Syria ..... 9[2]
Franks, dominions of, under Dagobert, about 629 ..... 5 G h
Franks, kingdoms of, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 C
Franks, kingdoms of, in 526 .. 5 L a
Franks, Ripuarian, people .... 4 C a
Franks, Salian, people ..... 4 C a
Fraser, river ..... 31 N l
Frauenburg ..... 18 K a
Fraxinetum, or Garde-Frainet .. 7 E d
Fredericia ..... 28 P g
Frederiksnagar, *see* Serampore. 30 Q g
Fredrikshald ..... 23 C c
Fredrikshamn ..... 23 F b
Free County of Burgundy .... 18 C e
Freetown ..... 30 E o
Fregellæ ..... 3[2] D d
Fregenæ ..... 3[2] B f
Freiberg ..... 18 G c
Freiburg, in Breisgau ..... 18 C l
Freiburg, in Switzerland, *see* Fribourg ..... 14 C h
Freising ..... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F d
Freising, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 D d
Freising, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Fréjus ..... 20 G e
Fremington ..... 19 G e
French Congo, region ..... 30 H e
French Guinea, colony ..... 30 E n
French Republic, *20 cent.* ..... 32 G e
French Somali Land, or Somali Coast, protectorate ..... 30 L n

Frentani, people ..... 3² E c
Frento, river, *mod.* Fortore ... 3² E d
Fréteval ..... 11 D c
Frévent ..... 12 R h
Freysing, *see* Freising
Fribourg, *Ger.* Freiburg, in Switzerland ..... 14 C h
Fribourg, Swiss canton ..... 14 C h
Frick Valley, *Ger.* Frick Thal, district ..... 14 D g
Friedberg ..... 22 C c
Friedland ..... 26 D b
Friesach ..... 13 G e
Friesland, district, *14 cent.* ..... 14 G g
Friesland, lordship, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C b
Friesland, lordship, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C b
Friesland, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E b
Friesland, region, *10–12 cent.* ..... 13 B b
Friesland, East, county ..... 14 D b
Frio, cape, in Africa ..... 30 H r
Frio, cape, in South America ..... 31 F e
Frisians, people ..... 4 C a
Frisii, or Frisians, people ..... 3 C a
Frisinga, *Lat.* for Freising
Fritzlar ..... 13 D c
Fritzlar, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Friuli ..... 8 E b
Friuli, district ..... 13 F e
Frohse, fortified place ..... 13 E c
Frome ..... 10 E o
Fronsac ..... 20 C d
Fronsac, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Frontiacus, *Lat.* for Fronsac
Fucino, lake, *see* Fucinus ..... 3² D d
Fucinus, lake, *mod.* Fucino ... 3² D d
Fuentes de Onoro ..... 26 A c
Fulda ..... 18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E c
Fulda, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C c
Fulda, monastery ..... 7 F b
Fulda, river ..... 13 D c
Fulford ..... 10 L c
Fulginium, *Lat.* for Foligno ... 3² D c
Fulham ..... 19 G a
Fünen, island ..... 28 E a
Fünfkirchen ..... 23 H e
Furnes ..... 20 E a
Furness Abbey ..... 19 H b
Furrukabad, *see* Farukhabad ..... 30 O f
Fürstenberg, principality ..... 22 C e
Fürth ..... 18 E k
Further Pomerania, region ..... 18 G h
Füssen ..... 18 F e

Gabales (or Gabalis), *Lat.* for Javols
Gabardan, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Gabaret ..... 11 D e
Gabellum 7V
Gabes ..... 6 C b
Gabii ..... 3² C f
Gabun, river ..... 30 G o
Gades, *mod.* Cadiz ..... 3 B c
Gaeta ..... 13 M k
Gaikwar, state, *see* Guicowar ..... 30 B b
Gainsborough ..... 19¹ F d
Galapagos Islands ..... 16 C e
Galatia I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Galatz ..... 23 K e
Galera ..... 15 P g
Galich ..... 23² E c
Galicia, part of Poland ..... 23 L c
Galicia, province in Spain ..... 15 M d
Galicia, Western, part of Poland ..... 23 K c
Galicia and Lodomeria, part of Austrian Empire ..... 27 K d
Gallæcia, province ..... 4 B b
Gallia Cisalpina, region, *see* Cisalpine Gaul ..... 3² C b
Gallia Cispadana, region ..... 3² C b
Gallia (Transalpina), region ... 3² A b
Gallia Transpadana, region ... 3² B b
Gallicia, *see* Galicia
Gallinas, point ..... 31 C a
Gallipoli, in Italy ..... 15 K m
Gallipoli, on the Dardanelles ..... 23 K f
Galloway, region ..... 10 A l
Gallur, Judicature of ..... 13² B ef
Galtelli ..... 15 F m
Galveston ..... 31 Q o
Galway ..... 19 C q
Galway, bay ..... 19 C q
Galway, shire, or county ..... 19 C p
Gambia, British colony ..... 30 E n
Gambia, river ..... 30 E n
Gampylus, river ..... 2 B b
Gams ..... 14 E g
Gand, *see* Ghent ..... 18 B c
Gandamak ..... 30 M e
Gandavum, *Lat.* for Gand (or Ghent)
Gandersheim, monastery ..... 13 D c
Gando ..... 30 G n
Ganges, river ..... 16 M c
Gangra ..... 3 F b
Ganjam ..... 30 Q h
Gannat ..... 20 E c
Ganos ..... 2 K k
Gap ..... 20 G d
Gaphyæ ..... 2 C d
Garamantes, people ..... 3 D d
Gard, department ..... 25 F e
Gard, river ..... 25 F f
Garda ..... 13 E f
Garda, lake ..... 15 G k
Garde-Frainet, or Fraxinetum. 7 E d
Garganus, mountain, *mod.* Gargano ..... 3² E d
Garhwal, district, *see* Gurhwal. 30 O e
Garigliano, river ..... 13 M k
Garonne, river ..... 20 C d
Garry, river ..... 19 C i
Gartz (or Garz) ..... 18 H b
Garumna, *Lat.* for Garonne
Gascony, *Fr.* Gascogne, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 C b
Gascony, duchy, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Gascony, region, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 C d
Gascony, region, later middle ages ..... 12 V x
Gastein ..... 28 F e
Gaster, district ..... 14 E g
Gata, cape ..... 15 Q g
Gateshead ..... 19 K b
Gatinais, county ..... 11 E c
Gatrun ..... 30 H m
Gatton ..... 19 L e
Gaugamela ..... 2² D b
Gaul, Cisalpine, region ..... 3² C b
Gaul, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Gaul, or The Gauls, Roman diocese ..... 4 C b
Gaul, Transalpine, region, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) ..... 3² A b
Gaulus, island ..... 3² E f
Gaurus, mountain, east of Cumæ
Gauti, people ..... 3 D a
Gavi ..... 15 B b
Gaza ..... 1 C b
Gazaca ..... 3 G c
Gebal, *see* Byblos ..... 1 P g
Gebel-al-Tarik, or Gibraltar ..... 6 A b
Gedrosia, region ..... 1 X p
Geertruidenberg, *see* Gertruidenberg ..... 22 A c
Geestemünde ..... 28¹ B b
Gefle ..... 32 K b
Gela, Greek colony ..... 2¹ C b
Gelnhausen ..... 13² B b
Gembloux ..... 18 C c
Gemeticum, *Lat.* for Jumièges
Genava, *Lat.* for Geneva
Generality, Lands of the, or Generalitätslande, part of United Netherlands ..... 18 B j
Geneva ..... 14 D e
Geneva, or Léman, lake ..... 13 C e
Geneva, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Genf, *Ger.* for Geneva
Genfer See, *Ger.* for Lake of Geneva
Genil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Genoa, *It.* Genova ..... 15 F k
Genoa, gulf ..... 29 B e
Genoa, republic ..... 21 F d
Gent, *Ger.* for Ghent
Genua, *mod.* Genoa ..... 3 C b
Georgetown ..... 31 E b
Georgia, kingdom ..... 9 G b
Georgia, region ..... 23² E d
Georgian Bay ..... 31 R m
Gepidæ, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Gepidae, people, about 476 ..... 5 F b
Gera ..... 28 E c
Gerace ..... 25 O m
Geræstus, promontory ..... 2 E d
Gerania Mountains ..... 2 D c
Gerberoy (or Gerberoi) ..... 11 D b
Gergovia ..... 3 C b
German Confederation 28
German Customs Union (Zollverein), Development of 28¹
German East Africa, protectorate ..... 30 K p
German Empire (since 1871) 28
German Empire, *20 cent.* ..... 32 J d
Germania, country ..... 3 D a
Germania I, province ..... 4 C b
Germania II, province ..... 4 C a
Germanic States, New, *5 cent.* 5
German-Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
German Southwest Africa, protectorate ..... 30 H s
Germany, *10–12 cent.* 13
Germany, *12–13 cent.* 13²
Germany, *14 cent.* 14
Germany, *15 cent.* 14
Germany, *16 cent.* 18
Germany, *17 cent.* 18
Germany, *18 cent.* 22
Germany, in 1803 26
Germany, in 1806 26
Germany, 1807–1809 ..... 26¹
Germany, *19 cent.* 28
Gernrode, monastery ..... 13 E c
Geroldseck ..... 26¹ A c
Geroldseck, county ..... 28 C d
Gerona ..... 15 S e
Gerona, seat of bishop ..... 11 E f
Geronthræ ..... 2 C d
Gers, department ..... 25 D f
Gers, river ..... 25 D f
Gersau ..... 14 D g
Gerstungen ..... 13 D c
Gertruidenberg (or Gertruydenberg) ..... 22 A c
Gesoriacum, *mod.* Boulogne ... 3 C a
Gévaudan, county, *11 cent.* ..... 11 E d
Gévaudan, county, *13 cent.* ..... 12¹ D d
Gévaudan, district, *15 cent.* ..... 12 W w
Gex ..... 20 G c
Gex, district ..... 20 O h
Gezeeret-Assuan, island, *see anc.* Elephantine ..... 1 C d
Ghadames ..... 30 G l
Ghagar, river ..... 30 O f
Ghardaia ..... 30 G l
Ghassanids, kingdom of ..... 6 L g
Ghat ..... 30 H m
Ghats, Eastern, mountains ..... 30 O h
Ghats, Western, mountains ..... 30 N h
Ghazni (or Ghazna) ..... 6 H b
Ghent, or Gand ..... 18 B c
Ghilan, region, *see* Gilan ..... 23² E e
Giants Causeway ..... 19 A n
Gibal (or El-Gibal), region, *see* Kurdistan ..... 29 M e
Gibel, *see* Gibellum ..... 9² C c
Gibelet, or Byblos ..... 9² C c
Gibellum, or Gibel ..... 9² C c
Gibraltar, or Gebel-al-Tarik ..... 6 A b
Gibraltar, strait ..... 30 F l
Gien ..... 11 E c
Giessen ..... 18 E c
Giglio, island ..... 25 L k
Gila, river ..... 31 O n
Gilan, or Ghilan, or Djilan ..... 23² E e
Gilghit (or Gilgit) ..... 30 N d
Gilolo, island ..... 16 O d
Gimborn ..... 22¹ B c
Gimoes, viscounty ..... 12 D e
Girgenti ..... 15 E o

Gironde, department .....25 C e
Gironde, river .....20 C d
Gisors .....11 D b
Gitschin .....18 H c
Giurgevo (or Giurgiu).....23 K f
Givet .....20 F a
Glamorgan, lordship .....10 J e
Glamorgan, shire, or county....19 H e
Glarenza .....23 J g
Glarus .....18 E e
Glarus, Swiss canton .....14 E h
Glasgow .....19 D i
Glastonbury .....10 E o
Glatz .....18 J c
Glatz, county .....14 J c
Gleichen .....18 J l
Glencoe .....30 G r
Glencoe, region .....19 C j
Glevum, *mod.* Gloucester ..... 3 B a
Glogau .....18 J c
Glommen, river .....23 C c
Gloucester .....10 K e
Gloucester, shire, or county...10 K e
Glückstadt.....18 E b
Gmünd .....14 E d
Gmunden .....18 G e
Gnesen .....18 J b
Gnesen, seat of archbishop....13 H b
Gnossus (or Gnosus) .... 2 H j
Goa ....30 B c
Godavery (or Godavari), river..30 O h
Godmunddingaham, *see* Goodmanham .....10 C n
God's House, League of .....14 E h
Gogra, river .....30 P f
Goita .....29 F f
Gokcha, or Sevang, lake ...29 N b
Golconda .....30 F j
Gold, river, *see* Rio de Oro.....30 E m
Gold Coast, region. ...16 G d
Gold Coast, British colony ...30 F o
Goldingen .....23 K a
Goletta .....17 G f
Golfe du Lion, gulf .....20 F o
Gollnow .....22 L g
Golo, river .....20 A a
Gomel .....23[2] D c
Gommern.....22 D b
Gomphi ..... 2 B b
Gondar .....30 K n
Gonnus..... 2 C b
Good Hope, cape .....16 H f
Good Hope, Cape of, British colony, *see* Cape Colony.....30 J t
Goodmanham .....10 C n
Gorakhpur, *see* Goruckpore ...30 P f
Gordium ..... 2[2] C b
Gorée .....30 E n
Gorgona, island .....29 B e
Göritz, *see* Görz .....18 G f
Gorizia, *see* Görz .....18 G f
Görlitz.....18 H c
Görlitz, district.....14 J h
Gortyna ..... 3 E e
Goruckpore .....30 P f
Görz .....18 G f
Görz, county .....14 G f
Gorze, monastery.....13 B d
Gorzno *see* Gurzno .....18 J h
Goslar .....18 E j
Göteborg (or Götheborg, or Gothenburg).....23 C e
Gotha .....28 E c
Gothenburg, *see* Göteborg .....23 C c
Gothia, district, *mod.* Crimea.. 9[1] G c
Gothia, march ..... 8 D b
Gothland (or Gotland), island..17 H b
Gottesgab .....18 K l
Gotteshaus Bund, *Ger.* for League of God's House
Göttingen .....14 E c
Gottorp .....18 E a
Gourdon .....12[1] C d
Gournay .....12 V u
Gower, lordship .....10 H e
Goyaz .....31 E d
Gozo (or Gozzo), island.....17 G f
Gradiska (or Gradisca) .....15 H k
Grado ..... 7 G d
Grado, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Grahamstown. .....30 J t
Grampian Mountains (or Hills).19 C i
Grampound .....19 G f
Gran, or Esztergom ..... 8 E b
Granada .....15 P g
Granada, kingdom.....15 P
Grancey .....11 F c
Grand, river .....31 P n
Grand Bassam .....30 F o
Grande, river .....31 F e
Grande, upper course of river Mamore
Grande, Rio, river .....31 P o
Grande Chartreuse.....20 F d
Grandpré . .....11 F b
Grandson . .....14 B h
Granicus, river ..... 2[2] B b
Granje, la, *see* San Ildefonso...21 D d
Grantham .....19 L d
Granville.....25 C c
Grasse .....20 G e
Gratianopolis, *Lat.* for Grenoble
Gratz .....18 H e
Graubünden, *Ger.* for Grisons
Graudenz .....18 K b
Gravelines, *Ger.* Gravelingen...20 E a
Gray League .....14 E h
Great Bassa .....30 E o
Great Bear, lake .....31 O k
Great Bedwin .....19 K e
Great Britain, kingdom.....24 D c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....27 c
Great Britain and Ireland, kingdom, *20 cent.* .....32 E d
Great Desert, or Sahara .....30 H m
Greater Antilles, islands .....31 S o
Greater Greece, or Magna Græcia ..... 2[1] C b
Greater Hellas, *7–5 cent. B.C.* . 2[1]
Great Fish, river, in North America .....31 P k
Great Fish, river, in South Africa .....16 J f
Great Grimsby .....19 L c
Great Kei, river .....30 J t
Great Marlow .....19 L e
Great Nafud, or Red Sand Desert ..... 6 E c
Great Namaqua Land, part of German S.W. Africa .....30 H s
Great Russia, region .....23[2] D c
Great Saint Bernard, pass .....13 C f
Great Salt Lake .....31 O m
Great Slave, lake .....31 O k
Great Whale, river .....31 S l
Great Yarmouth .....10 O d
Greece and Greek colonies, *7–5 cent. B.C* 2[1]
Greece in time of Peloponnesian War (431–404 B.C.) 2
Greece in time of Persian Wars, early *5 cent. B.C.* 2
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....29 H c
Greece, kingdom, *19 cent.* .....29 P g
Greece, kingdom, *20 cent.* .....32 L g
Greek World, The 2
Green, river .....31 O n
Greenland, Danish possession..31 V
Greenland, region .....16 F a
Greenwich .....19 G a
Greetsiel .....18 C h
Greifenhagen .....18 G h
Greifswald .....28 F a
Greiz .....28 F c
Grenada, island .....31 T p
Grenadines, islands.....31 T p
Grenoble .....20 F d
Grenoble, generality .....20 V j
Grenoble, seat of bishop .....11 F d
Grimma .....18 G c
Grimsby .....10 M e
Griqua Land, West, part of Cape Colony .....30 J s
Grisons, Swiss district .....14 E h
Griviscæ ..... 3[2] C e
Grodno .....23 K b
Groix, island .....20 B c
Grona, fortress.....13 D e
Groningen .....18 C h
Groningen, lordship, *15 cent.* ..14 D b
Groningen, lordship, *16 cent.* ..18 D b
Grosseto .....15 G l
Gross Friedrichsburg .(note) 22 P j
Grossjägersdorf . .....22 O f
Gross Wardein .. ..17 I d
Grubenhagen, duchy, *16 cent.*..18 F c
Grubenhagen, principality, *18 cent.*.....22 D e
Grumentum ..... 3[2] E d
Gruyères .....14 C h
Gryneium ..... 2 J g
Guadalajara, in Mexico .....31 P o
Guadalajara, in Spain .....15 P e
Guadalquivir, river .....15 N g
Guadalupe, island .....31 O o
Guadalupe-Hidalgo .....31 Q p
Guadeloupe, island .....31 T p
Guadiana, river .....15 N g
Guadix .....15 P g
Guainia, river .....31 D b
Guaira, la, *see* Guayra .....30 D a
Guam, island .....16 P d
Guapore, river .....31 D d
Guardafui, cape, at n.e. corner of Italian Somaliland
Guastalla .....15 G k
Guastalla, duchy .....26 C c
Guatemala .....31 Q p
Guatemala, state .....31 Q p
Guaviare, river .....31 C b
Guayaquil.....31 C c
Guaymas .....31 O e
Guayra, la .....31 D a
Gubbio .....15 H l
Guben .....18 H c
Gudalur, *see* Cuddalore .....30 O j
Guelders .....18 D c
Guelders, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 C b
Guelders, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 C b
Guelders, Upper, district .....22 B e
Guérande .....11 B e
Guerche, la .....11 C c
Guéret .....20 D c
Guernsey, island .....20 B b
Gujarat (or Guzerat), region..30 N g
Guiana, British, colony .....31 E b
Guiana, Dutch, or Surinam, colony .....31 E b
Guiana, French, colony .....31 E b
Guicowar, or Gaikwar, or Baroda, state .....30 B b
Guienne, duchy, *10 cent.*..... 8 D b
Guienne, duchy, *11 cent.*.....11 D d
Guienne, duchy, in 1154.....11[2] C d
Guienne, duchy, in 1259.....12[1] C d
Guienne, duchy, *14 cent.*.....12 K q
Guienne, intendancy .....20 T j
Guienne and Gascony, province and government 20 D d
Guildford .....10 M e
Guinea, or Bilad Ghana, region.16 G d
Guinea, gulf ... .30 G e
Guinea, French, colony ..30 E n
Guinea, Lower, region ..30 H p
Guinea, New, island ....16 P e
Guinea, Portuguese, colony....30 E n
Guinea, Spanish, colony, *see* Rio Muni .....30 G o
Guinea, Upper, region.....30 F e
Guinegate .....18 B c
Guines .....11 D b
Guines, county.....11 D b
Guipuzcoa, district.....15 P d
Guise.....20 N g
Gulf of Lyons, *see* Golfe du Lion.....20 F e
Gulistan .....23[2] E d
Gumal, river .....30 M e
Gumbinnen .....22 P f
Gumti, river .....30 P f
Güns .....17 H d
Guntoor .....30 C e
Gurhwal (or Garhwal), district .....30 O e
Gurief .....30 R e

Gurk, seat of bishop .....13 G e
Gurzno .....18 J h
Güstrow .....18 G b
Guthrum, kingdom of.....10 D h
Guttones, people ..... 3 D a
Guyana, *see* Guiana
Guyenne, *see* Guienne
Guzerat, region, *see* Gujarat...30 N g
Gwalior .....30 B b
Gwalior, state, *see* Sindhia ....30 B b
Gwenllwg, lordship .....10 J e
Gwent, kingdom.....10 E o
Gwynedd, kingdom .....10 D o
Gyrton ..... 2 C b
Gyrwe, or Gyrwii, people .....10 D n
Gythium ..... 2 C e
Gyula ..... 9 E b

Haarlem .....18 C b
Haddington shire, or county..19 D g
Hadeln, district .....14 E b
Hadramaut, region ..... 6 F d
Hadria, *see* Hatria
Hadrian, Wall of..... 3 B a
Hadrianople, *see* Adrianople... 4 E b
Hadrumetum..... 3 D c
Haegsted, *Lat.* for Eichstätt
Hæmimontus, province ..... 4 E b
Hafsa .....23 K f
Hagenau .....18 C k
Hague, cape .....20 B b
Hague, The .....18 C b
Haidarabad, state, *see* Hyderabad .....30 O h
Hainaut, county, *12 cent.*.....13[2] A b
Hainaut, county, *15 cent.*.....12 W t
Hainaut, county, *16 cent.*.....18 B c
Hainaut, province .....20 E a
Hainaut and Cambrésis, intendancy .....20 U f
Haiti (or Hayti), island and state .....31 S p
Halberstadt .....18 F c
Halberstadt, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* 14 F c
Halberstadt, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* 18 F c
Halberstadt, fortified place and seat of bishop .....13 E c
Halberstadt, principality.....22 D c
Haldensleben, castle .....13[2] C b
Haleb, or Aleppo ..... 8 G c
Halesowen .....19 J d
Halia, *see* Halieis..... 2 D d
Haliacmon, river ..... 2 B a
Haliartus ..... 2 D c
Halica (or Halice), *see* Halieis. 2 D d
Halicarnassus ..... 2 J h
Halicz .....23 L c
Halicz, principality ..... 9 E b
Halidon Hill.....10 K a
Halieis ..... 2 D d
Halifax .....31 T m
Hall.....22 C d
Halland, part of Sweden .....23 C c
Halle .....18 G c
Halle, fortified place .....13 E c
Halmstad .....23 C c
Halus ..... 2 C b
Hamadan ..... 6 F b
Hamah ..... 6 E b
Hamar .....23 C b
Hamath, *mod.* Hamah ..... 1 D a
Hamburg .....18 E b
Hamburg, seat of archbishop .....13 D b
Hamdanids, dominion of ..... 6[2] G b
Hameln .....14[2] C d
Hamilton, river .....31 T l
Hammerfest .....32 L
Hampshire, *see* Hants .....10 L f
Hampton .....19 F a
Hampton Court .....19[1] F f
Hanau .....14 E c
Hanau, county, *15 cent.* .....14 E c
Hanau, county, *18 cent.* .....22 C c
Hanover, *Ger.* Hannover .....21 F b
Hanover, or Brunswick-Lüneburg, electorate .....22 C b
Hanover, kingdom .....28 D b
Hanseatic League, at its height.14[2]

Hants, or Hampshire, shire, or county .....19 K e
Haparanda .....32 L a
Hapsburg .....14 D g
Hapsburg, fortress .....13 D e
Hapsburg territories, *14 cent.*..14
Hapsburg territories, 1440–1493 14
Hapsburg territories, *16–17 cent.*.....18
Harar .....30 L o
Harcourt .....20 C b
Harderwijk .....14 C b
Harfleur .....12 V u
Harlech .....10 H d
Harmozia ..... 1 X p
Harran (or Haran) ..... 6 E b
Harrar, *see* Harar .....30 L o
Harrenc ..... 9[2] D b
Harris, shire, or county .....19 B k
Harwich .....19 N e
Harz, mountains .....13 E c
Hase, river ..... 7 E b
Haslemere .....19 L e
Hastings, or Senlac .....10 N f
Hatfield .....10 L c
Hatria, in Picenum ..... 3[2] E c
Hatria, in Venetia ..... 3[2] D b
Hatteras, cape .....31 S n
Haut Rhin, department .....25 G d
Haute Garonne, department...25 D f
Haute Loire, department .....25 E e
Haute Marne, department ....25 F c
Haute Saône, department.....25 F d
Haute Vienne, department ....25 D d
Hautes Alpes, department ....25 F e
Hautes Pyrenées, department . 25 D f
Hauteville .....11 C b
Havana .....31 R o
Havel, river .....18 G b
Havelberg.....14 G b
Havelberg, *eccl.* state .....14 G b
Havelberg, fortified place and seat of bishop .....13 F b
Havelland, district.....22[1] E b
Haverfordwest .....10 G e
Havre .....20 D b
Havre, government .....20 D b
Hayes Peninsula .....31 T
Hayti (or Haiti), island .....16 D d
Hazara (or Huzara), district...30 N e
Hebrews, people ..... 1 C b
Hebrides, or Western Islands ..17 C b
Hebron ..... 9[2] C e
Hecatompylus ..... 2[2] E b
Hechingen .....28 D d
Hechingen, principality. (note) 28
Hedgley (or Hedgeley) Moor..10 L a
Hedjaz, region ..... 6 E c
Hedon .....10 M c
Heide .....18 E a
Heidelberg .....18 E d
Heidenheim .....22 D d
Heilbronn .....18 E d
Heiligenbeil .....18 J g
Heiligenhafen .....18 F a
Heiligenstadt .....13 E c
Heiligerlee .....18 D b
Heilsberg .....18 L a
Heircte, or Ercte, mountain... 3[2] D e
Heitersheim .....22 B e
Hela .....18 K a
Helder.....26 B b
Helena, *Lat.* for Elne
Helena, island ..... 2 E d
Helenopontus, province ..... 4 F b
Helgoland, island, *see* Heligoland.....18 D a
Helice ..... 2 C c
Helicon, mountain ..... 2 C c
Heligoland (or Helgoland), island.....18 D a
Heliopolis, *mod.* Materieh..... 1 C b
Hellas, country ..... 2[1] D b
Hellas, Greater, *7–5 cent. B.C.*. 2[1]
Hellas, theme ..... 8 F c
Hellespont, strait, *mod.* Dardanelles ..... 2 J f
Hellespontus, province ..... 4 E c

Helmstedt .....14[2] D d
Helos ..... 2 C e
Helsingborg .....24 G b
Helsingfors.....23 F b
Helsingör .....14[2] D b
Helston .....10 G f
Helvetian (or Helvetic) Repub.25 K h
Hemeroscopion, Greek colony. 2[1] A b
Hemmingstedt.....18 E a
Hems, *see* Emesa..... 8 G c
Henneberg, castle .....13[2] C b
Henneberg, county .....14 F c
Hennebon.....11 B c
Hennersdorf .....22 L h
Hephæstia ..... 2 J k
Heptarchy, *see* Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms.....10
Heraclea, in Lucania ..... 3[2] F d
Heraclea, in Seljuk Dominions. 9[1] G d
Heraclea Chersonesi, Greek colony ..... 2[1] E a
Heraclea Pontica, Greek colony 2[1] E a
Heraclea Trachinia ..... 2 C c
Heracleopolis ..... 1 C c
Heracleum ..... 2 C b
Heræa ..... 2 B d
Heræum, promontory ..... 2 C c
Herat ..... 6 H b
Hérault, department .....25 E f
Hérault, river.....25 E f
Hercte, mountain, *see* Heircte . 3[2] D e
Herculaneum ..... 3[2] E d
Hereford .....19 J d
Hereford, seat of bishop .....10 K d
Hereford, shire, or county ....19 J d
Herford.....14[2] C d
Herjedal, district .....23 C b
Hermanitz .....18 G j
Hermanstadt .....17 I d
Hermione ..... 2 D d
Hermopolis, *mod.* Eshmun .... 1 C c
Hermosillo .....31 O o
Hermunduri, people ..... 3 D b
Hermus, river ..... 2 J g
Hernici, people ..... 3[2] D d
Hernosand .....26 C a
Herrenhausen .....21 F b
Herrings, battle .....12 R j
Hersfeld .....18 D j
Hersfeld, *eccl.* state .....14 E c
Hersfeld, monastery .....13 D c
Hertford .....10 M e
Hertford, shire, or county ....19 L e
Heruli, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 F b
Heruli, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Herzegovina, district .....29 G b
Hesdin .....20 D a
Hesdin, county .....11 E b
Hesse, electorate .....26 G c
Hesse, grand duchy.....26 G c
Hesse, landgraviate .....18 E c
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *17 cent.*.....18 D j
Hesse-Cassel, landgraviate, *18 cent.*.....22 C c
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgraviate, *17 cent.*.....18 D j
Hesse-Darmstadt, landgraviate, *18 cent.*.....22 C c
Hesse-Darmstadt, grand duchy, *19 cent.*.....28 D c
Hesse-Homburg, principality..28 C d
Hestiæa ..... 2 D c
Hestiæotis, district..... 2 B b
Hevellians, people .....13 F b
Hexham .....10 K b
Hexham, or Hexhamshire, franchise district .....10 K b
Heytesbury.....19 J e
Hibernia, *mod.* Ireland ..... 5 B
Hiberus, *Lat.* for Ebro (river)
Hierosolyma, *mod.* Jerusalem. 3 F c
Higham Ferrers.....19 L d
Highworth .....19 K e
Hildburghausen .....28 E c
Hildesheim .....18 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.14 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 E b
Hildesheim, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..22 C b

Hildesheim, seat of bishop ....13 D b
Hilerda, *Lat.* for Lerida
Himalaya, mountains .....30 O e
Himera ..... 3[2] D f
Himera, river, *mod.* Salso ..... 3[2] D f
Hims, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hindon .....19 J e
Hindostan, *see* India
Hindu Kush, mountains .....30 N d
Hingston Down .....10 F p
Hinkley .....19 K d
Hinterpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Further)
Hippo ..... 5 D d
Hipponium, *see* Vibo ..... 3[2] F e
Hippo Regius, or Hippo ..... 3 C c
Hira ..... 6 F b
Hirsau, monastery .....13 D d
Hirschberg .....18 H c
Hispalis, *mod.* Seville ..... 3 B c
Hispaniola, island, *see* Hayti. .16 D d
Histonium .... 3[2] E c
Hit, *see* Is .... 1 E b
Hither Pomerania, region ...18 F h
Hittites, people .. .... 1 D a
Hlidbeki, *Lat.* for Lübeck
Hochelaga .....16 D b
Hochkirk .....22 L h
Höchst .....13 D e
Höchstädt .....21 G c
Hogue, la, *see* Saint-Vaast ....12 K o
Hohen Altheim ....13 E d
Hohenberg ....14 E d
Hohenberg, Lower County of..22 C d
Hohenberg, Upper County of..22 C d
Hohenems .....13[2] B c
Hohenfriedberg .....22 M h
Hohenlinden .....26 G b
Hohenlohe, county .....14 E d
Hohenlohe, principality .....22 C d
Hohenstaufen, Germany and Italy in time of .....13[2]
Hohentwiel .....18 E e
Hohenzollern .....14 E d
Hohenzollern, principalities ...22 C d
Hohenzollern territories, 1470–1486 14
Hohenzollern territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Hohnstein, county, *17 cent.* ...18 E j
Hohnstein, county, *18 cent.* ...22 D c
Holderness, region ...10 M c
Holkar, or The Holkar's Dominions, or Indore, state ...30 B b
Holland, county, *12 cent.* .....13[2] A b
Holland, county, *14 cent.* .....14 G g
Holland, county, *15 cent.* .....14 C b
Holland, county, *16 cent.* .....18 C b
Holland, kingdom, *19 cent.*, *see* Netherlands (United) .....28 B c
Holland, kingdom, time of Napoleon ....26[1] A a
Holmby House .....19[1] F e
Holstein, county.....13[2] B b
Holstein, duchy, *15 cent.* .....14 E b
Holstein, duchy, *16 cent.* .....18 E b
Holstein, duchy, *19 cent.* .....28 D b
Holstein, province .....28 P g
Holwan ..... 6 F b
Holyhead .....19 G c
Holyhead, island .....19 G c
Holy Island, *see* Lindisfarne ...10 A n
Holy Roman Empire, *see* Western Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
Holywell .....19 H e
Homburg .....28 D e
Homildon Hill.....10 K a
Homs, or Emesa ..... 8 G c
Hondschoote .....25 E b
Honduras, region .....16 C d
Honduras, state .....31 R p
Honduras, British, colony ....31 R p
Honfleur .....12 V u
Honiton .....10 J f
Honorias, province ..... 4 F b
Hoogly (or Hooghly) .....30 Q g
Hoogly, river .....30 Q g
Hoogstraten .....13[2] A b
Hoorn .....18 C e
Hoorn, on Zuyder Zee .....18 C b
Hoorn, county .....18 C c
Hope, point .....31 J k
Hopetown .....30 J s
Hopton Heath .....19[1] D e
Horburg, county .....22 B d
Horn .....18 H d
Horn, cape .....31 D h
Horsham .....10 M e
Hougue, la, *see* Saint-Vaast ...12 K o
Hounslow .....19 L e
Höxter .....14[2] C d
Hoya .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *15 cent.* .....14 E b
Hoya, county, *16 cent.* .....18 E b
Hoya, county, *18 cent.* .....22 C b
Hradec, or Königgrätz .....13 G c
Huallaga, river .....31 C c
Huaraz .....31 C c
Hubertusburg . .....22 K h
Huddersfield... ....19 K e
Hudson, river .....31 S m
Hudson Bay .. ..31 R l
Hudson trait .....31 S k
Huelva .....15 N g
Huesca .....15 Q d
Huesca, seat of bishop ..... 7 C d
Huescar .....15 P g
Hugli (or Hugly) .....30 Q g
Hull .....19[1] F d
Hull, river .....10 M e
Humaita .....31 E e
Humber, river .....10 M e
Hungary, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E e
Hungary, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 D b
Hungary, kingdom, *16 cent.* ...17 H d
Hungary, kingdom, *20 cent.*, *see* Austria-Hungary
Hungary, part of Ottoman Empire, *17 cent.* .....23 B e
Hungary, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Hungerford .....19 K e
Hüningen .....27 G d
Huntingdon .....19 L d
Huntingdon, shire, or county..19 L d
Hunza, district, *see* Kanjut ...30 N d
Huron, lake .....31 R m
Hurst Castle .....19[1] E g
Husch, or Husi .....23 K e
Hussinetz .....14 J h
Huzara, district, *see* Hazara...30 N e
Hwicce (or Hwiccas, or Hwiccias), people .....10 E o
Hyampolis ..... 2 C c
Hydaspes, river ..... 1 Y e
Hyderabad, in The Nizam.....30 B e
Hyderabad, in Sind .....30 A b
Hyderabad, or The Nizam's Dominions, state.....30 O h
Hydraotes, river ..... 1 Y o
Hydrea, island ..... 2 D d
Hyères .....20 G e
Hyères, islands .....20 G e
Hymettus, mountain..... 2 D d
Hyphasis, river ..... 1 Y o
Hypsas, river, *mod.* Bellici .... 3[2] D f
Hyrcania, region ..... 1 W o
Hythe .....10 O e

Ialysus ..... 2 L m
Iapygia, region ..... 2[1] C a
Iapyges, *anc.* inhabitants of Apulia and Calabria
Iazyges, people ..... 4 D b
Ibelin ..... 9[2] C e
Iberia, kingdom..... 6 M f
Iberia, region ..... 1 W n
Iberian Sea ..... 2[1] B b
Iberus, river, *mod.* Ebro ..... 2[1] A a
Ibraila .....17 J d
Iça, river .....31 C c
Icaria, island ..... 2 J h
Icaunus (or Icauna), *Lat.* for Yonne (river)
Iceland, island .....16 G a
Iceland, Danish colony .....32 C b
Iceni, people .....10[1] D e
Ichthys, promontory ..... 2 B d
Iciodurum, *Lat.* for Issoire
Iconium ..... 3 F e
Iconium, or Rum, kingdom (lower map) 9 D b
Icos, island ..... 2 D b
Icosium. ..... 3 C e
Iculisna, *Lat.* for Angoulême
Ida, mountain, in Asia Minor.. 2 J g
Ida, mountain, in Crete ..... 2 H j
Ideles .....30 G m
Idrisids, dominion of..... 6[2] B b
Idstedt .....28 D a
Ieletz, *see* Yeletz .....23[2] D e
Igiau .....14 H d
Igli .....30 F l
Ikhshidids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E e
Iknield or Ryknield Way, road .....10[1] C e
Ilchester .....10 E k
Ilerda, *mod.* Lerida ..... 3 C b
Ilium ..... 1 U e
Ille, river .....25 C e
Ille et Vilaine, department.....25 C e
Iller, river ....13 E d
Illiberis, *Lat.* for Elne
Illyria, district .... 5 E e
Illyrian Provinces, region ...26 C e
Illyricum, Prefecture of ... 4 B d
Illyricum, region ... 6 K f
Illyricum, Roman diocese ... 4 D b
Ilmen, lake ...23[2] D e
Iluro, *Lat.* for Oloron
Ilva, or Æthalia, island, *mod.* Elba ..... 3[2] C e
Imbros, island ..... 2 H f
Imeritia, region .....23[2] E d
Imola .....15 G k
Imoshagh, people .....30 G m
Imperial Cities, *15 cent.* 14
Imperial Cities, *16–17 cent.* 18
Inachus, river ..... 2 C d
Incas, Empire of .....16 D ef
Incisa .....15 B b
India, growth of British Empire in 30
India, in 1792 30
India, region ..... 1 Y p
Indian Desert.....30 N f
Indore .....30 B b
Indore, state, *see* Holkar .....30 B b
Indre, department .....25 D d
Indre, river .....20 D e
Indre et Loire, department....25 D d
Indus, river .....30 O e
Ingelheim ..... 7 E e
Ingelmunster .....18 A j
Ingermanland, district, *see* Ingria .....23 F e
Inglesias .....29 B e
Ingolstadt .....18 F d
Ingria, district .....23 F e
Inhambane .....30 K s
Inkerman .....29 K b
Inn, river .....13 F d
Innsbruck .....18 F e
Innviertel, or Quarter of the Inn, district .....22 E d
Inny, river .....10[2] D e
Inowrazlaw .....23 J b
In Salah (or Insala) .....30 G m
Insubres, people ..... 3[2] B b
Insulæ (islands in Diocese of Asia) ..... 4 E e
Insula Fulkerii, district ....13 K h
Interamna Lirinas, Latin colony, at eastern junction of the Via Latina and river Liris, *mod.* Termini
Interamna, or Interamne, *Lat.* for Terni
Invasions of Rome, from north 5
Invasions of Rome, from south and east 6
Inverary .....19 C j
Inverlochy .....19 C j
Inverness .....19 B i
Inverness, shire, or county....19 B j
Iolcus ..... 2 C b
Iona, island west of Mull.....10[2] H e
Ionia, region ..... 2 J g

Ionian Islands, *18 cent.* .....23 J g
Ionian Islands, early *19 cent.* ..26 D d
Ionian Islands, *19 cent.* .....29 H c
Ionian States .....2 A e
Ionopolis .....8 G b
Ios, island *see* Nios .....23 D g
Ipsus .....1 U o
Ipswich .....10 O d
Iquique .....31 C e
Irak, region .....6 F b
Iran, region .....1 X o
Ireland, in the later middle ages .....10[2]
Ireland, Modern 19
Irish Sea .....19 G c
Iron Bridge, or Pons Ferri..... 9[2] D b
Iron Gates, part of Danube river .....23 J f
Irrawaddy, river .....30 S g
Irtysh, river .....23[2] G c
Is, *mod.* Hit .....1 E b
Isar, river .....13 E d
Isara, *Lat.* for Isère (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Oise (river)
Isara, *Lat.* for Pontoise
Isatis, *mod.* Yezd ..... 2[2] E c
Isauria, province ..... 4 F c
Isca Dumnoniorum, *mod.* Exeter .....10[1] B g
Isca Silurum, *mod.* Caerleon-on-Usk .....10[1] B f
Ischia, island .....15 H m
Ischl .....28 F e
Isenburg, county .....22 C c
Isenburg, principality .....26 G c
Iseo, lake .....15 G k
Isère, department .....25 F e
Isère, river .....25 F e
Isfahan, *see* Ispahan.. ..... 6 G b
Ishtib .....29 P f
Isis, a name for river Thames in its upper course
Iskimid, *see* Ismid .....17 K e
Islam, expansion of to 750 6
Islay, island ... .10[2] H d
Isle de France, intendancy....20 U g
Isle de France, province and government .....20 E b
Isle of Ely, franchise district ...10 N d
Isle of Man .....10[1] A c
Isle of Pines .....31 R o
Isle of Wight .....19 K f
Isles .....12 X u
Islip Bridge .....19[1] E f
Iskorost ..... 8 F a
Ismid (or Iskimid), or Nicomedia .....17 K e
Isnik, or Nicæa .....17 J e
Isontus, *mod.* Salzach, river ... 3[2] D a
Isonzo, river .....13 M g
Ispahan ..... 6 G b
Israel, land..... 1 P g
Issoire .....11 E d
Issoudun.....20 D c
Issoudun, seigniory .....11 E d
Issus ..... 2[2] C b
Issus, gulf, northeast corner of Mediterranean, *see*..... 1 V o
Ister, river, *mod.* Danube ..... 2[1] D a
Istria, district..... 5 K g
Istria, march .....13 F f
Istropolis ..... 4 E b
Istrus, Greek colony ..... 2[1] D a
Isurium, *mod.* Aldborough ....10[1] C c
Italian Republic .....26 G b
Italian Somali Land, protectorate .....30 L o
Italy, Ancient ..... 3[2]
Italy, kingdom, later *9 cent.* ... 7III
Italy, *10–12 cent.*.....13
Italy, *12–13 cent.*.....13[2]
Italy, *15 cent.*.....15
Italy, from 1714 to 1748 .....21[2]
Italy, 1798–1799 25
Italy, in 1806 .....26[1]
Italy, in 1810 26
Italy, since 1815 29
Italy, *20 cent.*.....32
Italy, northern, *13 cent.* 15
Italy, Prefecture of ..... 4 B d
Italy, Roman diocese ..... 4 D b
Ithaca, island..... 2 A c
Ithome, mountain ..... 2 B d
Itil, answers to *mod.* Astrakhan.23[2] E d
Itonus ..... 2 C b
Ituna Æstuarium, sound, *mod.* Solway Firth .....10[1] B c
Ituri, river, *see* Aruwimi .....30 J o
Ituzaingó .....31 E f
Itzehoe .....28 P h
Ivangorod.....17 J b
Iviza, island ..... 8 D c
Ivory Coast, French colony ...30 F o
Ivoy .....13 B d
Ivrea .....15 E k
Ivrea, seat of bishop .....13 C f
Izmail .....23 K e

Jablunkau .....18 J k
Jaca .....15 Q d
Jaen .....15 P g
Jaen, province .....15 P f
Jaffa, or Joppa .....29 K d
Jaffna .....30 P k
Jägerndorf .....18 H j
Jaguaribe, river .....31 G c
Jaice, *see* Jajce .....23 H f
Jaipur, *see* Jeypore .....30 O f
Jaisalmir .....30 N f
Jaitze, *see* Jajce .....23 H f
Jajce .....23 H f
Jalandhar .....30 O e
Jalapa .....31 Q p
Jaligny .....11 E d
Jamaica, island .....31 S p
Jamary, river.....31 D c
James, river .....31 S n
James Bay .....31 R l
Jametz .....20 F b
Janina .....29 H c
Jankau .....18 G k
Jantra, river .....29 Q f
Japan, or Zipangu, or Cipango, island .....16 P c
Japurá, river, *see* Yapurá .....31 C c
Jarabub .....30 J l
Jaromierz .....28 G c
Jarrow .....10 B n
Jassy .....29 J a
Jativa, *see* Xativa .....15 Q f
Jauer .....14 K h
Jauer, principality .....14 J h
Java, island .....16 N e
Javols ..... 5 B j
Jaxartes, river, *mod.* Sir-Daria. 1 X n
Jayce, *see* Jajce .....23 H f
Jebel Barkal, *see* Napata ..... 1 C e
Jedburgh .....10 A o
Jedisan, region .....17 K d
Jekaterinoslaw, *see* Ekaterinoslaf .....27 M d
Jelalabad .....30 N e
Jemama, region, *see* Yemana.. 6 F c
Jemappes (or Jemapes) .....25 E b
Jemappes, department .....25 E b
Jemmappes (or Jemmapes), *see* Jemappes
Jemmingen .....18 D b
Jemtland, part of Sweden ....23 C b
Jena .....26 G c
Jendi .....30 G o
Jenil, river .....15 O g
Jericho ..... 1 K k
Jerichow.....22[1] D b
Jersey, island .....20 B b
Jerusalem..... 1 C b
Jerusalem, kingdom ..... 9[2] C d
Jervaulx Abbey .....19 K b
Jesi .....15 H l
Jesulmir (or Jesulmeer), *see* Jaisalmir .....30 N f
Jever .....18 D b
Jever, seigniory .....22 B b
Jeypore (or Jaipur) .....30 O f
Jhansi .....30 O f
Jhansi, river .....30 O g
Jheelum (or Jhelum) .....30 B a
Jhelum, river .....30 N e
Jibuti (or Jibouti, or Jiboutil)..30 L n
Jiddah.....16 J c
Jitomir, *see* Zhitomir .....23 M c
Joachimsthal. .....18 G c
Jodhpore (or Jodhpur) .....30 N s
Jodhpur, state, *see* Marwar ...30 N f
Johannesburg .....30 J f
Johanngeorgenstadt .....18 F j
Joigny.....11 E c
Joigny, county.....11 E c
Joinville .....11 F c
Joliba, river, *see* Niger.....30 G n
Jomsburg ..... 8 E a
Jönköping .....23 C c
Joppa ..... 1 P g
Jordan, river ..... 1 D b
Jos, island ..... 2 H h
Josefstadt .....28 G c
Josselin.....11 B c
Juan Fernandez, islands .....31 B f
Juba, river .....30 L o
Jucar, river .....15 Q f
Judah, land ..... 1 P g
Judenburg .....18 H e
Jujuy .....31 D e
Juliacus, *Lat.* for Jülich
Jülich .....18 D e
Jülich, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 D c
Jülich, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 D c
Jülich, duchy, *17 cent*.....18 C j
Jülich, duchy, *18 cent.*.....22 B c
Jülich-Cleves-Berg, province..28 C c
Juliers, *Fr.* for Jülich
Juliomagus, *Lat.* for Angers
Jullundur, *see* Jalandhar .....30 O e
Jumièges, monastery ..... 7 D c
Jumna, river .....30 O f
Juneau .....31 M l
Jungbunzlau .....18 H c
Jur, river .....31 D c
Jura, department .....25 F d
Jura, island .....10[2] J d
Jüterbog .....18 G b
Jüterbog, fortified place.....13 F b
Jutes, people, *4 cent.*..... 4 C a
Jutes, people, about 476..... 5 B
Jutes, people, about 476..... 5 D
Jutland, district .....17 F b
Juvavium, *mod.* Salzburg..... 4 D b

Kaaden .....18 G c
Kabarda, or Kabardia, or Kabardine district .....23[2] E d
Kabinda, *see* Cabinda .....30 H p
Kabis, *see* Gabes ..... 6 C b
Kabul ..... 6 H b
Kachh, state, *see* Cutch .....30 M g
Kadesiah (or Kadisiya) ..... 6 F b
Kadiak, island .....31 K l
Kaffa .....17 L e
Kaffraria Land, part of Cape Colony .....30 J t
Kafue, river .....30 J r
Kahlenberg, mountain .....18 J d
Kairwan ..... 6 B b
Kaisarieh, or Cæsarea .....17 L f
Kaisersberg, *see* Kaysersberg..18 C k
Kaiserslautern .....18 D d
Kakzi ..... 1 R g
Kalafat .....29 H b
Kalah, *see* Calah ..... 1 R g
Kalamata .....(lower map) 9 B b
Kalat, *see* Khelat ..... 8 H c
Kalenberg, mountain, *see* Kahlenberg .....18 J d
Kalisz (or Kalisch) .....23 J c
Kalkhi, *see* Calah ..... 1 R g
Kalmar, *see* Calmar .....23 D c
Kalmucks, people .....23[2] E d
Kaluga .....17 L c
Kama, river .....23[2] F c
Kama Bulgarians, people ..... 9 G a
Kamaran, island .....30 L n
Kamerun, German protectorate .....30 H o
Kaminiets (or Kamieniez)....23 L c
Kammin, *see* Cammin .....18 H b
Kampen .....14[2] C c
Kananur .....16 L d
Kanara, district, *see* Canara ...30 N j
Kandahar .....6[2] J b
Kandy .....30 C e
Kanem, state .....30 H n
Kanina .....23 H f

Kanjut, or Hunza, district ... 30 N d
Kano ... 30 G n
Karabagh, region ... 23² E e
Kara Bugas, gulf ... 23² F d
Karachi, *see* Kurrachee ... 30 M f
Karakoram (or Karakorum). 16 N b
Karamania (or Caramania), part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 E g
Karatova ... 23 J f
Karchemish, *see* Karkhemish .. 1 D a
Kardis. ... 23 F c
Karelia, region ... 23 G b
Karikal ... 30 C c
Karitena ... (lower map) 9 B b
Karkhemish ... 1 D a
Karlsbad (or Carlsbad) ... 28 F c
Karlskrona (or Carlskrona) ... 24 H b
Karlstad, *see* Carlstad ... 23 C c
Karlstadt ... 17 H d
Karlstein ... 14 J h
Karmarids, dominion of ... 6² G c
Karnatic, state, *see* Carnatic .. 30 B c
Karonga ... 30 K p
Karpathos (or Carpathos), island ... 23 D g
Kars ... 29 M b
Karystos, *see* Carystus ... 2 E d
Kaschau ... 23 J e
Kashgar ... 16 L c
Kashmir, state, *see* Cashmere .. 30 O e
Kassai, river ... 30 H p
Kassala ... 30 K n
Kassimbazar, *see* Cassimbazar .30 Q g
Kassites, people ... 1 R g
Kassr-el-Kebir ... 17 C g
Kastamuni ... 24 K e
Kastoria ... 23 C f
Katavothra, mt., *anc.* Œta ... 6 F c
Katif ... 6 F c
Kattegat, channel, *see* Cattegat .23 C a
Katzenellenbogen ... 25 H b
Katzenellenbogen, county ... 22 B c
Kaufbeuern ... 22 D e
Kavanaghs, clan ... 10² E d
Kaveri, river, *see* Cavery ... 30 O j
Kay ... 22 L g
Kayes ... 30 E n
Kayna ... 13² C b
Kaysersberg ... 18 C k
Kazan ... 16 K b
Kazanlik ... 29 J b
Kazembe ... 30 J p
Kazvin ... 6 F b
Kebabo ... 30 J m
Keewatin, territory ... 31 Q k
Kehl ... 22 B d
Kelat, *see* Khelat ... 8 H c
Kells ... 10² E c
Kelso ... 19 D g
Kem ... 23² D b
Kem, river ... 32 N b
Kemes (or Kemmes), lordship .10 H e
Kemi, river ... 32 M a
Kempsford ... 10 E n
Kempten ... 18 F e
Kempten, *eccl. state, 15 cent.* .. 14 F e
Kempten, *eccl. state, 16 cent.* .. 18 F e
Kempten, *eccl. state, 18 cent.* .. 22 D e
Kempten, monastery ... 13 E e
Kenai Peninsula ... 31 K k
Kenchester ... 10¹ B e
Kendal ... 19 J b
Keneh, *see* Quina ... 30 K m
Kenilworth ... 10 L d
Kenmare ... 19 E q
Kenmare, river ... 19 E r
Kennet, river ... 19 K e
Kensington Palace ... 19 G a
Kent, kingdom ... 10 E m
Kent, shire, or county ... 19 M e
Kerak, *anc.* Kir Moab ... 9² C e
Kerbela ... 6 F b
Kerry, lordship ... 10 J d
Kerry, shire, or county ... 19 D q
Kertch ... 17 L d
Kesselsdorf ... 22 K h
Kexholm, or Korela ... 23 G b
Key West ... 31 R o
Khabur, river ... 1 R g
Khairpur, *see* Khyrpore ... 30 M f
Khalman ... 1 P g
Khanate of the Crimea, part of Ottoman Empire ... 23 F e
Khandesh (or Candeish), district ... 30 B b
Kharga ... 30 K m
Kharkof ... 23² D d
Khartum ... 30 K n
Khatti (or Khati), people, *see* Hittites ... 1 D a
Khazars, people ... 9 F b
Khelat ... 8 H c
Khemmis, *see* Chemmis ... 1 U p
Kherson ... 23 L e
Khilat ... 9 G b
Kholm ... 23 K c
Khoper river ... 23² E c
Khorassan, region ... 6 G b
Khotan ... 16 L c
Khotin, *see* Chotin ... 23 L c
Khurasan, region, *see* Khorassan ... 6 N g
Khuwarizm, region ... 6 G a
Khuzistan, region ... 6 F b
Khyber, pass ... 30 N e
Khyrpore ... 30 M f
Kidderminster ... 10 K d
Kief (or Kiev) ... 23 K c
Kiel ... 18 F a
Kiersy, or Quierzy ... 7II
Kiev (or Kief), div. of Russia .. 9 E a
Kilcock ... 10² E c
Kilcullen ... 10² E c
Kildare ... 19 C n
Kildare, shire, or county ... 19 C n
Kilia ... 17 J d
Kilkenny ... 19 D o
Kilkenny, shire, or county ... 19 D o
Killala ... 19 B q
Killarney ... 19 D q
Killarney, Lakes of ... 19 D q
Killiecrankie ... 19 C h
Kilmarnock ... 19 D i
Kilrush ... 19 D q
Kilwa ... 30 K p
Kimberley ... 30 J s
Kinburn ... 23 L e
Kincardine, shire, or county ... 19 C g
Kingdom of Guthrum ... 10 D h
Kinghorn ... 10² L c
Kings County, shire, or county .19 C o
Kings Lynn, *see* Lynn ... 10 N d
Kingston, in Jamaica ... 31 S p
Kingston, on the Thames ... 19¹ F f
Kingston-upon-Hull ... 10 M c
Kingswood ... 19 J e
Kinross, shire, or county ... 19 C h
Kinsale ... 19 E p
Kintire, region ... 10² J d
Kirby Thore ... 10¹ B c
Kirghiz, people ... 23² F d
Kirkcudbricht ... 19 E i
Kirkcudbricht, shire, or county .19 D i
Kirk Kilisseh ... 23 K f
Kirman, or Siradjan (or Sirdjan) ... 6 G b
Kirman, region ... 6 G e
Kir Moab, *see* Kerak ... 9² C e
Kish ... 1 F b
Kishinef ... 27 L d
Kismayu ... 30 L p
Kistna, river ... 30 O h
Kitzingen ... 13² C c
Kivu, lake ... 30 J p
Kizil-Irmak, river ... 29 K e
Kladrau ... 14 J h
Klagenfurt ... 14 H e
Klar, river ... 23 C b
Klattau ... 18 G d
Klausenburg ... 17 I d
Kleve (or Cleve), *Ger.* for Cleves 18 C j
Klondike Gold Fields ... 31 M k
Klostergrab ... 18 F j
Kloseterneuburg monastery .. 13 H d
Kloster Zeven ... 22 H g
Knäred ... 23 C c
Knaresborough ... 10 L b
Knin ... 21 H d
Knockmealdown Mountains .. 19 D p
Kobeh ... 30 J n
Koblenz, *see* Coblenz ... 13 C c
Koburg, *see* Coburg ... 28 E c
Kodok, *see* Fashoda ... 30 K o
Koesfeld ... 14² C d
Kohat ... 30 N e
Koksoak, river ... 31 T l
Kola ... 16 J a
Kolding ... 28 D a
Kolhapore (or Kolhapur) ... 30 N r
Kolin ... 14 J h
Kölln ... 14 G b
Kolmar (or Colmar) ... 13 C d
Köln, *Ger.* for Cologne
Kolomna ... 23² D e
Konakry ... 30 E o
Kong ... 30 F o
Kongo, *see* Congo
Kongsberg ... 24 F b
Konieh (or Konia), or Iconium .17 K f
Königgrätz ... 28 S j
Königinhof ... 28 G c
Königsberg ... 24 I c
Königsfelden ... 14 D g
Königslutter, monastery ... 13 E b
Königs Wusterhausen ... 22 K g
Konin ... 18 J h
Köpenick, *see* Cöpenick ... 18 G b
Koporje ... 17 J b
Kordofan, region ... 30 K n
Korela, *see* Kexholm ... 23 G b
Koron (or Koroni, or Coron) .. 23 J g
Korosko ... 30 K m
Kortrijk (or Kortryk), *Fl.* for Courtrai
Kosel ... 18 J j
Köslin, *see* Cöslin ... 18 J a
Kosseir ... 30 K m
Kossovopolje ... 17 I e
Kostroma ... 23² E c
Kotakota ... 30 K r
Köthen ... 28 F c
Kottbus, *see* Cottbus ... 18 H c
Kötzschenbrodd ... 18 F j
Kovno ... 23 L b
Kozelsk ... 23² D c
Krain, *Ger.* for Carniola
Krainburg ... 18 H e
Krajova ... 24 I e
Krefeld ... 22 G h
Kremenetz ... 23 L c
Krems ... 18 H d
Krems, monastery ... 7 G c
Kremsier ... 18 J d
Kreuznach ... 22 G j
Kristiania, *see* Christiania ... 23 C c
Kristiansand, *see* Christiansand 23 B c
Kristinestad, *see* Cristinestad .. 23 E b
Kroia (or Kroja) ... 23 H f
Kroisenbrunn ... 13² D c
Kronstadt ... 26 D a
Krossen, *see* Crossen ... 18 H b
Kuanza, river, *see* Cuanza ... 30 H r
Kuba ... 23² E d
Kuban, river ... 23² D d
Kubango, river, *see* Cubango ... 30 H r
Kuen Lun, mountains ... 30 O d
Kufa ... 6 F b
Kufra (or Kufrah), region ... 30 J m
Kufstein ... 18 G e
Kuka, or Kukana, or Kukawa .30 H n
Kulikova ... 23² D c
Kulm, *see* Culm
Kulpa, river ... 7 H d
Kuma, river ... 23² E d
Kumanova ... 23 J f
Kumaon (or Kumaun), district .30 O f
Kumassi ... 30 F e
Kumo, river ... 23 E b
Kunar, river ... 30 N d
Kunde ... 30 H e
Kunene, river, *see* Cunene ... 30 H r
Kur, river ... 23² E d
Kuram (or Kurram), river ... 30 N e
Kurdistan, or Gibal, region .. 29 M e
Kurland, *Ger.* for Courland
Kurrachee ... 30 M f
Kursk ... 23² D e

Kuruman .....30 J s
Kuskokwim, river .....31 K k
Küsnacht .....14 D g
Kustendje, or Constanza .....23 K f
Küstrin (or Cüstrin) .....28 G b
Kutaia .....17 J f
Kutais .....23² E d
Kutchuk Kainargi .....23 K f
Kutha, *mod.* Tel Ibrahim ..... 1 E b
Kuttenberg .....18 H d
Kuxhaven, *see* Cuxhaven .....22 C b
Kwanza, river, *see* Cuanza ...30 H r
Kworra (or Quorra), river, *see* Niger .....30 G n
Kyburg .....14 D g
Kyburg, fortress .....13 D e
Kyffhäusen, castle .....13² C b
Kyle, region .....10² K d
Kymmene, river .....23 F b
Kyritz .....14² D c
Kwando, river .....30 J r
Kwango, river .....30 H p

Laa .....18 J d
Laaland, island .....18 F a
Labiau .....23 E d
Labicum ..... 3² C g
Labourd, viscounty .....11 C e
Labrador, dependency .....31 T l
Labrador, region .....16 D b
Labrador Peninsula .....31 S l
La Carolina .....24 D f
Laccadive Islands .....30 N j
Lacedæmon, region, *see* Laconia ..... 2 C d
Lacedæmon, town, *see* Sparta .. 2 C d
La Charité .....20 E c
Lacinium, or Lacinian Cape ... 3² F e
Lackish ..... 1 P g
Lacmus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Laconia, gulf ..... 2 C e
Laconia, region ..... 2 C d
Lactora, *Lat.* for Lectoure
Lade, island ..... 2 J h
Lado .....30 K o
Lado Enclave, district .....30 K o
Ladoga ..... 8 G a
Ladoga, lake .....23 G b
Ladon, rivers ..... 2 B d
Ladrone, or Mariana, Islands ..16 P d
Ladysmith .....30 G r
La Fère .....11 E b
La Ferté .....11 D c
La Ferté-Bernard .....11 D c
La Flèche .....20 C c
Lagan, river .....19 B n
Lagonegro .....29 E d
Lagos .....15 M g
Lagos, British colony, from 1906 Colony of Southern Nigeria .....30 G o
La Granja, *see* San Ildefonso ...21 D d
La Guayra (or La Guaira) ....31 D a
La Guerche .....11 C c
Laguna .....31 F e
Lahn, river .....13 C c
Lahore .....30 N e
La Hougue, or La Hogue, *see* Saint-Vaast .....12 K o
Laias, or Lajazzo, or Aias (or Ayas) ..... 9² C b
Laibach (or Laybach), seat of bishop .....13 G e
Lake of the Woods .....31 Q l
Lakes of Killarney .....19 D q
Lakhmids, Kingdom of ..... 6 M g
Lalitpore (or Lalitpur) .....30 O g
La Manche, or English Channel .....25 C b
La Marche .....11 E c
La Marche, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D d
La Marche, county, *14 cent.* ....12 D c
La Marche, county, *15 cent.* ....12 V v
La Marche, province and gov't .20 D c
Lambach .....13 F d
Lambelle .....20 B b
Lambeth .....10 M e
Lamia ..... 2 C c
Lampadar, *see* Aberystwith ...10 H d
Lampsacus ..... 2 K k
Lamptræ ..... 2 D d
Lamu, island .....30 L p
Lanark, shire, or county .....19 D h
Lancashire, *see* Lancaster
Lancaster .....10 K b
Lancaster, or Lancashire, shire, or county .....10 K c
Landau .....18 D d
Landeck .....14 F e
Landes, department .....25 C e
Landeshut .....22 L h
Land Hadeln district .....14 E b
Landrecies .....20 E a
Landsberg .....18 G h
Landsdown .....19¹ D f
Lands End, cape .....19 F
Landshut .....18 G d
Lands of the Generality, part of United Netherlands .....18 B j
Landstuhl .....18 D d
Langeland, island .....28 E a
Langensalza .....28 E c
Langobardi, or Lombards, people ..... 3 D a
Langport .....19¹ D f
Langres .....20 F c
Langres, county .....11 F c
Langside .....17 D b
Languedoc, intendancy .....20 U k
Languedoc, province and government .....20 E e
Languedoc, region, later middle ages .....12 W x
Lanuvium ..... 3² C g
Lao, river, *see* Laus ..... 3² E e
Laodicea, in Phrygia ..... 4 E c
Laodicea, in Syria ..... 4 F c
Laon .....20 E b
Laon, county .....11 E b
Laon, seat of bishop .....11 E b
La Paz, in Bolivia .....31 D d
La Paz, in Lower California 31 O o
Lapland, region .....23² C b
La Plata, river .....31 E f
La Plata, viceroyalty ...(note) 31 B h
Lappa ..... 2 H j
Lapurdum, *Lat.* for Bayonne
Laranda ..... 4 F c
Larash (or Larache), *see* El Araish .....17 C f
Larino .....13 N k
Larinum, *mod.* Larino ..... 3² E d
La Rioja, *see* Rioja .....31 D e
Larissa (or Larisa) ..... 2 C b
Larius, lake, *mod.* Como
La Rochefoucault .....11 D d
La Rochelle .....20 C c
La Rochelle, generality .....20 S h
Larsam (or Larsa), *mod.* Senkereh ..... 1 F b
Larymna ..... 2 D c
Las ..... 2 C e
Las Balsas, river .....31 P p
La Serena .....31 C e
Laswari (or Laswaree) .....30 O f
Latakia, or Laodicea. .....17 L f
Latin Colonies 3²
Latin Empire of the East (lower map) 9 C a
Latini, people ..... 3² D d
Latium, region ..... 3² D c
Latmus, mountain ..... 2 J h
La Tour, or La Tour d'Auvergne 11 E d
La Tour d'Auvergne .....20 N j
La Trimouille .....11 D d
Lauchtenberg .....18 G d
Lauenburg, on the Elbe .....18 F b
Lauenburg, in Pomerania ....22 M f
Lauenburg, duchy, *18 cent.* ...22 D b
Lauenburg, duchy, *19 cent.* ...28 E b
Lauenstein .....22 J h
Lauffen .....18 E d
Laugen, river .....23 C b
Launceston .....10 H f
Laurentum ..... 3² B g
Lauresham, *Lat.* for Lorch (in Austrasia)
Lauriacum (or Lauriacus), later Lorch (on the Danube) .... 4 D b
Laurium (or Laureium), mountain ..... 2 D d
Laus, *anc.* town, at mouth of river Laus
Laus, river, *mod.* Lao ..... 3² E e
Lausitz, *Ger.* for Lusatia
Lausonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne c
Lausanne .....18 D e
Lausanne, seat of bishop .....13 C e
Lautern .....13² B c
Lautrec .....11 E e
Laval .....20 C b
Lavello .....13² D e
Lavinium ..... 3² B g
Lavour .....20 D e
Laybach (or Laibach) ..... 3 D b
Lazica, kingdom ..... 6 M f
League of God's House .....14 E h
League of Ten Jurisdictions ...14 E h
Lebanon, district .....29 L d
Lebanon Mountains ..... 1 D b
Lebda ..... 8 E c
Lebedus ..... 2 J g
Lebus .....18 H b
Lebus, district .....22¹ F b
Lebusa, fortress .....13 F c
Lecce .....15 L m
Lech, river .....13 E e
Lechæum ..... 2 C d
Lechfeld, region .....13 E d
Le Crotoy .....12 L n
Lectoure, seat of bishop .....11 D e
Ledbury .....10 K d
Ledesma ..... 8 C b
Lee, river .....19 E p
Leeds .....19 K c
Leeuwarden .....18 C b
Leeward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Legedia, *Lat.* for Avranches
Leghorn, or Livorno .....25 L k
Legnago .....25 L f
Legnano .....13² B d
Lehnin, monastery .....13² C b
Leicester .....10 D j
Leicester, seat of bishopric ....10 L d
Leicester, shire, or county ....19 K d
Leine, river ..... 7 F b
Leinster, province .....19 C o
Leipnik .....18 H k
Leipzig, or Leipsic .....18 G c
Leipzig, fortified place .....13 F c
Leiria .....15 M f
Leith .....19 D h
Leitha, river .....13 H e
Leitmeritz .....18 H c
Leitomischl .....13 H d
Leitrim, shire, or county .....19 B p
Lelantus, river ..... 2 D c
Léman, department .....25 G d
Léman, or Geneva, lake .....25 G d
Le Mans .....20 D c
Le Mans, seat of bishop .....11 D c
Lemgo .....14² C d
Lemnos, island ..... 2 H g
Lemovices (or Lemovicis), *Lat.* for Limoges
Lenczyca .....23 J b
Lennox, region .....10² K c
Lens .....11 E b
Lentschiza, *see* Lenczyca .....23 J b
Lenzen .....13 E b
Leoben .....26 H b
Leodicum, *Lat.* for Liège
Leominster .....10 K d
Leon .....15 O d
Léon, county .....11 A c
Leon, kingdom ..... 9 B b
Leon, province .....15 O e
Léon, seat of bishop .....11 A c
Leondari .....23 J g
Leontini ..... 3² E f
Leopold II, lake .....30 H p
Leopoldville .....30 H p
Lepanto .....17 I f
Lepanto, gulf .....23 C g
Lepreum (or Lepreon) ..... 2 B a

Leptis, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Leptis Magna ..... 3 D c
Le Puiset ..... 11 D c
Le Puy ..... 20 E d
Le Puy, seat of bishop ..... 11 E d
Le Quesnoy ..... 20 E a
Lerida ..... 15 R e
Lerna ..... 2 C d
Leros, island ..... 2 J h
Les Andelys ..... 20 D b
Lesbos, island ..... 2 J g
Lescar, seat of bishop ..... 11 C e
Les Sables-d'Olonne ..... 20 C c
Lesser Antilles, islands ..... 31 T p
Lesser (or Little) Armenia, region and kingdom (lower map) ... 9 D b
Letocetum ..... 10[1] C e
Letrini ..... 2 B d
Letts, or Lithuanians, people .. 8 F a
Leubus, monastery ..... 13[2] D b
Leuca, mountain ..... 2 G j
Leucadia, or Leucas, island ... 23 C g
Leucas ..... 2 A c
Leucas, island, *mod.* Santa Maura ..... 2 A c
Leucate ..... 11 E f
Leucate, promontory ..... 2 A c
Leuci, *Lat.* for Toul
Leuctra ..... 2 D c
Leuven, *Fl.* for Louvain
Levadia, region, *see* Livadia ... 23 J g
Levantina, Valle, district ..... 14 D h
Lewes ..... 10 M f
Lewes, river ..... 31 M k
Lewis, island ..... 10[2] H a
Lewis, shire, or county ..... 19 A k
Lexovii (or Lexoviis), *Lat.* for Lisieux
Leyden ..... 18 C b
Leyen, principality ..... 26 G d
Leyria, *see* Leiria ..... 15 M f
Liakui ..... 30 J r
Liard, river ..... 31 N k
Libau ..... 23 K a
Liberia, state ..... 30 F o
Libreville ..... 30 G o
Libya, region ..... 1 U o
Libya, Lower (Inferior), province ..... 4 E c
Libya, Upper (Superior), province ..... 4 E c
Libyan Desert ..... 30 J m
Libyan Sea ..... 2[1] C b
Lichfield ..... 19 K d
Lichfield, seat of bishop ..... 10 L d
Lidford ..... 10 H f
Liechtenberg, principality .... 28 C d
Liechtenstein, principality .... 28 D e
Liefland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Liège ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 C c
Liège, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 A c
Liège, seat of bishop ..... 13 B c
Liegnitz ..... 18 J c
Lienz ..... 18 G e
Liffey, river ..... 19 C n
Liger, *Lat.* for Loire (river)
Ligures, *anc.* people, *see* Liguria
Liguria, province ..... 4 C b
Liguria, region ..... 3[2] B b
Ligurian Republic ..... 25 K j
Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Ligusticus Sinus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Lille ..... 11 E b
Lilybæum ..... 3 D c
Lima ..... 31 C d
Lima (or Peru), viceroyalty (note) 31 B h
Limasol ..... 9 F c
Limay, river ..... 31 C g
Limburg ..... 18 D c
Limburg, district ..... 28 B c
Limburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 C c
Limburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Limburg, fortress ..... 13 C c
Limerick ..... 19 D p
Limerick, shire, or county .... 19 D p
Limoges ..... 20 D d
Limoges, generality ..... 20 T j
Limoges, seat of bishop ..... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 D d
Limoges, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 D d
Limonum, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Limousin, intendancy ... 20 T j
Limousin, province and gov't. .20 D d
Limpopa, or Crocodile, river ... 30 J s
Lincoln ..... 19 L c
Lincoln, seat of bishop ..... 10 M c
Lincoln, shire, or county ..... 19 L c
Lindau ..... 18 E e
Lindi ..... 30 K p
Lindisfarne, or Holy Island ... 10 A n
Lindsey, region ..... 10 C n
Lindum, *mod.* Lincoln ..... 3 B a
Lindus ..... 2 L m
Lingen ..... 13 C b
Lingen, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D b
Lingen, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B b
Lingones, people ..... 3[2] C b
Lingones, *Lat.* for Langres
Linhares ..... 31 G d
Linlithgow ..... 19 D h
Linlithgow, shire, or county .. 19 D h
Linz ..... 18 H d
Lion, gulf ..... 20 F e
Liparææ, or Æoliæ, or Vulcaniæ, islands, *mod.* Lipari or Æolian Islands ..... 3[2] E e
Lipari, islands ..... 15 J n
Lippe, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E c
Lippe, county, *16 cent* ..... 18 E c
Lippe, principality ..... 22 C c
Lippe, river ..... 13 C c
Lippe-Detmold, principality ... 28 D c
Lippstadt ..... 28 D c
Liris, river, *mod.* Garigliano ... 3[2] D d
Lisbon ..... 15 M f
Lisburn ..... 19 B n
Lisieux ..... 20 D b
Lisieux, seat of bishop ..... 11 D b
Liskeard ..... 10 H f
Lissa ..... 28 H c
Lissos, promontory ..... 2 H j
Lissus ..... 2 F k
Liternum, *anc.* town on coast north of Cumæ
Lithuania, grand duchy ..... 17 J c
Lithuania, part of Poland .... 23 L b
Lithuania, region, in 1190 .... 9 E a
Lithuanians, or Letts, people .. 8 F a
Little Armenia, *see* Lesser Armenia (lower map) ..... 9 D b
Little Nafud, desert ..... 6 F c
Little Ouse, river ..... 10 N d
Little Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
Little Slave, lake ..... 31 O l
Little Whale, river ..... 31 S l
Little Yarmouth ..... 19 N d
Liubutsk ..... 23[2] D c
Liusna, river ..... 23 D b
Livadia (or Levadia), part of Ottoman Empire ..... 23 J g
Livarot ..... 20 D b
Livenza, river ..... 15 H k
Liverpool ..... 19 J c
Livinen, *Ger.* for Val Levantina
Livingstone Falls, in the Congo below Leopoldville
Livland, *Ger.* for Livonia
Livno ..... 29 O f
Livonia, district ..... 17 J b
Livonians, people ..... 8 F a
Livorno, *see* Leghorn ..... 25 L k
Lixus ..... 3 B c
Lizard Point, cape ..... 19 F
Llandaff, seat of bishop ..... 10 J e
Llandovery, lordship ..... 10 J e
Llorin ..... 30 G o
Loa, river ..... 31 C e
Loanda ..... 30 H p
Loango ..... 30 H p
Loano ..... 25 K j
Löbau, in Lusatia ..... 18 H c
Löbau, in Prussia ..... 18 K b
Locarno ..... 18 E e
Locca, *Lat.* for Loches
Lochau ..... 18 K k
Loches ..... 12 V v
Lochleven ..... 17 D b
Lochmaben ..... 19 H a
Loch Ness, lake ..... 19 B i
Lochy, lake ..... 19 C i
Löcknitz ..... 22 L g
Locri, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Locris, region ..... 2 C e
Locris Ozolis, region ..... 2 C c
Lodève ..... 20 E e
Lodève, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Lodi ..... 15 F k
Lodi, seat of bishop ..... 13 D f
Lodomeria, part of Poland ... 23 K c
Logh ..... 30 L o
Logroño ..... 15 P d
Loir, river ..... 25 D d
Loire, department ..... 25 F e
Loire, river ..... 20 D c
Loire Inférieure, department .. 25 C d
Loiret, department ..... 25 E d
Loiret, river ..... 25 D d
Loir et Cher, department ..... 25 D d
Lokoja ..... 30 G e
Lolland, island, *see* Laaland ... 18 F a
Lom, river ..... 29 Q f
Lomagne, viscounty ..... 11 D e
Lomami, river ..... 30 J p
Lombard League, in 1177 .... 13[2] A f
Lombards, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Lombards in Italy, possessions, about 600 5
Lombardy, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Lombardy, region ..... 13 K h
Lombardy, or Lombardia, theme ..... 8 E b
Lombardy-Venetia, kingdom .. 29 C b
Lombez ..... 20 D e
Lome ..... 30 G o
Lomond, lake ..... 19 C i
Lonato ..... 25 L j
Londinium (or Londinum), *mod.* London ..... 3 C a
London ..... 19 L e
London, Environs of ..... 19 G a
London, seat of bishop ..... 10 M e
Londonderry ..... 19 B e
Londonderry, shire, or county 19 B n
Longford ..... 19 C e
Longford, shire, or county .... 19 C e
Long Island ..... 31 S m
Longjumeau ..... 20 N g
Longueville ..... 12 V u
Longwy ..... 18 B k
Lons-le-Saunier ..... 25 F d
Looz ..... 11 F b
Lopez, cape ..... 30 G p
Lorca ..... 15 Q g
Lorch, in Austrasia 7II
Lorch, monastery ..... 13[2] B c
Lorch, on the Danube ..... 5 N a
Lorenzo Marques ..... 30 K s
Lorient ..... 20 B c
Lorium ..... 3[2] B f
Lormes ..... 11 E c
Lorn, Firth of (channel) ..... 19 C j
Lorn, region ..... 10[2] J c
Lorraine, district ..... 28 O k
Lorraine, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Lorraine, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C k
Lorraine, kingdom 7III
Lorraine, province and government ..... 20 F b
Lorraine, Lower, duchy ..... 13 B e
Lorraine, Lower, region ..... 13[2] A b
Lorraine, Upper, duchy ..... 13 B d
Lorraine and Barrois, intendancy ..... 20 W g
Lorsch, monastery ..... 13 D d
Los Islands ..... 30 E e
Lostwithiel ..... 10 H f
Lot, department ..... 25 D e
Lot, river ..... 20 D d
Lot et Garonne, department ... 25 D e
Lothian, region ..... 10 A k
Loudun ..... 20 M h
Louisiana Purchase ..... 31 Q n
Lourdes ..... 11 C e

Lourenço Marques, *see* Lorenzo Marques ... 30 K s
Lousonna, *Lat.* for Lausanne
Louth ... 10 M c
Louth, shire, or county ... 19 C n
Loutsk, *see* Lutzk ... 23 L c
Louvain ... 18 C c
Low Countries, *see* Netherlands. 17 E c
Löwen, *Ger.* for Louvain
Lower Bavaria, region ... 18 G d
Lower Burma, province ... 30 S h
Lower California, peninsula .. 31 O o
Lower Canada, province, *see* Quebec ... 31 S m
Lower Guinea, region ... 30 H p
Lower Navarre, district ... 20 L k
Lower Palatinate, electorate .. 18 D d
Lower Rhine, province ... 28 C b
Lowestoft ... 19 N d
Loyola ... 17 D e
Lozère, department ... 25 E e
Lualaba, river ... 30 J p
Luapula, river ... 30 J r
Lübben ... 18 G c
Lübeck ... 22 D b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *15 cent* ... 14 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Lübeck, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 D ab
Lubetz ... 8 G a
Lublin ... 17 I c
Luca, *mod.* Lucca ... 3^2 C c
Lucani, *anc.* people, *see* Lucania
Lucania, region ... 3^2 E d
Lucania Brutii, or Brittia Lucania, province ... 4 D c
Lucca ... 13 L j
Lucca, duchy ... 29 C c
Lucca, principality, 1806 ... 26^1 F j
Lucca, Republic of, *15 cent.* ... 15 G l
Lucca, Republic of, *18 cent.* ... 25 L k
Luceria ... 3^2 E d
Lucerne, *Ger.* Luzern ... 18 E e
Lucerne, Swiss canton ... 14 D g
Lucheux ... 12 R h
Lucka ... 18 K k
Lucknow ... 30 C b
Luçon ... 11 C d
Lucretilis, mountain ... 3^2 C f
Lüderitz, or Angra Pequena bay ... 30 H s
Ludgershall ... 10 L e
Ludlow ... 10 K d
Luebo ... 30 J p
Lugano ... 25 K h
Lugano, lake ... 15 F j
Lugdunensis I, II, provinces ... 4 C b
Lugdunensis III, province ... 4 B b
Lugdunensis IV, or Senonia, province ... 4 C b
Lugdunum, *Lat.* for Laon
Lugdunum, *mod.* Lyons ... 3 C b
Lugdunum Batavorum, *mod.* Leyden ... 3 C a
Lugh, *see* Logh ... 30 L o
Lugii, people ... 3 D a
Lugo ... 15 N d
Luguvallium, *mod.* Carlisle ... 10^1 B c
Lulua, river ... 30 J p
Luluaburg ... 30 J p
Luna ... 15 B b
Lund ... 17 G b
Lundy, island ... 10 H e
Lune, river ... 10 K b
Lüneburg ... 18 F b
Lüneburg, duchy ... 18 D h
Lüneburg, principality ... 22 D b
Lunéville ... 26 B c
Luni, river ... 30 N f
Lurgan ... 19 B n
Lusatia, March of ... 13 F c
Lusatia, margraviate ... 14 J h
Lusatia, region ... 22^1 F c
Lusatia, Lower, margraviate .. 14 H c
Lusatia, Upper, margraviate .. 14 H c
Lusigan ... 11 D d
Lusitani, *anc.* people, *see* Lusitania
Lusitania, province ... 4 B c
Lutetia, *mod.* Paris ... 3 C b
Luteva, *Lat.* for Lodève
Lutter am Barenberge ... 18 E j
Lutterworth ... 10 L d
Lüttich, *Ger.* for Liège
Lützelburg, *see* Luxemburg
Lützen ... 18 F j
Lutzk ... 23 L c
Luxemburg (or Luxembourg) . 18 C k
Luxemburg, duchy, *14 cent.* ... 14 G h
Luxemburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 C d
Luxemburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 C d
Luxemburg, grand duchy ... 28 B d
Luxemburg territories, *14 cent.* 14
Luxeuil ... 12 G c
Luxeuil, monastery ... 7 E c
Luxovium, *Lat.* for Luxeuil
Luynes ... 20 D c
Luzern, *see* Lucerne ... 18 E e
Luzon, island ... 16 O d
Lycandos, or Lycandi, theme .. 8 G c
Lycaonia, province ... 4 F c
Lycaonia, region ... 1 U o
Lyceus, mountain ... 2 B d
Lychen ... 22 K g
Lycia, province ... 4 E c
Lycia, region ... 2 K h
Lydd ... 10 N f
Lydia, province ... 4 E c
Lydia, region ... 2 K g
Lydian Empire ... 1 H k
Lyme Regis ... 10 K f
Lymington ... 19 K f
Lymne ... 10^1 D f
Lyncus, mountain ... 2 B b
Lynn, or Lynn Regis ... 10 N d
Lyon, *see* Lyons ... 20 F d
Lyon, river ... 19 C i
Lyonnais, province and government ... 20 F d
Lyons, *Fr.* Lyon ... 20 F d
Lyons, county ... 11 F d
Lyons, generality ... 20 V j
Lyons, Gulf of, *see* Golfe du Lion ... 20 F e
Lyons, intendancy ... 20 V j
Lyons, seat of archbishop ... 7 E d
Lys, department ... 25 E b
Lys, river ... 20 E a

Maardijk ... 18 A j
Maas, river, *see* Meuse ... 20 F b
Maastrict ... 18 B j
Macapo ... 31 E b
Macclesfield ... 19 J c
Macedonia, country ... 2 B a
Macedonia, kingdom ... 2^2 B b
Macedonia, province ... 4 E b
Macedonia, region in Ottoman Empire ... 29 H b
Macedonia, Roman diocese ... 4 E c
Macedonia, theme ... 8 F b
Macedonia Salutaris, province. 4 E b
Macerata ... 15 H l
Macestus, river ... 2 K g
Machecoul ... 11 C d
Mackenzie, river ... 31 N k
Mackenzie, territory ... 31 O k
Mâcon ... 20 F c
Mâcon, county ... 11 F d
Mâcon, seat of bishop ... 11 F d
Macra, river ... 3^2 B b
Madagascar, island ... 30 L r
Madain, *see* Medain ... 6 F b
Madeira, river ... 31 D c
Madeira Islands ... 30 E l
Madras ... 30 P j
Madre de Dios, river ... 31 D d
Madrid ... 15 P e
Madytus ... 2 J f
Mæander, *mod.* Mendere, river. 2 K h
Maelynydd, lordship ... 10 J d
Mænaca, Greek colony ... 2^1 A b
Mænalus, mountain ... 2 C d
Maestricht, *see* Maastricht ... 18 B j
Mafeking ... 30 J s
Mafia, island ... 30 L p
Magadaburg, *Lat.* for Madgeburg
Magdala ... 30 K n
Magdalena, river ... 31 C b
Magdeburg ... 18 E h
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 F b
Magdeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 F b
Magdeburg, duchy ... 22 D b
Magdeburg, seat of archbishop. 13 E b
Magellan, voyage of ... 16 f
Magellan Strait ... 16 D g
Magennis, clan ... 10^2 E b
Magenta ... 29 B b
Maggia ... 14 D h
Maggiore, lake ... 15 F j
Maghreb, region ... 6 A b
Magna Græcia, or Greater Greece ... 2^1 C b
Magna Persthlaba ... 8 F b
Magnæ, later Kenchester ... 10^1 B e
Magnano ... 25 K j
Magnesia ... 2 J h
Magnesia, district ... 2 C b
Maguelonne, seat of bishop ... 11 E e
Mahanuddy (or Mahanadi), river ... 30 P g
Mahé ... 30 B c
Mahediah ... 8 E c
Mahi, river ... 30 N g
Maholm ... 17 J b
Mahomet, *see* Mohammed, Conquests of ... 6
Mahra, region ... 6 G d
Mahratta States ... 30 A a
Maida ... 25 O m
Maiden Way, road ... 10^1 B c
Maidstone ... 19 M e
Mailand, *Ger.* for Milan
Maillezais ... 11 C d
Main, river ... 13 D d
Maine, county ... 11 D c
Maine, province and government ... 20 C b
Maine et Loire, department ... 25 C d
Mainz, or Mayence ... 18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 E d
Mainz, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ... 22 C c
Mainz, electorate ... 14 H h
Mainz, seat of archbishop ... 13 D c
Majorca, island ... 4 C c
Majuba Hill, height ... 30 G p
Majunga ... 30 L r
Makua, river ... 30 J o
Malabar, region ... 16 L d
Malabar Coast, region ... 30 N j
Malaca, *mod.* Malaga ... 3 B c
Malacca ... 16 N d
Malaga ... 15 O g
Malanji (or Malange) ... 30 H p
Malatia, *anc.* Melitene ... 6 E b
Maldive Islands ... 30 N k
Maldon ... 10 E h
Malea, promontory ... 2 D e
Malian Gulf ... 2 C c
Malindi, or Melinde ... 30 L p
Malines, *Fr.* for Mechlin
Malin Head, cape ... 19 A o
Malis, district ... 2 C c
Mallorca, island, *see* Majorca .. 4 C c
Malmesbury ... 19^1 D f
Malmö ... 17 G b
Malpelo, island ... 31 B b
Malplaquet ... 21 E b
Malta, island ... 17 G f
Malton ... 19 L b
Malvasia, *see* Monembasia ... 17 I f
Malvern ... 10 K d
Malwa, district ... 30 B b
Mamore, river ... 31 D d
Man, kingdom ... 8 C a
Man, Isle of, *anc.* Monapia or Mona ... 10^1 A c
Man, or Mona, island ... 10 H b
Managua ... 31 R p
Managua, lake, at site of town Managua
Manáos ... 31 D c
Manar, gulf ... 30 O k
Manche, department ... 25 C c
Manche, la, or English Channel. 25 C b

Manchester ..... 19 J c
Mancunium, *mod.* Manchester. 10[1] B d
Mandalay ..... 30 S g
Manfredonia, or Siponto ..... 13[2] D e
Mangalore ..... 30 N j
Mangi (or Mangu), region .... 16 N c
Manich, river ..... 23[2] E d
Manila ..... 16 O d
Manipur ..... 30 R g
Manitoba, lake ..... 31 Q l
Manitoba, province ..... 31 Q l
Mannheim ..... 18 E d
Manosque ..... 20 F e
Manresa ..... 11 D f
Mans, le ..... 20 D c
Mansfeld ..... 18 F c
Mansfeld, county, *15 cent.* .... 14 F e
Mansfeld, county, *16 cent.* .... 18 F e
Mansfeld, county, *18 cent.* .... 22 D c
Mansura ..... 9 F c
Mantes ..... 11 D e
Mantinea ..... 2 C d
Mantova, *It.* for Mantua
Mantua ..... 15 G k
Mantua, seat of bishop ..... 13 E f
Manytsch, river, *see* Manich ... 23[2] E d
Mar ..... 1 F b
Mar, region ..... 10[2] M b
Maracaibo, lake ..... 31 C b
Maracanda ..... 2[2] F b
Maragha ..... 6 F b
Marand ..... 6 F b
Maranhão (or Maranham) .... 31 F c
Marañon, or Amazon, river.... 31 E c
Marash ..... 9[1] G d
Marathon ..... 2 G g
Marbach ..... 14 E d
Marburg ..... 18 E e
March, region ..... 10[2] M d
March, river ..... 13 H d
March, Pannonian ..... 7 H c
March, Spanish ..... 8 D b
March of the Billungs ..... 13 E b
March of Lusatia ..... 13 F e
March of Meissen ..... 13 F e
March of Wales ..... 10 J d
Marche, la, *see* La Marche
Marches, district ..... 15 H l
Marches, German, against the Slavs ..... 8 E b
Marcianopolis ..... 4 E b
Marcomanni, people ..... 4 D b
Marco Polo, main route of ... 16 e
Mardians, people ..... 1 M k
Mardyck, *see* Maardijk ..... 18 A j
Mareb ..... 6 F d
Mare Fresicum, *see* Irish Sea .. 10 G c
Marengo ..... 25 K j
Marenne, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Marennes ..... 20 C d
Margat ..... 9[2] C e
Margiana, region ..... 1 X o
Margus, river ..... 1 X o
Mariana ..... 13[2] B d
Mariana, or Ladrone Islands .. 16 P d
Maridunum, *mod.* Caermarthen (or Carmarthen) ..... 10[1] A f
Marienburg, or Mariembourg .. 20 F a
Marienburg, in Prussia ..... 18 K a
Marienwerder ..... 18 K b
Marignano ..... 17 F d
Maritima Italorum, district ... 5 K k
Maritza, river ..... 23 C f
Mark, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D c
Mark, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D c
Mark, county, *17 cent.* ..... 18 C j
Mark, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B c
Market Bosworth, *see* Bosworth ..... 10 L d
Marlborough ..... 10 L e
Marle ..... 11 E b
Marmora, sea ..... 29 J b
Marne, department ..... 25 F c
Marne, river ..... 20 F b
Maronea ..... 2 H f
Maroni, river ..... 31 E b
Maros, river ..... 23 C e
Marotse, or Marotse Land, region ..... 30 J r
Marra ..... 9[2] D e
Marrucini, people ..... 3[2] E c
Marsan, district ..... 20 S j
Marsan, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Marseilles ..... 20 F e
Marseilles, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Marsi, people ..... 3[2] D d
Marston Moor ..... 19[1] E d
Martaban, gulf ..... 30 S h
Martigny ..... 13 C e
Martinique, island ..... 31 T p
Martirano ..... 13[2] D e
Marwar, or Jodhpur, state .... 30 N f
Maryborough ..... 19 C o
Maryle Bone ..... 19 G a
Masanderan, region, *see* Mazandaran ..... 23[2] F e
Mascarene Islands ..... 16 K f
Mashona Land, part of Rhodesia ..... 30 K r
Mask, lough (lake) ..... 19 C q
Masovia, part of Poland ..... 23 K b
Masovians, people ..... 9 E a
Massa ..... 15 G k
Massa-Carrara, principality ... 29 C b
Massagetæ, people ..... 1 Y n
Massa Maritima ..... 15 C e
Massawa (or Massawah, or Massaua) ..... 30 K n
Masserano ..... 15 F k
Massilia ..... 3 C b
Massisa ..... 6 E b
Massowah, *see* Massawa ..... 30 K n
Masulipatam ..... 30 P h
Matabele (or Matabili) Land, part of Rhodesia ..... 30 J r
Matamoras ..... 31 Q o
Matapan, cape ..... 23 J g
Matarieh, *see* Heliopolis ..... 1 C b
Matera ..... 13 O k
Mathia, mountain ..... 2 B e
Matilda, Countess, lands ..... 13 L hj
Matisco, or Matiscone, *Lat.* for Mâcon
Metrona, *Lat.* for Marne (river)
Metto Grosso ..... 31 E d
Maubeuge ..... 20 F a
Meuguio ..... 11 F e
Meulmain ..... 30 S h
Meultasch ..... 14 F e
Maupertuis ..... 12 D c
Mauretania Cæsariensis, province ..... 4 C c
Mauretania Sitifensis, province. 4 C c
Mauriac, monastery ..... 11 E d
Mauritius, island ..... 16 K f
Maurs, monastery ..... 11 E e
Maxen ..... 22 K h
Maxima Cæsariensis, province. 4 B a
Maxima Sequanorum, province 4 C b
Maximianopolis .... 4 E b
Mayence, *see* Mainz ..... 18 E d
Mayenne ..... 20 C b
Mayenne, department ..... 25 C c
Mayenne, river ..... 20 C c
Mayo, river, *see* Niger ..... 30 G n
Mayo, shire, or county ..... 19 C q
Mayotte, island ..... 30 L r
Mayunga, *see* Majunga ..... 30 L r
Mazaca ..... 2[2] C b
Mazandaran, region ..... 23[2] F e
Mazovia, region, *see* Masovia ..... 23 K b
Mazzara ..... 15 H o
Mbomu, river ..... 30 J o
McCarthys, clan ..... 10[2] C e
McClintock Channel ..... 31 P
McGuires, clan ..... 10[2] D b
McMahons, clan ..... 10[2] E b
Meath, division of Ireland .... 10[2] D c
Meath, shire, or county ..... 19 C n
Meaux ..... 20 N g
Mecca ..... 6 F c
Mecklenburg ..... 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *15 cent.* .. 14 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* .. 18 F b
Mecklenburg, duchy, *17 cent.* .. 18 E h
Mecklenburg, fortress ..... 13 E b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, duchy. 22 D b
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, grand duchy ..... 28 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, duchy .. 22 E b
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, grand duchy ..... 28 F b
Mechlin ..... 18 C c
Mechlin, lordship ..... 18 C c
Medaeum ..... 8 G c
Medain ..... 6 F b
Medeon ..... 2 B c
Medes, people ..... 1 F a
Medeshamstead, *see* Peterborough ..... 19 L d
Media, region ..... 1 R g
Median Empire ..... 1 L k
Medina, or Yatreb ..... 6 F c
Medina de Rio Seco ..... 26 A c
Medina Sidonia ..... 15 O g
Medine ..... 30 E n
Mediolanium, *mod.* Milan ..... 3 C b
Mediolanum, *Lat.* for Evreux
Mediolanum, *mod.* Saintes .... 3 B b
Mediomatrici, *Lat.* for Metz
Medole ..... 29 F f
Meduacus, river, *mod.* Brenta
Medway, river ..... 10 N e
Meerut ..... 30 O f
Megalokastron, *see* Candia .... 17 J f
Megalopolis ..... 2 C d
Megara ..... 2 D d
Megaris, region ..... 2 D c
Megiddo ..... 1 D b
Meiningen ..... 28 E c
Meissen ..... 14 G c
Meissen, fortified place and seat of bishop ..... 13 F c
Meissen, March of ..... 13 F c
Meissen, margraviate, *12 cent.* .. 13[2] C b
Meissen, margraviate, *16 cent.* .. 14 G c
Mekong, river ..... 16 N c
Mekran, region, *see* Mukran ... 6 G c
Melcombe, or Melcombe Regis. 10 K f
Meldæ, or Meldis, *Lat.* for Meaux
Meldorf ..... 18 E a
Melegnano ..... 29 B b
Melfi ..... 13[2] D e
Melfio ..... 13 R n
Melibœa ..... 2 C b
Melilla ..... 17 D f
Melinde, or Malindi ..... 16 J e
Melita, island ..... 3[2] E g
Melitæa ..... 2 C b
Melite, lake ..... 2 B c
Melitene, or Milid ..... 3 F c
Melk ..... 13 G d
Melodunum, or Melodunum, *Lat.* for Melun
Meloria, island ..... 13[2] C d
Melos ..... 2 E e
Melos, island ..... 2 E e
Melrose ..... 19 D g
Melrose Abbey, monastery .... 10 K a
Melton Mowbray ..... 19 L d
Melun ..... 20 E b
Melville, island ..... 31 O
Melville, sound ..... 31 P
Memel ..... 23 E c
Memel, river ..... 23 K b
Memleben ..... 13 E c
Memmingen ..... 22 D e
Memphis ..... 3 F d
Menan, river ..... 30 E h
Mençon ..... 12[1] B b
Mende ..... 2 D b
Mende, in France ..... 20 E d
Mende, seat of bishop ..... 11 E e
Mendere, river, *anc.* Mæander. 17 J f
Mendes ..... 1 C b
Mendips, hills ..... 10[1] B f
Mendocino, cape ..... 16 A c
Mendoza ..... 31 D f
Mendrisio ..... 14 D j
Mengo ..... 30 K o
Menin ..... 20 E a
Mentana ..... 29 D d
Meppen, monastery ..... 13 C b
Meran, monastery ..... 13 E e
Merceur ..... 11 E d

Mercia, kingdom .....10 D n
Mercia, Danish, region .....10 D j
Mercia, English, region .....10 D k
Mere .....10 K e
Mergentheim .....22 C d
Mergui .....30 S j
Mergui Archipelago .....30 S j
Merida, in Spain .....15 N f
Merida, in Venezuela .....31 C b
Merida, in Yucatan .....31 R o
Mering .....13 E d
Merioneth, shire, or county ...19 H d
Meroe ..... 1 U q
Merseburg .....18 F c
Merseburg, fortified place and seat of bishop .....13 E c
Mersen ..... 7 E b
Mersen, Treaty of 7IV
Mersey, river .....10 K c
Merthyr Tydfil .....19 H e
Mertola .....21 C e
Meru, lake, *see* Moero .....30 J p
Merv .....16 L c
Merwara, region, near Ajmir
Mesembria, Greek colony ..... 2^1 D a
Meseritz, monastery .....13 G b
Mesocco, *see* Misocco .....14 E h
Mesopotamia, province ..... 4 G c
Mesopotamia, region ..... 1 E a
Mesopotamia, theme ..... 8 G c
Messana, or Zancle, Greek colony ..... 2^1 C b
Messapia, home of Messapii
Messapii, *anc.* inhabitants of Calabria
Messene ..... 2 B d
Messenia, region ..... 2 B d
Messenian Gulf ..... 2 C e
Messin, district .....20 G b
Messina .....15 J n
Meta, river .....31 C b
Metaris Æstuarium, *mod.* The Wash .....10^1 D d
Metauro, river .....15 H l
Metaurus, river, *mod.* Metauro. 3^2 D c
Methana ..... 2 D d
Methone ..... 2 C a
Methven .....10^2 L c
Methymna ..... 2 J g
Metropolis ..... 2 B c
Mettis, *Lat.* for Metz
Metz .....18 D d
Metz, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*.....14 D d
Metz, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*.....18 D d
Metz, seat of bishop.....13 C d
Metz and the Three Bishoprics, intendancy .....20 V g
Meulan (or Meulant) .....12 R j
Meurthe, department .....25 G c
Meurthe, river .....25 G c
Meuse, department .....25 F c
Meuse, or Maas, river.....13 B c
Meuse Inférieure, department .25 F b
Mewe .....22^1 H b
Mexican cessions to U. S. ....31 O n
Mexico .....31 Q p
Mexico, gulf .....31 Q o
Mexico, state .....31 P o
Mezen .....32 P a
Mezen, river .....32 Q b
Mezières .....25 F c
Mhairwarra, region near Ajmir
Michael.....19 F f
Michigan, lake.....31 R m
Middelburg, in Netherlands ...18 B c
Middelburg, in South Africa ..30 J t
Middle Angles, people .....10 D n
Middle March, district, *see* Mittelmark .....14 G b
Middlesex, shire, or county....19 L e
Midhurst.....19 L f
Mies .....14 G d
Migdol ..... 1 C b
Mikulin.....23^2 D c
Milan, *It.* Milano.....15 F k
Milan, duchy, *15 cent.*.....14 E f
Milan, duchy, *16 cent.*.....18 E f
Milan, duchy, in 1789 .....24 F d
Milan, seat of archbishop .....13 D f
Milanais, *see* Milan, duchy
Milazzo .....29 E e
Milborne Port .....19 J f
Miletus ..... 3 E c
Milford Haven, inlet .....19 F e
Milhau .....11 E e
Milid, or Melitene ..... 1 D a
Millesimo .....25 K j
Milos (or Melos), island .....17 I f
Milvian Bridge, *see* Pons Milvius ..... 3^2 B f
Milziens, people .....13 G c
Mimate, *Lat.* for Mende
Mimigerneford, *Lat.* for Münster
Minas Novas .....31 F d
Minch, The, strait .....19 B k
Minch, The Little, strait.....19 B k
Mincio, river .....15 G k
Mincius, river, *mod.* Mincio ... 3^2 C b
Minda, *Lat.* for Minden
Mindanao, island.....16 O d
Minden .....18 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ...14 E b
Minden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ...18 E b
Minden, principality .....22 C b
Minden, seat of bishop .....13 D b
Minehead .....19 H e
Minerve .....11 E e
Minervia, *see* Scylacium ..... 3^2 F e
Mingrelia, region .....23^2 E d
Minho, river.....15 M e
Minor Persthlaba ..... 8 F b
Minorca, island ..... 4 C c
Minsk .....23 L b
Minster Lovell .....19 K e
Minturnæ ..... 3^2 D d
Miquelon, island .....31 U m
Miraflores .....31 C d
Mirande .....20 D e
Mirandola.....15 G k
Mirebeau .....11 D d
Mirepoix .....11 D e
Misitra .....(lower map) 9 B b
Misocco, *Ger.* Misox .....14 E h
Misr, or Egypt ..... 6 E c
Mississippi, river .....31 Q m
Missolonghi .....29 H c
Missouri, river .....31 P m
Missunde .....28 D a
Mistra .....23 J g
Mitau (or Mitava).....17 I b
Mittelmark, district, *15 cent.* ..14 G b
Mittelmark, district, *16 cent.* ..18 G b
Moab, land ..... 1 D b
Mobangi, river, *see* Ubangi ....30 H o
Mobile .....31 R n
Moçambique, *see* Mozambique.30 L r
Modbury .....19 H f
Modder, river .....30 F r
Modena.....15 G k
Modena, duchy, *18 cent.*.....21 G d
Modena, duchy, *19 cent* .....29 C b
Modica .....25 N n
Modon (or Modoni) .....23 J g
Möen, island .....28 F a
Mœnus, *Lat.* for Main (river)
Mœris, lake ..... 1 C c
Moero (or Meru), lake .....30 J p
Mœsia I, II, provinces ..... 4 E b
Mogador .....30 F l
Mogdishu .....30 L o
Mogilef (or Mogileff, or Moghilef, or Moghileff) .....23 M b
Mogontiacum (or Mogontiacus, or Mogontia), *mod.* Mainz ..... 3 C a
Mohacs .....17 H d
Mohammed, or Mahomet, conquests of 6
Mohammedans, conquests to 750 6
Mohilef (or Mohileff), *see* Mogilef .....23 M b
Möhra .....18 F c
Moidart, region .....19 C j
Moissac, monastery ..... 7 D d
Mold .....10 J c
Moldau, river .....13 G d
Moldavia, district .....29 J a
Moldavia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 D e
Moldavia, principality .....17 J d
Molina .....15 Q e
Molise, district .....15 J m
Mollwitz .....22 M h
Molossis, district ..... 2 A b
Molucca Islands .....16 O e
Molycria ..... 2 B c
Mombasa .....30 K p
Mömpelgard, *Ger.* for Montbéliard
Mona, island, *mod.* Anglesey ..10 H c
Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man.10^1 A c
Monaco .....15 E l
Monaco, principality .....29 A c
Monaghan, shire, or county ...19 B o
Monapia, or Mona, island, *mod.* Isle of Man .....10^1 A c
Monastir, or Bitolia .....29 H b
Moncontour .....12 U v
Mondego, river .....15 M e
Mondovi .....25 J j
Mondragone, *see* Sinuessa
Monembasia (or Monemvasia).17 I f
Mongols, Empire of .....16 N b
Monmouth .....10 K e
Monmouth, shire, or county ..19 J e
Monœci Portus, *Lat.* for Monaco
Monopoli .....13 O k
Monreale .....25 M m
Monrovia .....30 E n
Mons .....18 B c
Monsbellus .....15 B b
Mons Casinus, *Lat.* for Monte Casino
Mons Ferrandus ..... 9^2 D c
Mont .....11 C e
Montacute .....19 J f
Montaigu .....11 C d
Montargis .....11 E c
Montauban.....20 D d
Montauban, generality .....20 T j
Montausier .....11 C d
Montbard .....11 F c
Montbazon .....20 D c
Montbéliard .....18 D e
Mont Blanc, department.....25 G e
Montbray .....11 C c
Montbrison .....11 F d
Mont-de-Marsan .....25 C f
Montdidier .....11 E b
Montdidier, county .....11 E b
Montebello .....29 B b
Monte Cassino .....13 M k
Monte Cassino, monastery .... 7 G e
Monte Cristo, island .....25 L k
Montefeltro .....13 M j
Montélimar .....20 F d
Montenegro, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 H f
Montenegro, principality .....29 O f
Montenotte.....25 K j
Monteperto .....13^2 C d
Montepulciano .....15 G l
Montereau .....20 E b
Monterey .....31 P o
Montevideo .....31 E f
Montferrat, marquisate, *10–12 cent.*.....13 J h
Montferrat, marquisate, *15 cent.*.....15 F k
Montfort, in France .....11 D c
Montfort, in Syria ..... 9^2 C d
Montfort, seigniory .....11 D c
Montgomery .....10 J d
Montgomery, shire, or county..19 H d
Monticelli .....13 K h
Montichiari .....29 F f
Montivilliers.....12 P j
Montlezun .....11 D e
Mont Louis.....20 E e
Montlhéry .....12 R j
Montluçon .....11 E d
Montmédy .....20 F b
Montmirail .....27 F d
Montmorency .....20 E b
Montpellier .....11 E e

Montpellier, generality .....20 U k
Montpensier .....12 W v
Montreal, in Canada .....31 S m
Montreal, or Shaubek. ..... 9[2] C e
Montreuil .....20 D a
Montrichard .....11 D c
Montrose .....10[2] M c
Mont Saint Michel .....11 C c
Mont Tonnerre, department...25 G c
Monza.....13[2] B d
Monzambano .....29 F f
Moodikee, *see* Mudki.....30 N e
Mook .....18 C c
Mooltan, *see* Multan .....30 N e
Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Moose, river .....31 R l
Moose Factory .....31 R l
Morano .....25 O m
Morat .....14 C h
Morava, river.....23 C f
Moravia, margraviate, *12 cent.* 13[2] D c
Moravia, margraviate, *15 cent.* 14 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *16 cent.* 18 J d
Moravia, margraviate, *17 cent.* 18 H k
Moravia, part of Austrian Empire .....28 H d
Moravia, region .....13 H d
Moray, region .....10[2] K b
Moray Firth, sound.....19 B h
Morbihan, department .....25 B d
Mordvins, people ..... 9 G a
Morea, district, *17 cent.*.....23 C g
Morea, district, *18 cent.*.....23 J g
Morea, district, *19 cent.*.....29 H c
Morea, principality (lower map) 9 B b
Morecambe Bay .....10 J c
Morelia .....31 P p
Morganwg, division of Wales..10 E o
Morgarten .....14 D g
Morini, *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Morocco .....30 F l
Morocco, state .....30 F l
Morpeth .....19 K a
Mörs, county .....22 B c
Mortagne .....20 D b
Mortagne, county .....11 D c
Mortain .....20 C b
Mortain, county .....11 C c
Mortara .....29 B b
Mortemart .....20 D b
Mortimer's Cross .....10 K d
Mosa, *Lat.* for Meuse (river)
Mosalsk .....23[2] D c
Mosbach .....14 E d
Mosbach, palatinate .....14 F d
Moscow .....24 L b
Mosella, *Lat.* for Moselle (river)
Moselle, department .....25 G c
Moselle, river .....13 C d
Mosquito Coast, region.....31 R p
Moss .....23 C c
Mossamedes .....30 H r
Mossel, bay .....30 J t
Mostar .....29 G b
Mosul ..... 8 H c
Motye, Phœnician colony ..... 2[1] C b
Moulins .....11 E d
Moulins, generality .....20 U h
Moulmein, *see* Maulmain .....30 S h
Mount Olympus, mountain ... 2 C a
Mounts Bay .....19 F f
Mourne, river .....10[2] D b
Moy, river .....19 B q
Moyobamba .....31 C c
Moys .....22 L h
Mozaisk, *see* Mozhaisk .....23[2] D c
Mozambique .....30 L r
Mozambique, channel.....30 K s
Mozhaisk .....23[2] D c
Mpwapwa (or Mpapua) .....30 K p
Mstislaf (or Mstislavl) .....23[2] D c
Mtsensk .....23[2] D c
Much Wenlock .....19 J d
Mudki .....30 N e
Mugheir, *see* Ur..... 1 F b
Mughla .....17 J f
Mühlberg .....18 G c
Mühldorf .....13 F d
Mühlhausen, in Eichsfeld .....18 F c
Mühlhausen, in Sundgau .....14 C g
Mukran, region ..... 6 G e
Mulde, river .....13 F c
Mulhouse, *see* Mühlhausen....14 C g
Mull, island .....10[2] J c
Mullet, region .....19 B r
Mullingar .....19 C o
Multan .....30 N e
München, *Ger.* for Munich
Münchengrätz .....28 G c
Munda ..... 3 B c
Munich .....18 F d
Munkacs.....23 C e
Münster, in Alsace .....18 C k
Münster, in Westphalia .....18 D b
Münster, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ...14 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ...18 D c
Münster, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ...22 B c
Munster, province .....19 D q
Münster, seat of bishop .....13 C c
Münsterberg .....14 K h
Munychia, or Munichia, harbor, just east of the Piræus
Mur, river .....13 G e
Murat .....11 E d
Murbach .....14 D e
Murbach, monastery..... 7 E c
Murcia .....15 Q g
Murcia, province .....15 Q f
Muret .....12[1] C e
Muri .....14 D g
Murom .....23[2] E c
Mursa ..... 3 D b
Murshidabad, *see* Moorshedabad .....30 G h
Murten, *Ger.* for Morat
Murus, *mod.* Mur, river ..... 3[2] E a
Murzuk.....30 H m
Muscat .....16 K c
Muscat, region, *see* near the town.....16 K c
Musciacus, *Lat.* for Moissac
Mushki, people ..... 1 P g
Musumba .....30 J p
Mutina, *mod.* Modena..... 3 D b
Mweru, lake, *see* Moero .....30 J p
Mycale, mountain ..... 2 J h
Mycenæ ..... 2 C d
Mykonos, island .....17 J f
Mylæ ..... 3[2] E e
Myra ..... 4 F c
Myrina ..... 2 J g
Myrto, island ..... 2 E d
Myrtoan Sea ..... 2 D d
Mysia, region ..... 2 K g
Mysore .....30 O j
Mysore, state .....30 O j
Mytilene ..... 2 J g
Mytilene, island .....17 J f
Myton .....10 L b
Myus ..... 2 K m

Naab, river .....13 F d
Naarden .....18 C b
Naas .....10[2] E c
Nab, river, *see* Naab .....13 F d
Nabatæi, or Nabatæans, people. 3 F d
Nabburg .....13 F d
Nachod .....28 T j
Naçibina, *see* Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Nafels .....14 E g
Nafud, Great, desert ..... 6 E c
Nafud, Little, desert ..... 6 F c
Nagapatam, *see* Negapatam ...30 O j
Nagore (or Nagar) .....30 O j
Nagpore (or Nagpur) .....30 B b
Nagpore, Rajahs of, *see* Bhonslay
Nairi, people ..... 1 R g
Nairn .....19 B h
Nairn, river .....19 B h
Nairn, shire, or county .....19 B h
Naissus ..... 3 E b
Nakhitchevan .....23[2] E e
Namaland, or Great Nama Land, region, *see* Great Namaqua Land .....30 H s
Namaqua Land, Great, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H s
Namnetes, *Lat.* for Nantes
Namugum, *Lat.* for Namur
Namur .....18 C e
Namur, county, *15 cent.* .....12 X t
Namur, county, *16 cent.* .....18 C e
Nancy .....20 G b
Nanking .....16 N e
Nantes .....20 C e
Nantes, county .....11 C e
Nantes, seat of bishop .....11 C e
Nantwich .....19[1] D d
Napata, *mod.* Jebel Barkal .... 1 C e
Naples .....13 N k
Naples, bay, south of Naples ..15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *15 cent.* ....15 J m
Naples, kingdom, *16 cent.* .....17 G e
Naples, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 H d
Naples, kingdom, 1806 .....26[1] G k
Naples, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C e
Napo, river .....31 C c
Napoli, *It.* for Naples
Napura, river, *see* Yapura .....31 C c
Narberth .....10 H e
Narbo (or Norbona) ..... 3 C b
Narbonensis, district ..... 5 C b
Narbonensis I, II, provinces... 4 C b
Narbonne .....20 E e
Narbonne, seat of archbishop . 7 D d
Narni .....15 H l
Narnia ..... 3[2] D c
Narona ..... 3 D b
Narva .....17 J b
Narva, river, between Lake Peipus and Gulf of Finland, *see*..17 J b
Naseby .....19[1] F e
Nassau .....14 D c
Nassau, county, *15 cent.* .....14 E c
Nassau, county, *16 cent.* .....18 E c
Nassau, duchy .....28 D c
Nassau, principality .....22 C c
Nassau-Orange, state .....26 G a
Natal .....31 G
Natal, British colony .....30 K
Naucratis ..... 1 K k
Naumburg .....18 F c
Naumburg, *eccl.* state .....14 F e
Naumburg, seat of bishop ....13 E c
Naupactus ..... 2 B c
Nauplia ..... 2 C d
Navarino .....29 H c
Navarre, kingdom, *10 cent.* ... 8 C b
Navarre, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Navarre, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Navarre, kingdom, *15 cent.* ....15 Q
Navarre, part of Frankish Empire 7II
Navarre, Lower, district .....15 Q d
Navarrenx .....25 C f
Naxos, duchy ....(lower map) 9 B b
Naxos, island ..... 2 H h
Naxus ..... 3[2] E f
Nazareth..... 9[2] C d
Nazas, river .....31 P o
Nazianzus ..... 4 F c
Ndondo, *see* Dondo .....30 H p
Neæthus, river, *mod.* Neto .... 3[2] F e
Neagh, lough (or lake) .....19 B n
Neapolis, in Africa ..... 3 D c
Neapolis, in Italy, *mod.* Naples. 3 D b
Neapolis, in Sardinia..... 4 C c
Neapolis, in Syria ..... 9[2] C d
Neath, lordship .....10 J e
Nebbio .....13[2] B d
Nébouzan, district .....20 T k
Neckar, river .....13 D d
Neda, river..... 2 B d
Neda, river..... 2 C d
Nederlanden, Dutch for Netherlands
Nedjed, region, *see* Nejd ..... 6 F c
Neerwinden .....18 B j
Negapatam .....30 O j
Negrais, cape .....30 R h
Negro, river, in Argentine Republic .....31 D f
Negro, river, in Brazil .....31 D c
Negropont, island, *see* Eubœa . 2 D c
Nehavend ..... 6 F b
Neidenburg .....18 L b
Neisse .....18 J e
Neisse, river .....13 K e
Nejd, region ..... 6 F e

Nellenburg, district .....22 C e
Nelson, river .....31 Q l
Nemausus, *mod.* Nimes ..... 3 C b
Nemea ..... 2 C d
Nemetacus, *Lat.* for Arras
Nemetes, *Lat.* for Spires
Nemorensis, lake ..... 3[2] C g
Nemours, duchy .....12 W u
Nen, river .....10 M d
Neocæsarea ..... 4 F b
Neocastro, *see* Navarino .....29 H c
Nepaul, or Nepal, kingdom ... 30 P f
Nepete ..... 3[2] D c
Nepigon, lake, *see* Nipigon.....31 R m
Neptunia, *see* Tarentum ..... 2 C a
Nérac .....11 D e
Nerbuda, river .....30 O g
Nesa ..... 6 G b
Nesle .....11 E b
Ness, lake.....19 B i
Nestus, river ..... 2 H f
Netherlands, or Low Countries.17 E c
Netherlands, Austrian.....21 E b
Netherlands, Spanish.....18 B j
Netherlands, United, *17 cent.*..18 B h
Netherlands, United, *18 cent.* ..21 F b
Netherlands, United, *19 cent.*..28 B c
Netherlands, United, *20 cent.*..32 H d
Netherwent, lordship .....10 K e
Neto river .....29 F e
Netolitz .....18 G k
Netze, river .....13 H b
Netze District, part of Brandenburg-Prussia.....22 M g
Neubrandenburg .....18 F h
Neuburg .....18 F d
Neuburg, palatinate .....18 E k
Neuburg, principality .....22 D e
Neuchâtel (or Neufchatel), in Switzerland .....18 D e
Neuchatel, principality .....22 G j
Neuchâtel, Swiss district .....14 B h
Neuenburg, *Ger.* for Neuchâtel
Neufahrwasser .....28[1] E a
Neufchâtel, in northern France12 L n
Neufchâtel, in Switzerland, *see* Neuchâtel .....18 D e
Neumark, district, *15 cent.* ....14 H b
Neumark, district, *16 cent.* ....18 H b
Neumünster .....13[2] B a
Neuruppin .....28 F b
Neuss.....14 D c
Neustadt, in Duchy of Saxony.18 K l
Neustadt, in Moravia .....23 J c
Neustadt, in Selesia .....22 M h
Neustettin.....18 H h
Neustrelitz .....18 F h
Neustria, district in Lombard Italy ..... 5 K k
Neustria, part of France ..... 8 D b
Neustria, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D c
Neutra .....13[2] D c
Neuwerk, island .....28[1] B b
Neuwied, county .....22 B c
Neva, river .....23 G c
Nevel.....23[2] D c
Nevers.....20 E c
Nevers, county, *11 cent.* .....11 E c
Nevers, county, *13 cent.* .....12[1] D c
Nevers, county, *14 cent* .....12 E c
Nevers, county, *15 cent.* .....12 W v
Nevers, seat of bishop.....11 E c
Neville's Cross .....10 L b
Nevirnum, *Lat.* for Nevers
New Antwerp .....30 H o
Newark .....19 L c
Newborough.....19 G c
New Brunswick, province ....31 T m
Newburn.....19[1] E c
Newbury .....19[1] E f
New Carthage ..... 3 B c
New Castile, region .....16 C e
Newcastle .....10 L b
Newcastle under Lyme .....19 J c
New Dongola .....30 K n
New East Prussia, region .....22 P g
New Forest, region .....10 L f
Newfoundland, colony .....31 U m
Newfoundland, Island.....16 E b
New France, region .....16 D b
New Granada, region .....16 D d
New Granada, state ..... 31 C b
New Granada, state....(note) 31 B h
New Guinea, or Papua, island..16 P e
New Llanbadarn, *see* Aberystwith .....10 H d
New March, district, *see* Neumark .....14 H b
Newmarket .....19 M d
New Orleans .....31 R o
Newport, in Cornwall .....19 G f
Newport, in Isle of Wight ....19 K f
New Ross .....19 D n
Newry .....19 B n
New Shoreham .....19 L f
New Silesia, district .....22 N h
New Spain, region .....16 B d
Newton, or Newton in Makerfield .....19 J c
Newtown .....19 K f
New Winchelsea .....10 N f
New York .....31 S m
Ngami, lake .....30 J s
Ngaumdere .....30 H o
Niagara Falls .....31 S m
Nicæa, empire ...(lower map) 9 C b
Nicæa, in Bithynia ..... 3 E b
Nicæa, on the Hydaspes ..... 2[2] G c
Nicaragua, lake .....31 R p
Nicaragua, region .....13 C d
Nicaragua, state .....31 R p
Nicastro .....13 O l
Nice.....15 E l
Nice, seat of bishop..... 7 E d
Nice, County of, 1860 .....29 A c
Nicephorium ..... 3 F c
Nicobar Islands .....30 R k
Nicomedia ..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Asia Minor..... 3 F b
Nicopolis, in Epirus ..... 3 E c
Nicopolis, in Mœsia ..... 4 E b
Nicopolis, on the Danube .....23 J f
Nicopolis, theme ..... 8 F c
Nicosia ..... 9 F c
Nicotera .....29 F e
Nidd, river .....10 L b
Niebla .....15 N g
Nieder Alteich, monastery ....13 F d
Niederlande, *Ger.* for Netherlands
Niemen, river .....23 K b
Niemitsch, fortified place .....13 G c
Nienburg, fortified place and monastery .....13 E c
Nieuport .....12 E a
Nièvre, department .....25 E d
Nièvre, river.....25 E d
Niffer, *see* Nippur ..... 1 F b
Niger, river .....30 G n
Nigeria, Northern, protectorate.30 G o
Nigeria, Southern, British colony, *see* Lagos
Nigeria, Southern, British Protectorate, added to Lagos 1906 .....30 G o
Nijni Novgorod .....23[2] E c
Nikaria, island .....17 J f
Niki (or Nikki) .....30 G n
Nile, river .....30 K m
Nile, Blue, river.....30 K n
Nile, White, river .....30 K n
Nimburg .....13 G c
Nimeguen, *see* Nimwegen .....21 F b
Nîmes .....20 F e
Nîmes, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Nimpschen .....18 G c
Nimptsch .....13 H c
Nimwegen .....21 F b
Nineveh ..... 1 R g
Ninus ..... 3 G c
Nio, island, *see* Nios.....23 D g
Niort .....20 C c
Nios (or Nio), island .....23 D g
Nipigon, lake .....31 R m
Nippon, or Nipon, or Dai-Nippon: Japanese Empire
Nippur, *mod.* Niffer ..... 1 F b
Nish.....29 P f
Nishapur..... 6 G b
Nisibis ..... 3 G c
Nisyros, island ..... 2 J h
Nith, river .....19 D h
Nithsdale, region .....10[2] L d
Niumaga, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Nivernais, province and government .....20 E c
Nivernis, *Lat.* for Nevers
Nizam, The, state .....30 B c
Nizam's Dominions, The, or Hyderabad, state .....30 O h
Nizib .....29 L c
Nizza, *It.* for Nice
Noailles.....20 D d
Nogaians, or Nogais, people ...23[2] D d
Nogent-le-Roi .....11 D c
Nogent-sur-Seine.....25 E c
Noirmoutier, island .....11 B d
Nola ..... 3[2] E d
Nomentum ..... 3[2] C f
Nomia Mountains ..... 2 B d
Nonsuch .....19 G a
Norba ..... 3[2] D d
Nord, department .....25 E b
Nordalbingia, or Transalbingia, region north of..... 7 F b
Norden .....13 C b
Nordgau, or North Gau, district.13 E d
Nordhausen .....18 F c
Nördlingen .....18 E k
Nore, river .....19 D o
Noreia ..... 3 D b
Norfolk, shire, or county .....10 N d
Norham .....10[2] M d
Norhamshire, district .....10 L a
Noricum, district ..... 5 E b
Noricum Mediterraneum, province ..... 4 D b
Noricum Ripense, province.... 4 D b
Norman Conquests, in south Italy 13
Normandy, duchy, *10 cent.* .... 8 C b
Normandy, duchy, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Normandy, duchy, *12 cent.* ....11[2] C b
Normandy, duchy, *13 cent.* ....12[1] C b
Normandy, duchy, *14 cent.* ....12 C b
Normandy, province and government .....20 D b
Normandy (Lower), intendancy .....20 S g
Normandy (Middle), intendancy20 T g
Normandy (Upper), intendancy20 T g
Normans, dominions of, in Italy ..... 9[1] E d
Norrköping .....23 D c
Northallerton .....10 L b
Northampton .....10 M d
Northampton, shire, or county .10 M d
North Cape, cape.....16 J a
North Channel, channel .....19 A n
North Devon, region .....31 R
Northeim .....13 D c
North Esk, river .....19 C g
North Folk, people .....10 D m
North Gau, district, *see* Nordgau .....13 E d
North German Confederation .28
North March .....13 F b
North Sea .....10 N c
North Sea, or Caribbean Sea...16 D d
North Somerset, region .....31 Q
North Southampton, island....31 R k
North Tyne, river .....10 K a
Northumberland, or Northumbria, kingdom .....10 B o
Northumberland, region .....10 A k
Northumberland, shire, or county .....19 J a
Northumbria, *see* Northumberland
North Wales, region .....10 D o
Northwest Territory, in United States.....31 R m
Northwest Territories, in Canada .....31 O l
Norton Sound .....31 J k
Norway, kingdom, *10 cent.* .... 8 D

Norway, 1096 ..... 9[1] D a
Norway, 1190 ..... 9 C a
Norway, from 1814 .....27 G b
Norway, *20 cent.* .....32 J b
Norwich .....19 N d
Norwich, seat of bishop .....10 O d
Nossi Bé, island .....30 L r
Nöteborg, later Schlüsselburg (or Schlusselborg) .....17 K b
Notium ..... 2 K l
Noto .....25 N n
Nottingham .....10 L d
Nottingham, shire, or county..19 K c
Nova Carthago, or New Carthage ..... 3 B c
Novæ ..... 4 E b
Novara.....15 F k
Novara, seat of bishop .....13 D f
Nova Scotia, region.....16 D b
Nova Scotia, province .....31 T m
Nova Zembla, island .....16 K a
Novellara .....15 G k
Novempopulana (or Novempopulania), district .... 5 B b
Novem Populi, province ..... 4 C b
Novgorod .....23 G c
Novgorod, Territory of..... 9 F a
Novgorod-Seversk, *see* Seversk.23[2] D c
Novi .....25 K j
Novibazar .....29 P f
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Lisieux
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Nimwegen
Noviomagus (or Noviomum), *Lat.* for Noyon
Noviomagus, *Lat.* for Spires
Novogrudok .....17 J c
Novorossiisk.....32 O f
Novosil .....23[2] D c
Nowawis, *see* Eridu..... 1 F b
Noyers .....11 F c
Noyon .....20 E b
Noyon, county .....11 E b
Nubia, region .....30 K n
Nuceria ..... 3[2] D c
Nudionnum, *Lat.* for Séez
Nueces, river .....31 Q o
Numantia ..... 3 B b
Numicius, river ..... 3[2] C g
Numidia, province ..... 4 C c
Nunivak, island .....31 J l
Nuremberg .....18 F d
Nuremberg, burgraviate .....14 F d
Nürnberg, *Ger.* for Nuremberg
Nyangwe .....30 J p
Nyassa, lake.....30 K r
Nyitra, *see* Neutra .....13[2] D c
Nyköping .....24 H b
Nymegen, *see* Nimwegen .....21 F b
Nymphæum, promontory ..... 2 E a
Nymphenburg .....21 G c
Nyslott .....23[2] C b
Nystad .....23 E b

Oaxaca .....31 Q p
Ob (or Obi), river .....16 L a
Ob Bay, *see* Obi, gulf .....23[2] H b
Obbia .....30 L o
Oberehnheim (or Oberehenheim) .....18 C k
Obi (or Ob), gulf .....23[2] H b
Obi, river .....23[2] G b
Obok .....30 L n
O'Brennans, clan .....10[2] D d
O'Briens, clan .....10[2] B d
Ocaña, in South America .....31 C b
Ocaña, in Spain .....26 A d
Ochakof .....17 K d
Ochrida.....23 J f
Ochsenfurt .....13 D d
Ochus, river ..... 1 X o
Ockley .....10 E n
Oconee, river .....31 R n
O'Connors, clan.....10[2] C c
O'Dempseys, clan ... .10[2] D c
Odenburg .....18 H l
Odense .....17 G b
Oder, river .....13 G b
Oderberg.....18 K d
Odessa .....32 N e
Odessus ..... 4 E b
Odeypore, or Oodeypore, or Udaipur .....30 N g
Odiham.....10 M e
Odoacer, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 E c
O'Donnells, clan .....10[2] C b
O'Donoghues, clan .....10[2] B d
Œa ..... 3 D c
Œanthea ..... 2 C c
Œniadæ ..... 2 B c
Œnophyta ..... 2 D c
Œnotria, region..... 2[1] C a
Œnus, river, *see* Ænus, *mod.* Inn ..... 3[2] C a
Œnussæ, islands ..... 2 B e
Œta, mountain ..... 2 C c
Œtylus ..... 2 C e
Ofanto, river .....1 J m
O'Farrells, clan .....10[2] D c
Ofen, *Ger.* for Buda
Offenburg .....22 B d
O'Flahertys, clan .....10[2] B c
Oglio, river.....15 G k
Ogmore Castle .....10 J e
Ogove (or Ogowe), river .....30 H p
O'Hanlons, clan .....10[2] E b
O'Haras, clan .....10[2] C b
Ohio, river .....31 R n
Ohod ..... 6 F e
Ohre, river ..... 7 F b
Öhringen .....22 C d
Oise, department .....25 E c
Oise, river .....20 E b
Okehampton .....19 H f
O'Kelleys, clan .....10[2] C c
O'Kennedeys, clan .....10[2] C d
Okhrida (or Ochrida) ..... 8 F b
Öland, island .....17 H b
Olbia, on Black Sea ..... 3 F b
Olbia, in Liguria .....2[1] B a
Olbia, in Sardinia .....3[2] B d
Old Basing .....19[1] E f
Old Calabar .....30 G o
Old Dongola .....30 K n
Oldenburg .....18 E b
Oldenburg, in Holstein .....14 F a
Oldenburg, county .....14 E b
Oldenburg, grand duchy .....28 D b
Oldenburg, seat of bishop.....13 E a
Oldensche .....13[2] B b
Oldenzaal .....18 D b
Oldham.....19 J c
Old March, district, *see* Altmark .....18 F b
Old Providence, island .....31 B a
Old Sarum .....10[1] C f
Olenus ..... 2 B c
Oléron.....11 C d
Oléron, island .....20 C d
Oliaros, island ..... 2 H h
Olifant, river .....30 K s
Olisipio, *mod.* Lisbon ..... 3 B c
Oliva .....23 D d
Oliva, monastery .....13[2] E a
Olivença .....31 D c
Olivenza .....24 C f
Olmütz .....18 J d
Olmütz, seat of bishop .....13 H d
Olocsson ..... 2 C b
Oloron .....20 C e
Oloron, seat of bishop .....11 C e
Olorone, *Lat.* for Oloron
Olpæ ..... 2 B c
Öls.....14 K h
Oltenitza.....29 J b
Oltis, *Lat.* for Lot (river)
Olympia ..... 2 B d
Olympus, mountain, in Asia Minor ..... 2 K f
Olympus mountain, in Greece. 2 C a
Olynthus ..... 2 D a
O'Malleys, clan .....10[2] B c
Oman, region..... 6 G c
Ombrone, river .....29 C c
Omdurman.....30 K n
Ommiads, conquests of 6
Ommiads, dominion of, *8 cent.* 6[2] B b
Omont .....11 F b
Omont, county .....11 F b
O'Mores, clan .....10[2] D d
Onega .....23[2] D b
Onega, lake .....23[2] D b
Onega, river .....23[2] D b
Oneglia .....15 B c
O'Neills, clan .....10[2] D b
Onochomus, river ..... 2 C b
Ontario, lake .....31 S m
Ontario, or Upper Canada, province .....31 R m
Onugnathos, promontory ..... 2 C e
Ophionenses, people ..... 2 B e
Opici, or Osci, *anc.* people, dwelling e. and s.e. of Volsci
Opis, *see* Upi ..... 1 E b
Opitergium ..... 3[2] D b
Opol, duchy .....13[2] D b
Oporto .....15 M e
Oppeln .....18 K c
Oppenheim .....13[2] B e
Opsicion (or Opsicium), theme. 8 F c
Opslo .....17 G b
Optimaton (or Optimatum) theme ..... 8 G b
Opus ..... 2 D c
Oran .....17 D f
Orange .....20 F d
Orange, cape .....31 E b
Orange, river .....30 H s
Orange, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Orange Free State (Boer) .....30 F r
Orange River Colony .....30 J s
Orbe .....14 B h
Orbec .....11 D b
Orbetello.....15 G l
Orchomenus, in Arcadia ..... 2 C d
Orchomenus, in Bœotia ..... 2 C e
Orda (or Ordeh), *see* Dongola (New) .....30 K n
Order of Sword-bearers .....17 I b
Ordovices, people .....10[1] B e
Örebro .....17 H b
Oregon, country.....31 O m
O'Reillys, clan .....10[2] D e
Orel .....27 N c
Orenburg .....23[2] F c
Orense .....15 N d
Oreos (or Oreus), (lower map) 9 B b
Orestis, district ..... 2 B a
Orgellis, *Lat.* for Urgel
Oria.....13 O k
Oricum ..... 2 F k
Orihuela .....15 Q f
Orinoco, river .....31 D b
Orissa, province.....30 Q g
Oristano .....15 F n
Orkney Islands .....17 D b
Orlamünde .....13 E c
Orléanais, intendancy .....20 T h
Orléanais, province and government .....20 D e
Orleans, *Fr.* Orléans .....17 E d
Orleans, dominions of house of, later *15 cent.* 12
Orleans, duchy .....12 E e
Orléans, generality .....20 T h
Orleans, kingdom of (or of Clodomir) ..... 5 B h
Orleans, seat of bishop .....11 D e
Ormuz ..... 6 G c
Orne, department .....25 D c
Orne, river .....20 C b
Oro, river .....30 E m
Oro, Rio de, colony.....30 E m
Oroatis, river ..... 1 W o
Orontes, river ..... 1 P g
Oropus ..... 2 D c
Oropus, river ..... 2 A b
O'Rourkes, clan .....10[2] D b
Orsha .....23[2] D e
Orsk .....23[2] F e
Orsona .....31 C g
Orsova .....23 C f
Ortenau, region, just n. of Freiburg in Breisgau
Orthe .....11 C e
Orthe, viscounty .....11 C e

Ortona .....13 N j
Ortospana, or Cabura, *mod.* Kabul ..... 2² F c
Oruba, island .....31 S p
Orvieto .....15 H l
Orwell .....10 O e
Osca, *Lat.* for Huesca
Osci, people, *see* Opici
Ösel, island .....17 I b
O'Shaughnessys, clan .....10² C c
Osimo .....15 H l
Oslo .....14² D a
Osma .....15 P e
Osnabrück .....18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 E b
Osnabrück, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..22 C b
Osnabrück, seat of bishop ....13 D b
Osroena, province ..... 4 F c
Ossa, mountain ..... 2 C b
Ossegg .....18 F j
Ostend .....18 B c
Östergötland, district .....17 H b
Österland, district .....14 J h
Österreich, *Ger.* for Austria
Östersund .....26 C a
Ost Friesland, *see* East Friesland .....18 D b
Ostia .....13 M k
Ostiaks (or Ostyaks), people ...23² G b
Ostrach .....26 G b
Ostrog .....17 J c
Ostrogoths, kingdom, about 476 ..... 5 E b
Ostrogoths, kingdom, at death of Theodoric (526) ..... 5 M b
Ostrogoths, people, *4 cent.* .... 4 F b
O'Sullivans, clan .....10² B e
Oswestry .....10 J d
Otford .....10 E m
Othrys, mountain ..... 2 C b
O'Tooles, clan .....10² E c
Otranto .....15 L m
Ottawa .....31 S m
Ottawa, river .....31 S m
Otterburn .....10 K a
Öttingen, principality.....22 D d
Ottoman Empire, *16 cent.* 17
Ottoman Empire, *17–18 cent.* . 23
Ottoman Empire, 1792–1878..29
Ottoman Empire, 1815 .....27 L e
Ottoman Empire, *20 cent.*.....32 fg
Otyimbingue .....30 H s
Oude, province, *see* Oudh .....30 P f
Oudenarde .....21 E b
Oudh, province .....30 P f
Ouessant, island .....20 A b
Oulchy .....11 E b
Oulx .....20 G d
Ouro Preto .....31 F e
Ourthe, department .....25 F b
Ourthe, river .....25 F b
Ouse, river. .....10 L c
Ouse, river .....10 N d
Ouse, Little, river .....10 N d
Ovambo Land, part of German S. W. Africa .....30 H r
Översee .....28 D a
Overwent, lordship .....10 K e
Overyssel, lordship .....18 D b
Oviedo .....15 N d
Oxford .....10 L e
Oxford, shire, or county .....19 K e
Oxus, river, *mod.* Amu-Daria.. 1 X o
Oyabock (or Oyapock), river...31 E b
Oykell, river .....19 B i

Paardeberg .....30 F r
Pachynus (or Pachynum), promontory or cape ..... 3² E f
Pactye ..... 2 K k
Paderborn .....18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 E c
Paderborn, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.*..22 C c
Paderborn, seat of bishop.....13 D c
Padova, *see* Padua .....15 G k
Padrabrunna, *Lat.* for Paderborn
Padua, *It.* Padova .....15 G k
Padua, seat of bishop .....13 E f
Padus, river, *mod.* Po ..... 2¹ B a
Pæligni, *anc.* people, s. of Marrucini
Pæonia, region ..... 2 G f
Pæstum ..... 3² E d
Pagæ ..... 2 D c
Pagasæ ..... 2 C b
Pagasæan Gulf ..... 2 C b
Pailhas, county .....11 D f
Pain, river .....30 O h
Paisley .....19 D i
Palachwe (or Palapye) .. ....30 J s
Palæpolis *anc.* town on coast between Naples and Puteoli
Palæstina I, II, provinces..... 4 F c
Palæstina III (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F d
Palatinate electorate, *15 cent.*..14 D d
Palatinate, electorate, *16 cent.*.18 D d
Palatinate electorate, *17 cent.*..18 C k
Palatinate, Lower, electorate..18 D d
Palatinate, Upper, *14 cent.*....14 H h
Palatinate (Upper), *16 cent.*...18 F d
Palatinate (Upper), *17 cent.*...18 F k
Palatinate-Bavaria, electorate.22 BD d
Palatinate of the Rhine .....14 H h
Pale ..... 2 A c
Pale, English, in Ireland .....10² E c
Palencia .....15 O d
Palermo .....15 H n
Palestre .....11 C e
Palestre, viscounty .....11 C e
Palestrina .....13² C e
Palestro .....29 B b
Palinuri, promontory or cape.. 3² E d
Pallene, district ..... 2 D a
Palma .....24 E f
Palmyra, or Tadmor ..... 3 F c
Palo Alto, battle, near Brownsville
Palos .....17 C f
Pambotis, lake ..... 2 A b
Pamiers .....11 D e
Pamisus, river, in Messenia.... 2 B d
Pamisus, river, in Thessaly ... 2 B b
Pampeluna, *see* Pamplona ....15 Q d
Pamphylia, province ..... 4 F c
Pamphylia, region ..... 1 U o
Pamplona .....15 Q d
Panama .....31 C b
Panama, gulf .....31 C b
Panama, isthmus .....31 S q
Panama, state .....31 B b
Panaro, river .....15 G k
Pangani .....30 K p
Panichaicus, mountain..... 2 B c
Paniput (or Panipat).....30 B b
Panjab, province, *see* Punjab..30 N e
Pannonia, district ..... 5 E b
Pannonia I, II, provinces ..... 4 D b
Pannonian March ..... 7 H c
Panopeus ..... 2 G g
Panopolis, *see* Chemmis ..... 1 U p
Panormus, *mod.* Palermo ..... 3 D c
Pantelleria (or Pantellaria, or Pantelaria), island .....25 M n
Panticapæum, *mod.* Kertch ... 2¹ E a
Panuco, river .....31 Q o
Paphlagonia, province ..... 4 F b
Paphlagonia, region ..... 1 U n
Paphlagonia, theme ..... 8 G b
Papal State (or States) *see* Church, States of
Paphos ..... 3 F c
Papia, *Lat.* for Pavia
Papua, island, *see* New Guinea.16 P e
Pará, or Belem .....31 F c
Paradshin .....23 J f
Parætacene, region ..... 2² F b
Parætonium ..... 2² B c
Paraguay, river .....31 E e
Paraguay, state .....31 E e
Parahyba .....31 G c
Paramaribo .....31 E b
Parana .....31 E f
Parana, river .....31 E e
Paranahyba, river .....31 F d
Parchim .....14 G b
Pardiac, county .....11 D e
Parenzo .....15 H k
Parenzo, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Parga .....21 I e
Paris .....11 E c
Paris, generality .....20 U g
Paris, government.....20 E b
Paris, kingdom of (or of Childebert) ..... 5 A h
Parisii (or Parisius), *Lat.* for Paris
Parium ..... 2 J f
Parma .....15 G k
Parma, duchy, *18 cent.* .....21 F d
Parma, duchy, *19 cent.* .....29 B b
Parnahyba .....31 F c
Parnahyba, river .....31 F c
Parnassus, mountain ..... 2 C c
Parnes, mountain ..... 2 D c
Parnon, mountain ..... 2 C d
Paros, island ..... 2 H h
Parret, river .....10 J e
Parry Islands .....31 P
Parsdorf .....26 G b
Partenkirchen .....13² C c
Parthenay .....11 C d
Parthenay, seigniory.....12 C c
Parthenius, mountain..... 2 C d
Parthenope, or Neapolis, *mod.* Naples ..... 2¹ C a
Parthenopean Republic .....25 N l
Parthia, region ..... 1 X o
Parthian Empire ..... 3 G c
Parthyæa, region ..... 2² E b
Pasargadæ ..... 1 W p
Pas de Calais, department ....25 E b
Pas de Calais, or Strait of Dover25 D b
Pasitigris, river ..... 1 W o
Passaron ..... 2 A b
Passarowitz .....23 J f
Passau .....18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 G d
Passau, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 E d
Passau, seat of bishop .....13 F d
Passero, cape .....25 N n
Pasto .....31 C b
Pastrengo .....29 F e
Pasvig, river .....32 M a
Patagonia, region .....31 D g
Patara.....(lower map) 9 C b
Patavia, *Lat.* for Passau
Patavium, *mod.* Padua ..... 3² C b
Patay .....12 Q j
Paterno .....13 M j
Patiala .....30 B a
Patmos, island ..... 2 K m
Patna .....30 Q f
Patræ, or Patras ..... 4 E c
Patras .....23 C g
Patras, gulf .....23 J g
Patrimonio, district, *15 cent.*...15 H l
Patrimony of St. Peter, district, *10–12 cent.* .....13 L j
Pattaia ..... 2² F c
Patti .....29 E e
Patzinaks, people ..... 8 F b
Pau .....11 C e
Pau and Bayonne, intendancy.20 S k
Pavia .....15 F k
Pavia, seat of bishop.....13 D f
Paxos, island .....17 I f
Payerne, *Ger.* Peterlingen ....13 C e
Pays-Bas, *Fr.* for Netherlands
Pays d'Elections, districts ....20 Q h
Pays d'Etats, districts .....20 Q j
Payta .....31 B c
Peace, river .....31 N l
Peakland, region .....10 C n
Pechora, river .....23² F b
Pecos, river .....31 P n
Pedir .....16 M d
Pedum ..... 3² C g
Peebles, shire, or county .....19 D h
Peel, river .....31 M k
Peene, river .....22 K g
Peenemünde .....18 F g
Pegæ .....(lower map) 9 C a

Pegu, district .....30 S h
Peipus, lake .....23 F c
Peishwa (or Peshwa), state ...30 B c
Peking .....16 N c
Pelasgiotis, district ..... 2 C b
Pelinnæum ..... 2 C b
Pelion, mountain ..... 2 D b
Pella ..... 2 H k
Pellene ..... 2 C c
Pelly, river .....31 M k
Peloponnesus, region ..... 2 de
Peloponnesus, theme ..... 8 F c
Pelorum, promontory or cape .. 3[2] E e
Pelusium ..... 3 F c
Pelym .....23[2] G c
Pemba, island .....30 L p
Pembroke .....10 H e
Pembroke, lordship .....10 H e
Pendennis Castle .....19[1] A g
Penedo .....31 G d
Peneus, river, in Elis ..... 2 B d
Peneus, river, in Thessaly .... 2 C b
Penguin Islands, in neighborhood of Lüderitz Bay
Penjab, province, *see* Punjab ..30 N e
Penner (or Pennair), river ....30 O j
Pennine Chain, mountains ....10 K b
Peñon de Velez .....26 A d
Penrith .....10 K b
Penryn .....19 F f
Pensacola .....31 R n
Pentapolis, district, about 600 . 5 L h
Pentapolis, district, *8–9 cent.* .. 7 G d
Pentapolis, district, *10–12 cent.* 13 M j
Pentelicus, mountain ..... 2 D c
Penza .....23[2] E c
Penzance .....32 E d
Peparethos, island ..... 2 D b
Peralada .....11 E f
Perche, county .....12[1] C b
Perche, district .....20 D b
Perche-Gouet, barony .....12 D b
Perche-Gouet, seigniory .....11 D c
Percote ..... 2 J f
Perdido, river .....31 R o
Pereiaslaf .....23[2] D d
Perekop .....17 K d
Pergamum ..... 2 K l
Perge ..... 1 U o
Périgord, county, *11 cent.* .....11 D e
Périgord, county, *14 cent.* .....12 D d
Périgord, county, *15 cent.* .....12 V w
Périgueux .....20 D d
Périgueux, seat of bishop .....11 D d
Perim, island .....30 L n
Perinthus ..... 4 E b
Perleberg .....22[1] D b
Perm .....23[2] F c
Pernambuco, or Recife .....31 G c
Pernau .....14[2] F a
Péronne .....11 E b
Perpignan .....11 E f
Perpignan, generality .....20 U k
Perpignan and Roussillon, intendancy .....20 U k
Perrhæbia, district ..... 2 C b
Persepolis ..... 1 W o
Pershore .....10 K d
Persia, kingdom ..... 6 M g
Persia, region ..... 1 M k
Persian Empire 1
Persian Gulf ..... 1 W p
Persis, region ..... 1 W p
Persthlaba, Magna ..... 8 F b
Persthlaba, Minor ..... 8 F b
Perth .....19 C h
Perth, shire, or county .....19 C i
Peru, or New Castile, region...16 C e
Peru, state .....31 C c
Peru, viceroyalty .....(note) 31 B h
Peru, Upper, *see* Bolivia .....31 D d
Perugia .....15 H l
Perugia, lake, *see* Trasimeno...15 H l
Perusia, *mod.* Perugia ..... 3 D b
Pesaro .....15 H l
Pescara .....15 J l
Pescara, river .....15 J l
Peschiera .....29 C b
Peshawar (or Peshawur) .....30 N e
Peshwa, state, *see* Peishwa ....30 B c
Pessinus ..... 4 F c
Pest .....23 B e
Peterborough .....19 L d
Peterborough, Soke of, franchise district .....10 M d
Peterhead .....19 B g
Peterlingen, or Payerne.....13 C e
Petersberg .....22 K h
Petersfield .....19 L f
Peterwardein .....23 H e
Petra ..... 3 F c
Petrocorii, or Petracoris, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Petrovsk .....32 Q f
Pettau .....13 G e
Pevensey .....10 N f
Pforzheim .....18 E d
Phalerum ..... 2 D d
Phanagoria ..... 3 F b
Phara ..... 2 A c
Pharæ, in Achaia ..... 2 B c
Pharæ, in Messenia ..... 2 C d
Pharcadon ..... 2 B b
Pharos, island ..... 1 H k
Pharsalus ..... 3 E c
Phaselis ..... 2 L h
Phasis, or Sebastopolis ..... 3 G b
Phasis, river, *mod.* Rion..... 1 V n
Phaura, island ..... 2 D d
Pheneus ..... 2 C d
Pheræ ..... 2 C b
Phigalia ..... 2 B d
Philadelphia .....31 S m
Philæ, island ..... 1 C d
Philea .....(lower map) 9 C a
Philiphaugh .....19 D g
Philippeville, in Africa .....30 G l
Philippeville, in Europe .....20 F a
Philippi ..... 3 E b
Philippines, or St. Lazarus Islands .....16 O d
Philippopolis ..... 3 E b
Philippsburg .....18 D k
Philips Norton .....19 J e
Philistines, people ..... 1 P g
Phimea .....(lower map) 9 D b
Phlius ..... 2 C d
Phocæa ..... 2 K l
Phocis, region ..... 2 C c
Phœnicia, or Phœnice, province ..... 4 F c
Phœnicia, region ..... 1 D b
Phœnicia (or Phœnice) Libani, province ..... 4 F c
Phœnicia and Phœnician colonies, *7–5 cent. B.C.* ..... 2[1]
Phœnician Sea ..... 2[1] E b
Pholegandros, island..... 2 H h
Pholœ, mountain ..... 2 B d
Phrygia, region ..... 1 U o
Phrygia, Hellespontine, region. 2[2] B b
Phrygia I (Pacatiana), province ..... 4 E c
Phrygia II (Salutaris), province ..... 4 F c
Phthiotis, district ..... 2 C b
Phyle ..... 2 D c
Piacenza .....15 F k
Pianosa, island .....25 L k
Piave, river .....15 H j
Picardy, intendancy .....20 U g
Picardy, province and gov't. ..20 E b
Picentes, *anc.* people, *see* Picenum
Picenum, province ..... 4 D b
Picenum, region ..... 3[2] D c
Pickering .....10 M b
Picquigny .....12 R j
Pictavi, *Lat.* for Poitiers
Pictavia, or Pictland, country..10[1] F k
Pictland, country, *see* Pictavia.10[1] F k
Picts, people ..... 5 B
Piedmont, principality, *15 cent.*15 E k
Piedmont, principality, *16 cent.*17 F e
Piedmont, principality, *18 cent.*21 F e
Piedmont, region.....25 J j
Pieria, district ..... 2 C a
Pierrefonds.....11 E b
Pierrepont .....11 E b
Pietermaritzburg.....30 K a
Pietersburg .....30 J s
Pietrasanta .....15 G l
Pierus, mountain ..... 2 C a
Pilcomayo, river .....31 D e
Pillars of Hercules, promontories ..... 2[1] A b
Pillau .....18 K a
Pilsen .....18 G d
Pilten .....17 I b
Pilzno .....23 K c
Pinarus, river ..... 2[2] C b
Pinciacus, *Lat.* for Poissy
Pindus, mountain ..... 2 B b
Pinerolo .....17 F e
Pines, island .....31 R o
Piney, or Piney Luxemburg ...20 F b
Pinkie .....17 D b
Pinsk .....23 L b
Piombino .....15 G l
Piombino, principality .....25 L k
Piræus ..... 2 D d
Pirna .....18 G c
Pirot .....29 P f
Pirus, river..... 2 B e
Pisa, in Greece ..... 2 B d
Pisa, in Italy .....15 G l
Pisæ, *mod.* Pisa ..... 3 D b
Pisatis, district ..... 2 B d
Pisaurum, *mod.* Pesaro ..... 3[2] D c
Pisek .....14 J h
Pisidia, province ..... 4 F e
Pisidia, region ..... 2 K h
Pistoja (or Pistoia) .....15 G l
Pistoria, *mod.* Pistoja ..... 3[2] C c
Pitane ..... 2 J g
Pithecussa, island, *see* Ænaria. 3[2] D d
Pithiviers .....20 E b
Pitres 17III
Pitten .....13 H e
Pityus ..... 3 G b
Pityusa, island ..... 2 D d
Piura .....16 D e
Pizzo .....25 O m
Placentia, *mod.* Piacenza ..... 4 D b
Plasencia .....15 O e
Plassey (or Plassi).....30 Q g
Plata, la, river .....31 E f
Plata, la, viceroyalty...(note) 31 B h
Platæa ..... 2 D e
Platani, river .....29 D f
Platte, river .....31 Q m
Platten .....18 K l
Plauen .....18 G e
Plavis, *mod.* Piave, river..... 3[2] D b
Plessis-les-Tours .....12 V v
Pleuron ..... 2 B e
Plevna .....29 Q f
Plock (or Plozk) .....23 J b
Plymouth .....10 H f
Plympton .....10 H f
Po, river .....15 H k
Pöchlarn.....13 G d
Podandus ..... 8 G c
Podgoritza .....29 G b
Podiebrad .....14 H e
Podlachia, part of Poland.....23 K b
Podlesia, part of Poland .....23 L b
Podolia, region .....23 D e
Podolia, region .....23 L e
Pœdiculi, *anc.* people, in Apulia
Poel, island .....18 E g
Pœtovia ..... 3 D b
Poher, viscounty .....11 B e
Pöhlde .....13 E e
Point Eugenia, point.....16 B e
Poissy .....20 M g
Poitiers .....20 D e
Poitiers, county, in 1259.....12[1] C e
Poitiers, generality .....20 T h
Poitiers, seat of bishop .....11 D d
Poitou, intendancy .....20 S h
Poitou, province .....12 U v
Poitou, province and government .....20 C e
Poix .....11 E b
Pola .....15 H k

Pola, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Polabians, people .....13 E b
Poland, duchy, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E a
Poland, kingdom, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Poland, kingdom, in 1190 .... 9 D a
Poland, kingdom, *16 cent.* ....17 H c
Poland, kingdom, early *18 cent.*21 I b
Poland, kingdom, in 1789 ....24 I c
Poland, kingdom, part of Russia .....27 K c
Poland, partitions of, in later *18 cent.* 23
Poland, Great, part of Poland..23 J b
Poland, Little part of Poland..23 K c
Policastro .....15 J m
Polignac .....11 E d
Pollentia ..... 4 C b
Polo, Marco, main route of....16 c
Polotsk (or Polozk).....23 M b
Polovzians, people..... 9 F b
Polozk, principality..... 9 E a
Poltava .....17 K d
Polyægos, island ..... 2 D b
Pomerania, duchy, 1096 ..... 9[1] E b
Pomerania, duchy, *15 cent.* ...14 H b
Pomerania, province.....28 G b
Pomerania, region ..... 8 E a
Pomerania (Further), region ..18 G h
Pomerania, Lower, *see* Pomerania (Further)
Pomerania (Hither), region...18 F h
Pomerania, Swedish, region ...22 E a
Pomerania, Upper, *see* Pomerania (Hither)
Pomerania-Stettin, duchy ....18 H b
Pomerania-Wolgast, duchy ...18 G a
Pomerelia, or Pommerellen, region .....14[2] E c
Pommerellen, district .....14 J b
Pommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania
Pompadour .....24 E d
Pompeii ..... 3[2] E d
Pondicherry .....30 C c
Pondo Land, part of Cape Colony .....30 J t
Pons .....11 C d
Pons Æni ..... 3 D b
Pons Milvius, or Milvian Bridge ..... 3[2] B f
Pontarlier .....18 D e
Pont-Audemer .....12 Q j
Pont-de-l'Arche .....12 L o
Pontecorvo .....15 H m
Pontecorvo, principality .....26 C c
Pontefract .....10 L c
Pontevedra .....21 C d
Ponthieu, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D b
Ponthieu, county, *12 cent.* ....11[2] C a
Ponthieu, county, *13 cent.* ..12[1] C a
Ponthieu, county, *14 cent.* .....12 D a
Ponthieu, county, *15 cent.* ....12 V t
Ponthion 7II
Pontiæ, or Pontian islands.... 3[2] D d
Pontigny.....12 E b
Pontine Marshes, north of Circei
Pont-l'Evêque .....20 D b
Pontoise .....11 E b
Pontremoli .....15 F k
Pontus, region ..... 1 V n
Pontus, Roman diocese ..... 4 F c
Pontus Euxinus, *mod.* Black Sea ..... 1 U n
Pontus Polemoniacus, province ..... 4 F b
Ponza, island .....15 H m
Poole.....19 J f
Poonah .....30 B c
Popayan .....31 C b
Poperinghe (or Poperingue) ...20 E a
Populonia 7V
Porchester .....10 F j
Porcien, county .....11 F b
Porcupine, river .....31 L k
Pordenone .....26[1] C e
Porhoet, viscounty .....11 B c
Porolissum ..... 3 E b
Porrentruy, *Ger.* Pruntrut ....18 D e
Port au Prince .....31 S p
Port Elizabeth .....30 J t
Porte Longone .....21[2] C c
Port Florence .....30 K p
Port Mahon .....21 E e
Port Natal, inlet .....30 G r
Porto, *see* Oporto .....15 M e
Porto Alegre .....31 E e
Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Portoferrajo .....25 L k
Porto Maurizio .....15 F l
Porto Novo, in Africa .....30 G o
Porto Novo, in India.....30 O j
Porto Rico (or Puerto Rico), island .....31 T p
Porto Seguro .....31 G d
Port Said .....29 K d
Portsmouth .....10 F j
Portugal, county, 1096 ..... 9[1] C c
Portugal, exclusion of, from South America.....31
Portugal, kingdom, 1190 ..... 9 B b
Portugal, kingdom, *15 cent.* ...15 M
Portugal, kingdom, *16 cent* .. .17 C f
Portugal, kingdom, *18 cent.* ...24 C f
Portugal, kingdom, 1810. .....26 A d
Portugal, kingdom, *19 cent.* ...27 D f
Portugal, kingdom, *20 cent.* ...32 E g
Portuguese East Africa.....30 K r
Portuguese Guinea, colony....30 E n
Portguese West Africa, colony, *see* Angola .....30 H r
Portumna .....19 C p
Portus Augusti ..... 3[2] B g
Portus Dubris (or Dubræ), *mod.* Dover.....10[1] D f
Portus Lemanis, later Lymne..10[1] D f
Portus Magnus, strait .....10[1] C g
Portus Magus ..... 4 B c
Porus, Kingdom of ..... 2[2] G c
Posen .....23 J b
Posen, province .....28 H b
Posen, seat of bishop .....13 H b
Posidonia, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Potaissa ..... 3 E b
Potchefstroom .....30 J s
Potenza .....15 J m
Poti .....23[2] E d
Potidæa ..... 2 D a
Potomac, river .....31 S n
Potosi .....31 D d
Potsdam .....18 F h
Powys, division of Wales .....10 D o
Powysland, lordship .....10 J d
Prachin.....13 F d
Præneste ..... 3[2] D d
Prævalitana, province ..... 4 E b
Praga .....23 K b
Pragelas .....20 G d
Prague .....18 H c
Prague, seat of bishop .....13 G c
Prasiæ, in Attica ..... 2 E d
Prasiæ, in Laconia ..... 2 C d
Praslin .....20 F b
Prato.....15 G l
Prefectures, Roman 4
Pregel, river .....22[1] J a
Prémontré .....20 E b
Prenzlau .....14 J g
Preparis, island .....30 R j
Presidii, state .....21[2] C c
Pressburg .....18 J d
Presteign .....19 J d
Preston .....10 K c
Prestonpans .....19 D g
Pretoria .....30 J s
Prevesa .....21 I e
Priapus ..... 2 K k
Pribilof Islands .....31 J l
Priene ..... 2 K m
Prignitz (or Priegnitz), district.18 F b
Prince Albert Land .....31 O
Prince Edward Island, province .....31 T m
Prince of Wales, island .....31 M l
Prince of Wales, island .....31 Q
Prince Patrick, island .....31 N
Prince's Island, or Isla do Principe.....30 G o
Principality of Wales .....10 H d
Pripet, river .....23 M b
Prishtina .....23 J f
Pritzlawa .....13 F b
Pritzwalk .....14[2] D c
Prochyta, island, east of Ænaria
Procida, island.....15 H m
Proconnesus, island ..... 2 K k
Prome .....30 S h
Pronni ..... 2 A c
Propontis, *mod.* Sea of Marmora ..... 1 U n
Prosacus .....(lower map) 9 B a
Prote, island ..... 2 B d
Provence, county, *12 cent.* ....13[2] B d
Provence, county, *14 cent.* ....12 G e
Provence, county, *15 cent.* ....12 X x
Provence, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 E d
Provence, province and government .....20 F e
Provincia, or Provence, district. 5 C b
Provins .....11 E c
Prudhoe .....10 L b
Prüm .....14 D c
Prüm, monastery .....13 C c
Pruntrut, or Porrentruy .....22 B e
Prussia, duchy .....22[1] J a
Prussia, kingdom, early *18 cent.* .....21 I b
Prussia, kingdom in 1789. ....24 H c
Prussia, kingdom, 1807–1809..26[1] C a
Prussia, kingdom, 1810 .....26 C b
Prussia, kingdom, *19 cent.* 28
Prussia, East .....22 O f
Prussia, New East .....22 P g
Prussia, South .....22 N h
Prussia, West .....22 N g
Prussia, West and East, provinces .....28 J b
Prussians, people ..... 8 F a
Pruvinum, *Lat.* for Provins
Przemysl .....23 K c
Psacum, promontory ..... 2 G j
Pskof .....17 J b
Psophis ..... 2 B d
Psyra, island ..... 2 H g
Pteleum ..... 2 C b
Pteria ..... 1 U o
Ptolemais, or Acca (or Acco), *see* Saint Jean d'Acre..... 9[2] C d
Ptolemais, in Cyrenaica ..... 3 E c
Ptolemais, in Egypt ..... 3 F d
Pucklechurch.....10 E o
Puebla .....31 Q p
Puerto Cabello, *see* Porto Cabello .....31 D a
Puerto Rico, island, *see* Porto Rico .....31 T p
Puigcerda .....20 D e
Puiset, le .....11 D c
Pungo Ndongo.....30 H p
Punjab (or Punjaub), province.30 N e
Punta Arenas.....31 D h
Puteoli ..... 3 D b
Pura ..... 1 X p
Puri.....30 Q h
Purus, river .....31 D c
Putivl .....23[2] D c
Puttiala, *see* Patiala .....30 B a
Putumayo, river, *see* Iça .....31 C c
Putzig .....18 J g
Puy, le .....11 E d
Puy de Dôme, department.....25 E e
Pydna ..... 3 E b
Pylos ..... 2 B e
Pyramus, river ..... 1 K k
Pyrenees, mountains .....20 C e
Pyrenées Orientales, department .....25 E f
Pyrgi ..... 3[2] C c
Pyrmont .....28 D b

Quadi, people ..... 4 D b
Quarter of the Inn, or Innviertel, district .....22 E d
Quarto .....29 B b
Quathlamba, mountains, *see* Drakensberg .....30 J s

Quatre Vallées, district .....20 T k
Quatre Vallées, viscounty ....12 D e
Quebec .....31 S m
Quebec, or Lower Canada, province .....31 S m
Quedlinburg .....22 J h
Quedlinburg, fortified place and monastery .....13 E c
Queenborough .....19 M e
Queen Charlotte Islands .....31 M l
Queens County, shire, or county .....19 C o
Queenstown .....19 E p
Quercy and Rouergue, intendancy .....20 T j
Queretaro .....31 P o
Querfurt .....18 J k
Quesada .....15 P g
Quesnoy, le .....20 E a
Quetta .....30 M e
Quiberon .....20 B c
Quierzy, or Kiersy 7II
Quilimane .....30 K r
Quimper .....20 B c
Quimper, seat of bishop .....11 A c
Quimperlé .....12 O k
Quina .....30 K m
Quito .....31 C c
Quorra, river, *see* Niger .....30 G n

Raba, *Lat.* for Raab (river)
Rabat .....30 F l
Rabba .....30 G o
Raçappa, *see* Reseph ..... 1 P g
Racca (or Rakka), at or near site of *anc.* Callinicum..... 9[2] E c
Radantia, *Lat.* for Rednitz (river)
Radcot Bridge .....10 L e
Radnor .....19 H d
Radnor, lordship .....10 J d
Radnor, shire, or county .....19 H d
Radom .....23 K c
Radstadt .....22 E e
Rætia I, II, provinces..... 4 D b
Rætia, region. .....13 D e
Raglan Castle .....19[1] D f
Ragusa ..... 8 E b
Ragusa, republic .....25 O k
Rain .. ..18 E k
Rainy, river .....31 Q m
Rais, seigniory .....11 C c
Rajputana (or Rajpootana), states .....30 N f
Rakka, *see* Racca..... 9[2] E c
Rambacia ..... 2[2] F c
Rambouillet .....20 M g
Ramillies .....21 E b
Ramleh (or Ramla) ..... 9[2] C e
Ramnus, *see* Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rampore (or Rampur) .....30 O f
Ramri, island.....30 R h
Ramsbury .....10 E n
Rangoon.....30 S h
Rann of Cutch, marsh .....30 N g
Raphia (or Raphiki) ..... 1 P g
Rapperswil .....14 D g
Rasgrad .....29 Q f
Rastatt .....21 F c
Ratæ, *mod.* Leicester .....10[1] C e
Rathenow .....18 F h
Rathlin, island.....19 A n
Ratibor .....18 J j
Ratibor, duchy.....13[2] E c
Ratisbon, or Regensburg .....18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*....14 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..18 G d
Ratisbon, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..22 E d
Ratisbon, principality .....26 G b
Ratisbon, seat of bisnop .....13 F d
Ratzeburg .....18 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*..14 F b
Ratzeburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*..18 F b
Raudian Plain, or Campi Raudii, plain just east of Vercellæ
Ravenna .....15 H k
Ravensberg, county, *15 cent.*..14 E b
Ravensberg, county, *16 cent.*...18 E b
Ravensberg, county, *17 cent.*...18 D h
Ravensberg, county, *18 cent.*..22 C b
Ravensburg .....13[2] B c
Ravenspur, or Ravenspurne...10 N c
Ravenstein .....18 B j
Ravenstein, seigniory .....22 A c
Ravi, river .....30 N e
Rawa .....23 J c
Rawal Pindi .....30 B a
Rawson .....31 D g
Ray, cape .....31 U m
Ré, island .....20 C c
Reading .....10 M e
Reate ..... 4 D b
Recife, or Pernambuco .....31 G c
Recklinghausen .....22 B c
Reculver (or Reculvers).....10[1] D f
Red, river .....31 Q m
Red, river .....31 Q n
Redarians, people .....13 F b
Redesdale, franchise district...10 K a
Redon .....11 B c
Redonis, *Lat.* for Rennes
Red Russia, region .....23[2] C c
Red Sand Desert, *see* Great Nafud ..... 6 E c
Red Sea ..... 1 D d
Ree, lough (or lake) .....19 C o
Reepaholt, monastery .....13 C b
Reganesburg, *Lat.* for Ratisbon (or Regensburg)
Regen, river .....13 F d
Regensburg, *see* Ratisbon .....18 G d
Regenstein .....22 J h
Reggio, in northern Italy .....15 G k
Reggio, in southern Italy .....15 J n
Regina .....31 P l
Regina Castra, or Regina, *mod.* Ratisbon ... . 3 D b
Regium, *Lat.* for Riez
Regni, *mod.* Chichester.....10[1] C g
Regnitz, river .....13 E d
Regnum Jurense, kingdom, *see* Burgundy (Upper)..... 7III
Regulbium, *mod.* Reculver (or Reculvers) .....10[1] D f
Rehoboth .....30 H s
Reichenau, in Lake Constance.14 E g
Reichenau, in Saxony .....22 E c
Reichenau, monastery .....13 D e
Reichenbach .....22 M h
Reichenberg .....22 L h
Reichenweier .....22 B d
Reichersberg, monastery .....13[2] C c
Reigate .....10 M e
Reims (or Rheims) .....20 F b
Reims, county .....11 F b
Reims, Kingdom of, or of Theodoric (or Thierry) ..... 5 C g
Reims, seat of archbishop ....11 F b
Reindeer, lake .....31 P l
Reinstein, *see* Regenstein .....22 J h
Remi, or Remis, *Lat.* for Reims
Rendsburg .....18 D g
Renfrew, shire, or county ....19 D i
Rennes .....20 C b
Rennes, generality .....20 S g
Rennes, seat of bishop .....11 C c
Reno, river.....15 D b
Rense (or Rhense) .....14 D c
Renty .....20 D a
Renus, river, *mod.* Reno ..... 3[2] C b
Repton .....10 D n
Resaca de la Palma, battle, near Brownsville
Reseph (or Resapha) ..... 1 P g
Retford .....19 L c
Rethel .....11 F b
Rethel, county .....12 X u
Reuss, county .....22 D c
Reuss, principalities ..(note) 28
Reutlingen .....18 E d
Reval .....17 I b
Revilla Gigedo Islands .....16 B d
Reykjavik .....32 B b
Rha, river, *mod.* Volga ..... 1 W n
Rhætia, *see* Rætia
Rhagæ ..... 1 M k
Rhamnus ..... 2 E c
Rheda .....22 H h
Rhegium, *mod.* Reggio ..... 4 D c
Rheims, *see* Reims .....20 F b
Rheinfelden .....13 C e
Rheinfels .....22 B e
Rheinpfalz, *Ger.* for Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria.28 C d
Rheinsberg.....22 K g
Rhein Thal, *Ger.* for Rhine Valley
Rhenish Bavaria, or Rhine Palatinate, province .....28 C d
Rhenish Franconia, *see* western div. of Franconia ... .13 D d
Rhenish Palatinate .....22 B d
Rhense, *see* Rense .....14 D c
Rhenus, river, *mod.* Rhine
Rhetra .....13 F b
Rhine, river .....13 C c
Rhine, Confederation of .....26[1] B
Rhine, Lower, province .....28 C c
Rhine, Palatinate of .....14 H h
Rhine Palatinate, or Rhenish Bavaria. .....28 C d
Rhin et Moselle, department...25 G b
Rhine Valley, district .....14 E g
Rhium, promontory ..... 2 B c
Rhodæ, Greek colony ..... 2[1] B a
Rhodanus, river, *mod.* Rhone
Rhodes ..... 4 E c
Rhodes, island ..... 2 J h
Rhodesia, British possession ..30 J r
Rhodopa (or Rhodope), province ..... 4 E b
Rhodope, mountain ..... 2 H f
Rhône, department .....25 F e
Rhone (or Rhône), river.....20 F d
Rhos, lordship .....10 J e
Rhosus (or Rhossus) ..... 8 G c
Rhuddlan .....10 J e
Rhuvoniog, lordship .....10 J c
Rhyndacus, river .. .. 2 K g
Riazan, *see* Ryazan.....23[2] D e
Ribagorce, county .....11 C f
Ribble, river .....10 K e
Ribchester .....10[1] B d
Ribe .....28 P g
Ribemont ..... 7 D c
Riberac .....11 D d
Ribnitz .....18 F g
Richborough .....10[1] D f
Richelieu .....20 D e
Richmond, or Sheen .....19 F a
Richmond, in York .....19 K b
Ricomagus, *Lat.* for Riom
Riesenberg .....14 G d
Rieux .....20 D e
Riez .....20 G e
Riga .....17 I b
Riga, gulf .....23 E c
Rimini .....15 H k
Rinteln .....18 D h
Rio de Janeiro .....31 F e
Rio de la Plata, river .....31 E f
Rio de las Balsas, river .....31 P p
Rio de Oro, colony .....30 E m
Rio de Oro, river .....30 E m
Rio Grande, river .....31 P o
Rio Grande de Santiago, *see* Santiago (river).....31 P o
Rio Grande do Sul .....31 E f
Rioja .....31 D e
Riom .....11 E d
Riom, generality .....20 U j
Riomum, *Lat.* for Riom
Rio Muni, Spanish colony ....30 G o
Rion, river, *see anc.* Phasis.... 1 V n
Ripon .....10 L b
Ripuarian Franks, people .... 4 C a
Ritzebüttel .....18 E b
Rivoli .....25 L j
Roanne .....20 F c
Roanoke, river .....31 S n
Roba el-Khali, desert ..... 6 F c
Rochdale .....19 J c
Rochechouart .....11 D d
Roche-Dagout .....11 E d
Rochefort, on the Charente ...25 C d
Rochefort, s. w. of Paris.....11 E e
Rochefoucault, la .....11 D d
Rochelle, la .....20 C e
Rochelle, la, generality .....20 S b

Rochester .....19 M e
Rochester, seat of bishop .....10 N e
Rochlitz .....18 G c
Rockingham .....10 M d
Rocky Mountains .....31 O
Rocroi (or Rocroy) .....20 F b
Rodez .....20 E d
Rodez, seat of bishop ..... 7 D d
Rodomum, *Lat.* for Rouen
Rodosto .....23 K f
Roer, department .....25 G b
Roer, river .....25 G b
Roermond .....14² C d
Rohan .....20 B b
Rohilcund, or Rohilkhand, district .....30 B b
Roidomna, *Lat.* for Roanne
Roma, *mod.* Rome ..... 3 D b
Romagna, district, *10–12 cent.*..13 L h
Romagna, district, *15 cent.*....15 H k
Roman Britain 10¹
Roman Colonies 3²
Roman Dioceses 4
Roman Empire, development of 3
Roman Empire, later fourth cent. 4
Roman Empire, Eastern, 1096. 9¹ F c
Roman Empire, Eastern, 1190. 9 E c
Roman Empire, Eastern, *see* Eastern Roman Empire
Roman Empire, Western, *10 cent.* ..... 8 D b
Roman Empire, Western, 1096. 9¹ D c
Roman Empire, Western, 1190. 9 C b
Roman Prefectures 4
Roman Republic .....25 M k
Romaniola, district, *13 cent.*....15 C b
Romans .....25 F e
Rome ..... 4 D b
Rome, City of, diocese ..... 4 D b
Rome, duchy ..... 5 M h
Rome, Environs of 3²
Rome, Invasions of, from North 5
Rome, Invasions of, from South and East 6
Romney .....10 N f
Romniku Sarat .....23 K e
Romorantin .....20 D c
Roncaglia .....13² B d
Roncagua .....31 C f
Roncesvalle ..... 7 C d
Ronciglione .....21² D c
Ronco, river, *see* Bedesis ..... 3² D b
Ronda .....15 O g
Roosebeke .....12 R h
Rosario .....31 D f
Roscommon .....19 C p
Roscommon, shire, or county . 19 C p
Rosheim .....18 C k
Roskilde .....23 C c
Roslavl .....23² D c
Rosnay .....11 F c
Ross .....10 K e
Ross, shire, or county .....19 B j
Rossano .....15 K n
Rossbach .....22 J h
Rossleny .....23 K b
Rosslau .....18 F j
Rossstall.....13 E d
Rostock .....18 G a
Rostof, in Great Russia .....23² D c
Rostof, on the Don .....23² D d
Rothenburg .....18 F d
Rotomagus, *mod.* Rouen ..... 3 C b
Rotterdam .....18 C c
Rottweil .....18 D k
Roucy .....11 E b
Rouen .....20 D b
Rouen, generality .....20 T g
Rouen, seat of archbishop ....11 D b
Rouergue, county, *11 cent.*.....11 E e
Rouergue, county, *15 cent.*.....12 W w
Rouey .....12 E b
Roumelia, *see* Rumelia.....23 C f
Roundway Down .....19¹ D f
Roussillon, county, *11 cent.*....11 E f
Roussillon, county, *15 cent.*....15 S d
Roussillon, province and government .....21 E e
Rouvray .....12 R j
Roverbella .....29 F f
Roveredo (or Rovereto) .....18 F f
Rovigno .....15 H k
Rovigo .....15 G k
Rovuma, river .....30 K r
Rowton Heath .....19¹ D d
Roxburgh, shire, or county ...19 D g
Roxolani, people ..... 4 F b
Royan .....20 L j
Royston .....19 L d
Rubico (or Rubicon), river ... 3² D b
Ruden, island .....18 F g
Rudolf, lake .....30 K o
Rudolstadt .....28 E c
Rugby .....19 K d
Rügen, island .....23 C d
Rügenwalde .....14² E c
Rugii, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Rugii, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 E b
Rugii, people, about 476 ..... 5 E a
Ruhr, river .....13 C c
Rum, island .....10² H c
Rum, or Iconium, kingdom, (lower map) 9 D b
Rumania, kingdom .....29 Q e
Rumania, principality .....29 J a
Rumelia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 C f
Rumelia, Eastern, part of Bulgaria .....29 Q f
Rumigny .....11 F b
Runnymede .....10 M e
Ruperts House.....31 S l
Rupert's Land, region .....31 R l
Ruppin .....18 G b
Ruppin, county, *15 cent.* .....14 G b
Ruppin, county, part of Brandenburg .....18 G b
Rusaddir..... 3 B c
Rusellæ ..... 3² C c
Russia, Black, region .....23² C c
Russia, empire .....27 M c
Russia, Expansion of, in Europe and the Caucasus 23²
Russia, grand duchy, 1096 .... 9¹ G b
Russia, grand duchy, *16 cent* ..17 K b
Russia, Great, region .....23² D c
Russia, Little, region .....23² D c
Russia, principality ..... 8 F a
Russia, Red, region .....23² C c
Russia, White, region .....23² D c
Russian Empire in Europe, *20 cent.* .....32 c
Rustchuk .....29 J b
Ruteni (or Rutenis), *Lat.* for Rodez
Rutland, shire, or county .....10 M d
Rütli .....14 D h
Rutuli, *anc.* people, in region about Ardea
Rutupiæ, *mod.* Richborough ..10¹ D f
Ryazan .....23² D c
Rye .....10 N f
Rye, river .....19 C n
Rye House .....19 M e
Ryknield Way, road, *see* Iknield .....10¹ C e
Rylsk .....23² D c
Rymnik, *see* Romniku Sarat ..23 K e
Ryssel, *Fl.* for Lille
Ryswick .....21 E b
Saale, river.....13 E c
Saale Circle, *Ger.* Saalkreis, district .....22 D c
Saalfeld.....13 E c
Saalkreis, *see* Saale Circle, district .....22 D c
Saar, river, *see* Sarre.....25 G c
Saarbrücken .....14 D d
Saarlouis .....18 C k
Saarwerden .....18 D d
Saaz (or Saatz) .....18 G c
Saba, island just n. w. of Saint Eustache
Sabatinus, lake ..... 3² B f
Sabina, district .....15 H l
Sabine, river .....31 Q n
Sabini, people ..... 3² D c
Sable, cape .....31 T m
Sable, island .....31 U m
Sables-d'Olonne, les .....20 C e
Sabrata ..... 3 D c
Sabrina, river, *mod.* Severn....10¹ B e
Sacaraucæ, people..... 2² E b
Sacco, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3² D d
Sacer, mountain ..... 3² C f
Sachsenberg .....18 J k
Sacile .....26¹ C e
Säckingen.....18 D l
Sacramento, river .....31 N n
Sacred Mount, mountain, *see* Sacer ..... 3² C f
Sada ..... 6 F d
Sadjistan, region ..... 6 H b
Sadowa .....28 S j
Safed ..... 9² C d
Saffarids, dominions of..... 6² J c
Safi (Saffi) .....30 F l
Sagan .....18 H c
Sagids, dominion of..... 6² G b
Sagii, *Lat.* for Séez
Sagres .....24 C f
Sagrus, river, *mod.* Sangro .... 3² E c
Saguenay, river .....31 S m
Saguntum..... 3 C c
Sahara, desert .....30 F m
Saint-Aignan .....20 D c
Saint Albans .....10 M e
Saint Albans Head, cape.....19 J f
Saint Aldhelms, cape, *see* Saint Albans Head .....19 J f
Saint-Amand .....20 N h
Saint Andrews .....19 C g
Saint Andrews, island .....31 B a
Saint-Antoine .....20 F d
Saint Asaph, seat of bishop ...10 J c
Saint Augustine .....31 R o
Saint Bees Head, cape .....19 H b
Saint Bernard, Great, pass ....13 C f
Saint-Bertrand.....20 D e
Saint Brides Bay .....19 F e
Saint-Brieuc.....20 B b
Saint-Brieuc, seat of bishop ...11 B c
Saint Christopher, island just s. w. of Saint Eustache
Saint-Claude .....20 F e
Saint-Claude, monastery .....11 F d
Saint-Cloud .....20 N g
Saint Croix, river .....31 T m
Saint Croix (or Sainte Croix), island .....31 T p
Saint David, Fort .....30 F k
Saint Davids .....19 F e
Saint Davids, seat of bishop ...10 G e
Saint-Denis .....20 N g
Saint-Denis, monastery ..... 7 D c
Saint-Dizier .....11 F c
Saint Elias, mountain.....31 L k
Sainte Marie, cape .....30 L s
Sainte Marie, island .....30 L r
Saintes .....20 C d
Saintes, county .....11 C d
Saintes, seat of bishop .....11 C d
Saint-Etienne.....32 G e
Saint Eustache, or Saint Eustatius, island .....31 T p
Saint-Fagans .....19¹ C f
Saint-Fargeau .....11 E c
Saint-Florentin .....11 E c
Saint-Flour .....20 E d
Saint-Flour, monastery .....11 E d
Saint Gall .....14 E g
Saint Gall, monastery ..... 7 F c
Saint-Gaudens .....20 D e
Saint George, Fort, *see* Madras.30 P j
Saint-Georges ..... 9² C e
Saint George's Channel .....19 F e
Saint-Germain .....20 D b
Saint Germans .....10 H f
Saint-Gilles .....11 F e
Saint Gotthard, *see* Sankt Gotthard .....18 J e
Saint Gotthard, pass .....14 D h
Saint Helena, island .....16 G e

Saint Hubert, monastery .....13 B c
Saint Ives .....19 F f
Saint James of Compostella, *see* Santiago de Compostella .15 M d
Saint James Palace .....19 G a
Saint Jean d'Acre ..... 9[2] C d
Saint-Jean-d'Angély .....20 C d
Saint-Jean-de-Luz .....25 C f
Saint-Jean-de-Maurienne.....20 G d
Saint John, island .....31 T p
Saint Johns .....31 U m
Saint Johns, river .....31 T m
Saint-Josse .....12 L n
Saint Just, or San Just, or Yuste17 C e
Saint Kevern .....19 F f
Saint Lawrence, gulf .....31 T m
Saint Lawrence, island .....31 H
Saint Lawrence, river .....31 S m
Saint Lazarus Islands, or Philippines .....16 O d
Saint-Lizier, seat of bishop ...11 D e
Saint-Lô .....11 C b
Saint Louis, in Africa .....30 E n
Saint Louis, on the Mississippi 31 Q n
Saint Lucia, bay .....30 G r
Saint Lucia, lake .....30 G p
Saint-Maixent .....11 C d
Saint-Malo .....20 B b
Saint-Malo, seat of bishop ....11 C c
Saint Martin, island .....31 T p
Saint Mawes .....19 G f
Saint-Menehould .....11 F b
Saint Michael.....31 J k
Saint-Nazaire .....32 F e
Saint-Omer .....11 E b
Saintonge, province .....12 U w
Saintonge and Angoumois, government .....20 C d
Saintonge and Aunis, intendancy .....20 S j
Saint-Papoul .....20 E e
Saint-Paul .....20 F d
Saint-Paul, seat of bishop ....11 F e
Saint Paul de Loanda, *see* Loanda .....30 H p
Saint Petersburg .....23 G c
Saint Pierre, island .....31 U m
Saint-Pol .....20 E a
Saint-Pol, county .....11 E b
Saint-Pol-de-Léon .....20 A b
Saint-Pons .....20 E e
Saint-Quentin .....11 E b
Saint-Riquier (or Saint-Ricquier[2]), monastery .....11 E b
Saint Roque, cape .....16 F e
Saint-Sauveur, island .....11 C b
Saint Simeon, *mod.* Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch. 9[2] C b
Saint Thomas, island in West Indies .....31 T p
Saint Thomas, island off Guinea coast .....30 G o
Saint-Trond, monastery .....13 B c
Saint-Vaast, or Saint-Vaast de la Hougue .....12 K o
Saint-Valery .....12 L n
Saint-Vandrille, monastery ... 7 D c
Saint-Venant .....20 E a
Saint Vincent, cape .....15 M g
Saint Vincent, island .....31 T p
Saint-Yrieix .....20 M j
Sais ..... 1 C b
Sakalava, tribes .....30 L r
Sakaria, river.....29 K b
Sala ..... 3 B c
Saladin, dominions of ..... 9 E c
Salado, river.....31 D e
Salado, river.....31 D f
Salago .....30 F o
Salamanca .....15 O e
Salamantica, *mod.* Salamanca . 3 B b
Salamis, in Cyprus ..... 1 P g
Salamis, island ..... 2 D d
Salamis, on island of Salamis .. 2 D d
Salankamen, *see* Slankamen .. 23 C e
Salbai .....30 O f
Salda ..... 3 C c
Salem .....30 O j
Salerno .....15 J m
Salerno, principality, *10 cent.* .. 8 E b
Salerno, principality, *10–12 cent.* .....13 N k
Salernum, *mod.* Salerno ..... 3[2] E d
Salford .....19 J c
Salian Franks, people ..... 4 C a
Salins .....20 F c
Salisbury, in Africa .....30 K r
Salisbury, in England .....19 K e
Salisbury, seat of bishop .....10 L e
Sallentinum, promontory or cape ..... 3[2] F e
Salm .....22 B d
Salo .....25 L j
Salodurum (or Salodorum), *Lat.* for Soleure (or Solothurn)
Salome ..... 9[2] D d
Salona, in Greece .....23 J g
Salona Bay, gulf, *see* Crissa .... 2 C c
Salonæ, *mod.* Salona in Austria ..... 3 D b
Salonica, or Saloniki.....23 J f
Salonica, gulf.....23 J g
Salonïki, or Salonica .....29 H b
Salop, or Shropshire, shire, or county .....10 K d
Salsette, island.....30 N h
Salso, river .....15 J o
Salta .....31 D e
Saltash .....19 G f
Saltillo .....31 P o
Salt Lake, Great .....31 O m
Saluzzo .....15 E k
Salvador, state .....31 R p
Salwin, river .....30 S g
Salymdessus ..... 2 L k
Salza .....13[2] C b
Salzach, river .....18 G e
Salzburg .....18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .. 14 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .. 18 G e
Salzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* . .22 E e
Salzburg, electorate .....26 H b
Salzburg, part of Austrian Empire .....28 F e
Salzburg, seat of archbishop ..13 F e
Salzwedel .....13 E b
Samanids, dominions of ..... 6[2] J b
Samara .....23[2] F c
Samara, *Lat.* for Somme and for Sambre, rivers
Samarabriva, *Lat.* for Amiens
Samarkand..... 6 H b
Samathan .....11 D e
Sambre, river .....25 F b
Sambre et Meuse, department 25 F b
Same ..... 2 A c
Samnites, *anc.* people, *see* Samnium
Samnium, province ..... 4 D b
Samnium, region..... 3 E d
Samogitia, district .....17 I b
Samonium, promontory ..... 2 J j
Samos ..... 2 J h
Samos, island..... 2 J h
Samos, theme ..... 8 F c
Samosata ..... 3 F c
Samosierra .....26 A c
Samothrace, island ..... 2 H f
Samoyedes, people .....23[2] F b
Samsun.....32 O f
Sana ..... 6 F d
San Ambrosio, island .....31 C e
San Antioco, island .....29 B e
San Antonio .....31 Q o
San Cristobal .....31 Q p
Sanctus Ægidius, *Lat.* for Saint-Gilles
Sanctus Dionysius, *Lat.* for Saint-Denis
Sanctus Gallus, *Lat.* for Saint Gall
Sandal Castle .....19[1] E d
Sandomirz (or Sandomierz, or Sandomir) .....23 K c
Sandwich .....10 O e
San Felice, *see* Circei ..... 3[2] D d
San Felipe de Jativa, *see* Xativa .....15 Q f
San Felix, island .....31 B e
San Francisco .....31 N n
San Francisco, river .....16 F e
Sangarius, river, *mod.* Sakaria. 1 K j
San Germano .....13[2] C e
San Gimignano .....15 G l
San Giuliano, mountain, *see* Eryx ..... 3[2] D e
Sangro, river .....15 J l
San Ildefonso, or La Granja...21 D d
Sanitium, *Lat.* for Senez
San Jacinto .....31 Q n
San Joaquin, river .....31 N n
San Jorge, gulf .....31 D g
San Jorge da Mina .....16 G d
San José .....31 R q
San Juan, in Argentine Republic .....31 D f
San Juan, in Porto Rico, or San Juan Bautista .....31 T p
San Juan, river .....31 R p
San Juan de Ulloa (Ulúa), fort protecting harbor of Vera Cruz
San Just, *see* Saint Just .....17 C e
Sankt Gallen, *Ger.* for Saint Gall .....14 E g
Sankt Goar .....22 B c
Sankt Goar, monastery .....13 C c
Sankt Gotthard, or Saint Gotthard .....18 J e
Sankt Jacob .....14 C g
Sankt Lambrecht, monastery..13 G e
Sankt Pölten .....13 G d
Sankuru, river .....30 J p
San Lucar .....15 N g
San Lucas, cape .....31 O o
San Luis .....31 D f
San Luis Potosi .....31 P o
San Marino .....15 H l
San Marino, republic .....29 D c
San Matias, gulf .....31 D g
San Michele .....13 S n
San Miguel, *see* Piura .....16 D e
San Miniato .....15 G l
San Pietro, island .....29 B e
Sanpo (or Sanpu), river .....30 Q f
San Salvador .....31 R p
San Salvador, island .....16 D c
Sansane Mangu .....30 F n
San Sebastian .....26 A c
San Severino .....13[2] D e
San Stefano, in Italy.....29 C e
San Stefano, on Sea of Marmora .....29 R f
Santa Cruz, or Santa Cruz de la Sierra .....31 D d
Santa Cruz, island, *see* Saint Croix .....31 T p
Santa Cruz, river.....31 D h
Santa Fé, in Spain .....17 D f
Santa Fé, in North America ..31 P n
Santa Fé, viceroyalty...(note) 31 B h
Santa Fé de Bogotá, *see* Bogotá 31 C b
Santa Lucia .....29 G e
Santa Lucia, island .....31 T p
Santa Marta .....31 C a
Santander .....15 P d
Santarem ..... 9 B e
Santiago, in Argentine Republic .....31 D e
Santiago, in Chili .....31 C f
Santiago, in Cuba .....31 S p
Santiago, river .....31 P e
Santiago de Compostella.....15 M d
Santo Domingo .....31 T p
Santo Domingo, island, *see* Haiti .....31 S p
Santo Domingo, state, *see* Dominican Republic .....31 S p
Santones, *Lat.* for Saintes
Santos .....31 F e
São Luiz do Maranhão, *see* Maranhão.....31 F e
Saone .....9[2] D e
Saône, river .....21 F d
Saône et Loire, department....25 F d

Saones ... 11 D c
São Paolo de Loanda, *see* Loanda ... 30 H p
São Paulo ... 31 F e
São Salvador de Bahia, *see* Bahia ... 31 G d
São Thomé, island, *see* Saint Thomas ... 30 G o
Saracens, dominions of ... 8 c
Saracens, *see* also Mohammedans
Saragossa ... 15 Q e
Sarai, or Serai, ruins of ... 23² E d
Sarajevo ... 23 H f
Saratof ... 23² E c
Saravus (or Saroa), *Lat.* for Sarre (river)
Sardes, *see* Sardis ... 1 H k
Sardica (or Serdica) ... 4 E b
Sardinia, island, *10 cent.* ... 8 D b
Sardinia, kingdom, *15 cent.* ... 15 F m
Sardinia, kingdom, *16 cent.* ... 17 F f
Sardinia, kingdom, *18 cent* ... 21² AB
Sardinia, kingdom, 1789 ... 24 F e
Sardinia, kingdom, 1806 ... 26 F l
Sardinia, kingdom, 1810 ... 26 B c
Sardinia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ... 29 B
Sardinia, province ... 4 C b
Sardis ... 1 H k
Sarepta ... 9² C d
Sargans ... 14 E g
Sari ... 6 G b
Sarlat ... 20 D d
Sarmatia, region ... 3 F a
Sarmatians, people ... 1 V n
Sarmizegetusa ... 3 E b
Sarnen ... 14 D h
Sarn Helen, road ... 10¹ B e
Sarnius, river ... 1 X o
Saronic Gulf ... 2 D d
Sarre, department ... 25 G c
Sarre (or Saar), river ... 25 G c
Sarsina ... 15 D c
Sart, *see* Sardis ... 1 H k
Sarta, *Lat.* for Sarthe (river)
Sartene ... 20 A b
Sarthe, department ... 25 D d
Sarthe, river ... 20 D c
Sarum, Old, *see* Old Sarum ... 10¹ C f
Sarus, river ... 1 D a
Sarzana ... 15 F k
Sasbach ... 22 C d
Saskatchewan, province ... 31 P l
Saskatchewan, river ... 31 P l
Sassanids, kingdom of, or Persia ... 6 M g
Sassari ... 15 F m
Satala ... 4 F b
Satara ... 30 B c
Satricum, Latin colony, n. e. of Antium
Sattara, *see* Satara ... 30 B c
Saturnia ... 3² C c
Saucourt ... 7III
Saugona, *Lat.* for Saône (river)
Sault Ste. Marie ... 31 R m
Saumur ... 11 C c
Saumurois, government ... 20 C c
Savannah ... 31 R n
Savannah, river ... 31 R n
Savaria ... 3 D b
Save, river, *anc.* Savus ... 7 H d
Savenay ... 25 B d
Savia, province ... 4 D b
Savona ... 15 F k
Savoy, county ... 13² B d
Savoy, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 15 E k
Savoy, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 17 F d
Savoy, duchy, early *18 cent.* ... 21 F c
Savoy, duchy, 1860 ... 29 A b
Savoy, province ... 25 G e
Sawantwari (or Sawuntwaree) 30 N h
Sax ... 14 E g
Saxa Rubra ... 3² C f
Saxe-Altenburg, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Coburg, principality (note) 28
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Hildburghausen, duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Saxe-Lauenburg, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Saxe-Meiningen, pr'c'ty (note) 28
Saxe - Meiningen - Hildburghausen, duchy ... (note) 28
Saxe-Weimar, grand duchy (note) 28
Saxe-Wittenberg, duchy ... 14 J h
Saxon Duchies, or Thuringian States, *17 cent.* ... 18 E j
Saxon duchies, *18 cent.* ... 22 D c
Saxonia Transalbina, region, *see* Nordalbingia ... 7 F b
Saxons, people, *4 cent.* ... 4 C a
Saxons, people, about 476 ... 5 B
Saxons, people, about 476 ... 5 D
Saxony, duchy, *10–12 cent.* ... 13 D b
Saxony, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 J l
Saxony, electorate, *15 cent.* ... 14 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.* ... 18 G c
Saxony, electorate, *16 cent.* ... 18 K k
Saxony, electorate, *17 cent.* ... 18 F j
Saxony, electorate, *18 cent.* ... 22 E c
Saxony, kingdom, *19 cent.* ... 28 F c
Saxony, part of Franklin Emp. 7 F b
Saxony, province ... 28 E b
Saxony (Albertine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Albertine), after Wittenberg Capitulation ... 18 K k
Saxony (Ernstine), 1485–1547. 18 G c
Saxony (Ernstine), after Wittenberg Capitulation ... 18 J l
Say ... 30 G n
Sayn ... 22 B c
Sayn, county ... 22 B c
Scaldis, *Lat.* for Scheldt (river)
Scamander, river ... 2 J g
Scandelion ... 9² C d
Scandia, region ... 3 D a
Scania, part of Sweden ... 23 C c
Scarborough ... 10 M b
Schaffhausen ... 18 E e
Schaffhausen, Swiss canton ... 14 D g
Schauenburg, *see* Schaumburg
Schaumburg (or Schauenburg). 14 E b
Schaumburg, castle ... 13² B b
Schaumburg, county ... 14 E b
Schaumburg-Lippe, principality 28 D b
Scheldt, river, *Fr.* Escaut ... 20 F a
Schenil, river, *see* Jenil ... 15 O g
Schenkenschanz ... 18 C j
Scheveningen ... 18 B h
Schlei, river ... 13 D a
Schleiz ... 28 E c
Schlestadt, *see* Schlettstadt ... 18 C k
Schleswig ... 18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 E a
Schleswig, duchy, *17 cent.* ... 18 D g
Schleswig, duchy, *19 cent.* ... 28 D a
Schleswig, province ... 28 P g
Schlettstadt ... 18 C k
Schleusingen ... 22 D c
Schlüsselburg, or Nöteborg ... 17 K b
Schmalkalden ... 18 F c
Schneidemühl ... 28 H b
Schönbrunn ... 26¹ D c
Schonen, *Ger.* for Skåne
Schwabach ... 18 E k
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, county ... 22 D c
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, principality ... (note) 28
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, county ... 22 D c
Schwarzburg - Sondershausen, principality ... (note) 28
Schwarzenberg, principality ... 22 D d
Schwarz Wald, forest, *see* Black Forest ... 13 D d
Schwaz ... 26¹ B d
Schwedt ... 14 H b
Schweidnitz ... 18 J c
Schweidnitz, principality ... 14 K h
Schweinfurt ... 18 E j
Schwerin, in Germany ... 18 F b
Schwerin, in Poland ... 18 H b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ... 14 F b
Schwerin, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ... 18 F b
Schwetz ... 14 K b
Schwiebus ... 18 H b
Schwyz ... 14 D g
Schwyz, Swiss canton ... 14 D g
Sciacca ... 15 H o
Sciathos, island ... 2 D b
Scilly Islands ... 32 E e
Scinde, province, *see* Sind ... 30 M f
Scindia, state, *see* Sindhia ... 30 B b
Scione ... 2 D b
Sciri, people, *4 cent.* ... 4 E b
Sciri, people, about 476 ... 5 E a
Scodra, *mod.* Scutari ... 3 D b
Scone ... 10² L c
Scopi, *see mod.* Uskup ... 23 C f
Scopia, *mod.* Uskup (lower map) 9 B a
Scotland, in the later middle ages ... 10²
Scotland, kingdom, *16 cent.* ... 17 D b
Scotland, Modern ... 19
Scots, people, *5 cent.* ... 5 B
Scupi, *see mod.* Uskup ... 23 C f
Scutari, in Asia Minor ... 29 J b
Scutari, in Balkan Peninsula ... 23 H f
Scylacium, or Scylletium, or Minervia, *mod.* Squillace ... 3² F e
Scylæum, promontory ... 2 D d
Scylletium, *see* Scylacium ... 3² F e
Scyros, island ... 2 E c
Scythia, province ... 4 E b
Scythians, people ... 1 V n
Sea of Aral ... 1 X n
Seaford ... 10 N f
Sebaste ... 9² C d
Sebastea ... 4 F c
Sebastea, theme ... 8 G c
Sebastopolis, or Phasis ... 3 G b
Sebesh ... 23² C c
Sebinus, lake, *mod.* Iseo
Secchia, river ... 13 L h
Secia, river, *mod.* Secchia ... 3² C b
Sedan ... 28 B d
Sedgemoor ... 19 J e
Sedunum, *Lat.* for Sion (or Sitten)
Seehausen ... 14² D c
Séez (or Sées) ... 20 D b
Séez, seat of bishop ... 7 D c
Segeberg ... 13² C b
Segesta ... 3² D f
Segodunum, *Lat.* for Rodez
Segontium, *mod.* Caernarvon (or Carnarvon) ... 10¹ A d
Segor ... 9² C e
Segorbe ... 15 Q f
Segovia ... 15 O e
Segu, or Segu-Sikoro ... 30 F n
Segura ... 15 P f
Segura, river ... 15 Q f
Segusio (or Segusia), *Lat.* for Susa (in Italy)
Segustero (or Segusterone), *Lat.* for Sisteron
Sein, island ... 20 A c
Seine, department including Paris ... 25 E c
Seine, river ... 20 E b
Seine et Marne, department ... 25 E c
Seine et Oise, department ... 25 D c
Seine Inférieure, department ... 25 D c
Sekkau, monastery ... 13 G e
Selby ... 19¹ E d
Sele, river, *see* Silarus ... 3² E d
Seleucia, in Babylonia ... 3 G c
Seleucia, in Isauria ... 4 F c
Seleucia, theme ... 8 G c
Seligenstadt, monastery ... 13 D c
Selinus ... 3² D f
Selinus, river ... 2 C c
Seljuks, dominions of, 1096 ... 9¹ G d
Seljuks, dominions of, *12 cent.* ... 9 F c
Seljuks, dominions of, *13 cent.* (lower map) 6 D b

Selkirk ..... 19 D g
Selkirk, shire, or county ..... 19 D h
Sellasia ..... 2 C d
Selsey ..... 10 F n
Selymbria ..... 2 L k
Selz ..... 7 F c
Semendria ..... 29 H b
Semigallia, district ..... 17 I b
Seminara ..... 15 J n
Semlin ..... 23 C f
Semnones, people ..... 3 D a
Sempach ..... 14 D g
Semur ..... 11 F c
Semur ..... 11 F d
Sena, or Sena Gallica, *mod.* Sinigaglia ..... 3[2] D c
Sena, in Portuguese East Africa 30 K r
Seneffe ..... 18 B j
Senegal, river ..... 30 E n
Senegal, French colony ..... 30 E n
Senegallia (or Senogallia), *Lat.* for Sinigaglia
Senegal-Niger, Upper, *see* Upper Senegal-Niger
Senez ..... 20 G e
Senkereh, *see* Larsam ..... 1 F b
Senlac, or Hastings ..... 10 N f
Senlis ..... 20 E b
Senlis, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Sennar ..... 30 K n
Senones, people ..... 3[2] D c
Senones, *Lat.* for Sens
Sens ..... 20 E b
Sens, county ..... 11 E c
Sens, seat of bishop ..... 11 E c
Sentinum ..... 3[2] D c
Sepharvaim, *see* Sippar ..... 1 E b
Sepias, promontory ..... 2 D b
Septimania, district, early *6 cent.* 5 L b
Septimania, or Gothia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D d
Septimer, pass ..... 13 D e
Sepulveda ..... 8 C b
Sequana, *Lat.* for Seine (river)
Serai, *see* Saral
Serampore (or Serampur) ..... 30 Q g
Serbs, people ..... 7 H d
Serdica (or Sardica) ..... 3 E b
Serena, la ..... 31 C e
Seres ..... 23 J f
Seringapatam ..... 30 B c
Seriphos, island ..... 2 E d
Serpeisk ..... 23[2] D c
Serrey ..... 22 P f
Serrhæ ..... (lower map) 9 B a
Servia, kingdom, *13 cent.* (lower map) 9 A a
Servia, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 29 P f
Servia, principality ..... 9[1] E c
Servia, region, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E b
Servia, region, *16 cent.* ..... 17 I e
Servia, region, *17 cent.* ..... 23 C f
Servia, region, *18 cent.* ..... 23 J f
Servia, state, autonomous under Ottomans, *19 cent.* ..... 29 H b
Sesia, river ..... 25 K j
Sestus ..... 2 J f
Setia ..... 3[2] D d
Setif ..... 8 D c
Setubal ..... 15 M f
Sevang, lake, *see* Gokcha ..... 29 N b
Sevastopol ..... 29 K b
Seven Oaks ..... 10 N e
Severn, river, in Canada ..... 31 Q l
Severn, river, in England ..... 10 K e
Severndroog ..... 30 B c
Seversk ..... 23[2] D c
Sevilla, province ..... 15 N g
Seville (or Sevilla) ..... 15 N g
Sèvre Nantaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sèvre Niortaise, river ..... 25 C d
Sézanne ..... 11 E c
Sfax ..... 30 H l
Shabatz ..... 29 G b
Shaftesbury ..... 10 K f
Shah Armen, dominions of ..... 9 G c
Shakka, *see* Shekka ..... 30 J n
Shannon, river ..... 19 C p
Shari, river ..... 30 H n
Shaubek, *see* Montreal ..... 9[2] C e
Shaw ..... 19[1] E f
Sheen, *see* Richmond ..... 19 F a
Sheerness ..... 19 M e
Sheffield ..... 19 K c
Shekka ..... 30 J n
Sheliff, river ..... 6 B b
Shelon, river ..... 23[2] C c
Sheppey, island ..... 10 E m
Sherborne (or Sherbourne) ..... 10 F o
Sherifmuir ..... 19 C h
's Hertogenbosch, *see* Bosch ..... 18 C c
Shetland Islands ..... 17 D a
Shibemba ..... 30 H r
Shin, lake ..... 19 A i
Shinalaph, river, *mod.* Sheliff ..... 3 C c
Shinar, *see* Shumer ..... 1 F b
Shipka, pass ..... 29 Q f
Shiraz ..... 6 G c
Shirpurla ..... 1 F b
Shirwan (or Shirvan), region ..... 6 F a
Shoebury ..... 10 E m
Sholapore (or Sholapur) ..... 30 O h
Shoreham ..... 10 M f
Shott el Jerid, lake ..... 30 G l
Shrewsbury ..... 10 K d
Shropshire, or Salop, shire, or county ..... 10 K d
Shumer, land ..... 1 F b
Shumla ..... 29 J b
Shusha, town in Karabagh
Shushan, *see* Susa in Persia ..... 1 W o
Siberia, region ..... 23[2] G c
Sicani, people ..... 3[2] D f
Sicilia, *mod.* Sicily
Sicilian Sea ..... 2[1] C b
Sicily, county ..... 9[1] E d
Sicily, island ..... 8 E c
Sicily, kingdom, *12–13 cent.* ..... 13[2] D e
Sicily, kingdom, *15 cent.* ..... 15 H o
Sicily, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G f
Sicily, kingdom, early *18 cent.* ..... 21 G e
Sicily, kingdom, 1806 ..... 26[1] G m
Sicily, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 C d
Sicily (*anc.* Sicilia), province ..... 4 C c
Sicinos, island ..... 2 H h
Sickingen ..... 18 E d
Siculi, people ..... 3[2] D f
Sicyon ..... 2 C d
Sidiccini, *anc.* people east of Aurunci
Sidon ..... 1 D b
Sidra, gulf ..... 30 H l
Siegen ..... 28 D c
Siena (or Sienna) ..... 13 L j
Siena, Republic of ..... 15 G l
Sieradz ..... 23 J c
Sierra Leone, British colony ..... 30 E o
Sierra Leone, cape ..... 16 G d
Sierra Madre, mountains ..... 31 P o
Sierra Nevada, mountains ..... 31 O n
Sievershausen ..... 18 F b
Siga ..... 4 B c
Sigeum ..... 2 J g
Sigiburg ..... 7 E b
Sigmaringen ..... 28 D e
Sigmaringen, fortress ..... 13 D d
Sigmaringen, principality (note) 28
Signia ..... 3[1] D d
Sigtuna ..... 9 D a
Siguenza ..... 15 P e
Sikhs, states ..... 30 B a
Sikkim, state ..... 30 Q f
Sil, river ..... 15 N d
Silarus, river, *mod.* Sele ..... 3[2] E d
Silesia, Austrian ..... 28 H d
Silesia, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 K h
Silesia, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 J c
Silesia, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 J c
Silesia, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 H j
Silesia, Lower, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 M h
Silesia, New, district ..... 22 N h
Silesia, Prussian ..... 28 H c
Silesia, Upper, part of Brandenburg-Prussia ..... 22 N h
Silistria ..... 23 K f
Silivri ..... 23 K f
Silures, people ..... 3 B a
Silves ..... 9 B c
Simancas ..... 8 C b
Simbirsk ..... 23[2] E c
Simeto, river ..... 29 E f
Simferopol ..... 23[2] D d
Simirra, *see* Cimirra ..... 1 P g
Simla ..... 30 O e
Simmern ..... 18 D c
Simplon, pass ..... 25 J h
Sinai, mountain ..... 1 C c
Sinaloa ..... 31 P o
Sind (Sinde, Scinde, or Sindh), province ..... 30 M f
Sind, state ..... 30 A b
Sinder, *see* Zinder (Africa) ..... 30 G n
Sindhia (or Sindia, or Scindia), or Gwalior, state ..... 30 B b
Singara (or Singar) ..... 1 R g
Singidunum, *mod.* Belgrad (or Belgrade) ..... 3 E b
Singitic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Singos ..... 2 D a
Sinigaglia ..... 15 H l
Sinjar, *see* Singara ..... 1 R g
Sinope, Greek colony ..... 2[1] E a
Sinope, *mod.* Sinub ..... 3 F b
Sinsheim ..... 22 C d
Sintieozesavia, *Lat.* for Reichenau
Sinub, or Sinope ..... 17 L e
Sinuessa, Roman colony in Latium, on coast s. w. of Minturnæ, *mod.* Mondragone
Sinus Ligusticus, *see* Ligurian Sea ..... 3[2] B b
Sion, or Sitten ..... 18 D
Sion, seat of bishop ..... 13 C e
Siphnos, island ..... 2 J m
Siponto ..... 13 S n
Sipontum, *mod.* Siponto ..... 3[2] E d
Sippar (or Sippara), or Sepharvaim, *mod.* Abu Habba ..... 1 E b
Siradjan (or Sirdjan, or Siragan), *see* Kirman ..... 6 G b
Sir Daria, river, *see* Jaxartes ..... 1 X n
Sirmium ..... 3 E b
Sirt ..... 8 E c
Sis ..... (lower map) 9 E b
Siscia ..... 3 D b
Sisteron ..... 20 F d
Sistova ..... 29 Q f
Sitacus, river ..... 1 W p
Sitanda ..... 30 J r
Sithiu, *Lat.* for Saint-Omer
Sithona, district ..... 2 D a
Sitifis ..... 4 C c
Sitka ..... 31 M l
Sitten, or Sion ..... 7 E c
Siut, *see* Assiut ..... 30 K m
Siwas (or Sivas), in Asia Minor ..... 23 M g
Siwas, in Egypt ..... 30 J m
Skagerrak, or Skager Rack, channel ..... 23 B c
Skagway ..... 31 M l
Skalitz ..... 28 H c
Skåne, region ..... 14[2] D b
Skanör ..... 14[2] D b
Skeena, river ..... 31 N l
Skelleftea, river ..... 23 D a
Skibbereen ..... 19 E q
Skipton ..... 19[1] D d
Skodra, *see* Scodra ..... 3 D b
Skoplie, *see* Uskup ..... 23 C f
Skye, island ..... 10[2] H b
Slaney, river ..... 10[2] E d
Slankamen ..... 23 C e
Slave, river ..... 31 O k
Slave, Great, lake ..... 31 O k
Slave, Little, lake ..... 31 O l
Slave Coast, region ..... 30 G e
Slavinia, region ..... 13 F b
Sleaford ..... 19 L d
Slegburg, monastery ..... 13 C c
Slieve Bloom, mountains ..... 19 C e
Sligo ..... 19 B p
Sligo, shire, or county ..... 19 B p
Slivnitza ..... 29 P f
Slonim ..... 23[2] C e
Sluis (or Sluys) ..... 18 B e

Slutsk ..... 23[2] C e
Sluys (or Sluis) ..... 12 M n
Slyne Head, cape ..... 19 C r
Smolensk ..... 23 N b
Smyrna ..... 2 J g
Snake, river ..... 31 O m
Sobraon ..... 30 N e
Söderham ..... 23 D b
Söderköping ..... 17 H b
Södermanland, district ..... 17 H b
Soest ..... 13 D c
Sofa a ..... 30 K s
Sofia ..... 29 P f
Sogdiana, region ..... 1 Y o
Sogud ..... (lower map) 9 D a
Sohar ..... 6 G c
Soissons ..... 20 E b
Soissons, county ..... 11 E b
Soissons, generality ..... 20 U g
Soissons, intendancy ..... 20 U g
Soissons, Kingdom of (or of Clotaire) ..... 5 C g
Soissons, seat of bishop ..... 11 E b
Soj, river ..... 23[2] D c
Soke of Peterborough, franchise district ..... 10 M d
Sokni ..... 30 H m
Sokol ..... 29 G b
Sokoto ..... 30 G n
Sokotra, island ..... 16 K d
Soldaia ..... 16 J b
Soldau ..... 18 L b
Solent, strait ..... 19 K f
Soleure, or Solothurn ..... 18 D e
Soleure, or Solothurn, Swiss canton ..... 14 C g
Solferino ..... 29 C b
Soli ..... 4 F c
Solignac ..... 11 E e
Solmona ..... 15 H i
Solms, county ..... 22 C c
Solothurn, or Soleure ..... 13 C e
Solothurn, Swiss canton, *see* Soleure ..... 14 C g
Solway Firth, sound ..... 19 E h
Solway Moss ..... 17 D b
Somali Land, British protectorate ..... 30 L o
Somali Land, or Somali Coast, French protectorate ..... 30 L n
Somali Land, Italian protectorate ..... 30 L o
Somena, *Lat.* for Somme (river)
Somerset, shire, or county ..... 19 H e
Somerton ..... 10 E o
Somme, department ..... 25 E c
Somme, river ..... 20 D a
Sommereux ..... 12 M o
Sommerschenburg, castle ..... 13[2] C b
Son, river ..... 30 P g
Sondershausen ..... 28 E c
Sondrio ..... 14 E h
Songala ..... 2[2] G c
Sontius, river, *mod.* Isonzo ..... 3[2] D b
Soor ..... 22 L h
Sora ..... 3[2] D d
Soracte, monastery ..... 7 G d
Soracte, mountain ..... 3[2] D c
Sorau ..... 14 H c
Sorbiodunam, later Old Sarum ..... 10[1] C f
Sorbs, people ..... 7 G b
Soria ..... 15 P e
Sorrento ..... 15 J m
Soule, viscounty, *11 cent.* ..... 11 C e
Soule, viscounty, *14 cent.* ..... 12 C e
Souna, march ..... 13 G e
South African Republic (Boer) ..... 30 F p
South America 31
Southampton ..... 19 K f
South Angles, people ..... 10 E n
South Esk, river ..... 19 C g
South Folk, people ..... 10 D m
South Georgia, island ..... 16 F g
South Molton ..... 19 H f
South Prussia, region ..... 22 N h
South Sea, or Pacific Ocean ..... 16 C d
South Tyne, river ..... 10 K b
Southwark ..... 19 G a
Southwell ..... 19 L c
Southwest Africa, German protectorate ..... 30 H s
Spain, exclusion of from South America 31
Spain, in the Americas 31
Spain, in the later middle ages 15
Spain, kingdom, *16 cent.* ..... 17 D f
Spain, kingdom, in 1789 ..... 24 D e
Spain, kingdom, 1810 ..... 26 A d
Spain, kingdom, *19 cent.* ..... 27 E f
Spain, kingdom, *20 cent.* 32
Spain, New, region ..... 16 B d
Spain, or the Spains, Roman diocese ..... 4 B b
Spalato ..... 17 H e
Spalding ..... 19 L d
Spandau ..... 18 G b
Spanish Guinea, colony, *see* Rio Muni ..... 30 G o
Spanish Main, region ..... 16 D d
Spanish March, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 D d
Spanish Netherlands, part of Hapsburg territories ..... 18 B j
Sparnacus, *Lat.* for Epernay
Sparta ..... 2 C d
Spartalus ..... 2 D a
Speckfeld ..... 22 J j
Sperchius, river ..... 2 C c
Sperrin Mountains ..... 19 B o
Spey, river ..... 19 B h
Speyer (or Speier), *Ger.* for Spires
Spezia ..... 15 F k
Sphacteria, island ..... 2 B e
Sphakia ..... 29 H c
Spinalonga ..... 23 D g
Spinazzola ..... 13 S n
Spira, *Lat.* for Spires
Spiræum, promontory ..... 2 D d
Spires ..... 18 E d
Spires, seat of bishop ..... 13 D d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 E d
Spires, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C d
Spithead, strait ..... 19 K f
Spizza ..... 29 O f
Splügen, pass ..... 25 K h
Spoletium, *mod.* Spoleto ..... 3[2] D c
Spoleto, duchy, about 600 ..... 5 L h
Spoleto, duchy, *8–9 cent.* ..... 7 G d
Spoleto, duchy, *10–12 cent* ..... 13 M j
Sponheim ..... 14 D d
Sponheim, county, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Sponheim, county, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Sporades, islands ..... 2 J h
Sporades, Northern, islands ..... 23 J g
Spree, river ..... 18 G b
Springbok ..... 30 H s
Spurn Head, cape ..... 19 M c
Squillace ..... 15 K n
Srinagar ..... 30 B a
Stabulaus, *Lat.* for Stavelot
Stade ..... 18 E b
Stadtlohn ..... 18 C j
Stafford ..... 10 K d
Stafford, shire, or county ..... 19 J d
Stagirus ..... 2 D a
Stahremberg ..... 18 H i
Staines ..... 19 F a
Stamboul, or Constantinople ..... 23 K f
Stamford ..... 10 M d
Stamford Bridge ..... 10 M b
Stampæ, *Lat.* for Etampes
Stanley Falls, in the Congo just above Stanleyville
Stanley Pool, lake ..... 30 H p
Stanleyville ..... 30 J o
Stanz ..... 14 D h
Stargard, in Mecklenburg ..... 18 G b
Stargard, in Pomerania-Stettin ..... 18 H b
Stargard, in Pommerellen ..... 18 K b
Starodub ..... 17 K c
Start Point, cape ..... 19 H f
State (or States), Papal, *see* Church, States of
States of the Church, *see* Church, States of
Stato degli Presidii ..... 25 L k
Staufen, castle ..... 13[2] B c
Stavanger ..... 23 B c
Stavelot ..... 22 B c
Stavelot, monastery ..... 13 C c
Stavoren ..... 14 C b
Stavropol ..... 23[2] E d
Steenkerke ..... 18 A j
Steinamanger, *see* Eisenburg ..... 23 B e
Steinau ..... 18 H j
Steiermark, *Ger.* for Styria
Steir (or Steyr) ..... 13[2] D c
Stenay ..... 20 F b
Stendal ..... 18 F b
Stenyclarus ..... 2 C d
Sternberg, district ..... 22[1] F b
Sterzing ..... 26[1] B d
Stettin ..... 18 H b
Steyning ..... 19 L f
Steyr (or Steir) ..... 18 H d
Stickine, river ..... 31 M l
Stirling ..... 19 C h
Stirling, shire, or county ..... 19 C i
Stobi ..... 2 G k
Stockach ..... 22 C e
Stockbridge ..... 19 K e
Stockholm ..... 17 H b
Stockport ..... 19 J c
Stoke, in Nottinghamshire ..... 19 L c
Stoke, in Staffordshire ..... 19 J d
Stoke Couroy ..... 19 H e
Stolbova ..... 23 G c
Stolp ..... 18 J a
Stolpen ..... 18 H c
Stonehaven ..... 19 C g
Stone Street, road ..... 10[1] B f
Stone Street, road ..... 10[1] C f
Storkow ..... 18 G b
Stoss, pass ..... 14 E g
Stour, river, between Essex and Suffolk ..... 10 N e
Stour, river, in Dorset ..... 10 K f
Stour, river, in Kent ..... 10 O e
Stourbridge ..... 19 J d
Stow on the Wold ..... 19[1] E f
Stralsund ..... 18 F g
Strangford, lough (or lake) ..... 19 B m
Strasburg (or Strassburg), seat of bishop ..... 13 C d
Strassburg (or Strasburg) ..... 20 G b
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ..... 14 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ..... 18 D d
Strassburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ..... 22 C d
Strataburg, *Lat.* for Strasburg
Strata Florida Abbey, monastery ..... 10 J d
Strathearn, region ..... 10[2] L c
Strathclyde, kingdom ..... 10[1] F l
Strathclyde, kingdom ..... 10 A k
Stratton ..... 19[1] B g
Stratus ..... 2 B c
Straubing ..... 18 G i
Strehla, fortified place ..... 13 F c
Streitberg ..... 22 J j
Strengnäs ..... 23 D c
Stromboli, island ..... 29 E e
Strömstad ..... 23 C c
Strophades, islands ..... 2 A d
Stroud ..... 19 J e
Struma, river ..... 23 C f
Strumitza ..... (lower map) 9 B a
Strymon, theme ..... 8 F b
Studienka ..... 26 D b
Stuhlweissenburg ..... 8 E b
Stuhmsdorf ..... 23 D d
Stura, river ..... 13 J h
Stuttgart ..... 18 E d
Strymon, river ..... 2 G f
Strymonic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Stymphalus ..... 2 C d
Styria, duchy, *14 cent.* ..... 14 J j
Styria, duchy, *15 cent.* ..... 14 H e
Styria, duchy, *16 cent.* ..... 18 H e
Styria, duchy, *17 cent.* ..... 18 G i
Styria, margraviate and duchy ..... 13[2] D c
Styria, part of Austrian Empire ..... 28 G e
Suakin ..... 30 K n
Suana ..... 13 L j
Subiaco ..... 13 M k
Suchona, river, *see* Sukhona ..... 23[2] E b

Suck, river ..... 19 C p
Sucre, or Chuquisaca, or Charcas ..... 31 D d
Suczawa ..... 23 K e
Suda ..... 23 C g
Sudan, region ..... 30 n
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian ..... 30 J n
Sudbury ..... 19 M d
Suédiah (or Sueidieh), harbor of Antioch, *see* Saint Simeon... 9^2 C b
Suessa Aurunca, Latin colony, e. of Minturnæ, on border of Latium
Suessiones (or Suessionis), *Lat.* for Soissons
Suessula, town in Campania, s. e. of Capua, *mod.* Torre di Sessola
Suevi, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D a
Suevi, people, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 B c
Suevi, Kingdom of, in 526 ..... 5 J c
Suez ..... 30 K m
Suez Canal ..... 29 K d
Suffolk, shire, or county ..... 10 N d
Sugambri, people ..... 3 C a
Suhl ..... 22 D c
Suindinum, *Lat.* for le Mans
Suir, river ..... 19 D o
Sukhona, river ..... 23^2 E b
Sukhum, or Sukhum-Kalé ..... 29 M b
Suleiman (or Sulaiman) Hills ..... 30 N e
Sully ..... 20 E c
Sulzbach ..... 18 F d
Sulzbach, palatinate ..... 18 F k
Sulzbach, principality ..... 22 D d
Sumatra, island ..... 16 N e
Sumbulpore (or Sumbalpur) ..... 30 P g
Summus Pœninus, *Lat.* for Great Saint Bernard (mountain)
Sundgau, district ..... 18 D e
Sunium, promontory ..... 2 E d
Superior, lake ..... 31 R m
Supplinburg, or Süpplingenburg, castle ..... 13^2 C b
Sura, river ..... 23^2 E c
Surat ..... 30 N g
Surdak ..... 16 J b
Surinam, *see* Guiana (Dutch) ..... 31 E b
Surrey, shire, or county ..... 10 M e
Susa, in Italy ..... 15 E k
Susa, in Persia ..... 1 W o
Susia ..... 1 X o
Susiana, region ..... 1 W o
Sussex, kingdom ..... 10 F n
Sussex, shire, or county ..... 19 L f
Sutherland, shire, or county ..... 19 A i
Sutlej, river ..... 30 N f
Sutri ..... 13 M j
Sutrium, *mod.* Sutri ..... 3^2 D c
Suvarndrug, *see* Severndroog ..... 30 B c
Suzdal ..... 23^2 E c
Sveaborg ..... 26 D a
Svendborg ..... 17 G b
Swabia, duchy ..... 13 D e
Swakopmund ..... 30 H s
Swale, river ..... 10 L b
Swanage ..... 10 F o
Swansea ..... 10 J e
Swazi Land, British possession ..... 30 G p
Sweden, kingdom, *10 cent.* ..... 8 E a
Sweden, 1096 ..... 9^1 E b
Sweden, in 1190 ..... 9 D a
Sweden, *16 cent.* ..... 17 G b
Sweden, *17–18 cent.* 23
Sweden, *19 cent.* ..... 27 H b
Sweden, *20 cent.* ..... 32 K b
Swedish Pomerania, region ..... 22 E a
Swilly, lough (or lake) ..... 19 A o
Swiss cantons ..... 14 E e
Swiss Confederation 14
Switzerland, after 1815 ..... 27 G d
Sword-Bearers, Order of ..... 17 J b
Syagrius, Kingdom of ..... 5 C a
Sybaris, Greek colony ..... 2^1 C b
Syene, *mod.* Assuan ..... 1 C d
Symæthus, river, *mod.* Simeto. 3^2 E f
Synnada ..... (lower map) 9 D b
Syracusæ, *mod.* Syracuse ..... 3 D c
Syracuse ..... 15 J o
Syria, I, II, provinces ..... 4 F c
Syria, region ..... 1 V o
Syros, island ..... 2 H h
Syzran ..... 23^2 E c
Szatmár, or Szatmár-Németi ..... 23 J e
Szegedin ..... 17 H d
Sziget, or Szigetvar ..... 17 H d

Tabæ ..... 2^2 E e
Tabal, land ..... 1 P g
Tabaristan, region ..... 6 G b
Tabatinga ..... 31 D c
Table Bay, location of Capetown
Tabor ..... 18 H d
Tabora ..... 30 K p
Tabriz ..... 6 F b
Tacape ..... 4 D c
Taccarary ..... (note) 22 P j
Taccrama ..... (note) 22 O j
Tacna ..... 31 D d
Tadcaster ..... 19^1 E d
Tadmor (or Tadmur), or Palmyra ..... 1 V o
Tænarum, promontory ..... 2 C e
Taff, river ..... 10 J e
Taganrog ..... 27 N d
Tagernauseo, *Lat.* for Tegernsee
Tagliacozzo ..... 13^2 C d
Tagliamento, river ..... 15 H j
Tagus, river ..... 15 M f
Tahirids, dominion of ..... 6^2 J b
Taifali, people ..... 4 E b
Taillebourg ..... 11 C d
Taiserbo ..... 30 J m
Talamone ..... 29 C c
Talavera, or Talavera de la Reina ..... 26 A c
Talca ..... 31 C f
Tallaght ..... 10^2 E c
Talmont ..... 11 C d
Talou, county ..... 11 D b
Taltal ..... 31 C e
Talva, *Lat.* for Tarbes
Taman ..... 17 L d
Tamar, river ..... 10 H f
Tamatave ..... 30 L r
Tambof ..... 23^2 E c
Tambura ..... 30 J o
Tamesa, river, *mod.* Thames ..... 10^1 D f
Tammerfors ..... 23 E b
Tampico ..... 31 Q o
Tamworth ..... 10 D n
Tana, lake ..... 30 K n
Tana, river, in Africa ..... 30 L p
Tana, river, in Sweden ..... 32 M a
Tanagra ..... 2 D c
Tanais, Greek colony ..... 2^1 E a
Tanaro, river ..... 15 F k
Tanarus, river, *mod.* Tanaro ..... 3^2 B b
Tancarville ..... 11 D b
Tanga ..... 30 K p
Tanganyika, lake ..... 30 K p
Tangermünde ..... 13 E b
Tangier (or Tangiers) ..... 6 A b
Tanis ..... 1 C b
Tanjore ..... 30 B c
Tannenberg ..... 14 L b
Tanus, river ..... 2 C d
Tao ..... 30 H m
Taormina ..... 15 J o
Tapajoz, river ..... 31 E c
Taphos, island ..... 2 A c
Tapti, river ..... 30 N g
Taranto ..... 15 K m
Taranto, gulf ..... 29 F e
Tarapaca ..... 31 D d
Taras, or Tarentum, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2^1 C a
Tarascon ..... 13^2 A d
Tarasp ..... 14 F e
Taravo, river ..... 20 A b
Tarbes ..... 20 D e
Tarbes, seat of bishop ..... 11 D e
Tarentaise, seat of archbishop ..... 7 E d
Tarentum, or Taras, or Neptunia, Greek colony, *mod.* Taranto ..... 2^1 C a
Tarentum, gulf ..... 3^2 F e
Târgoviste, *see* Targovishtea ..... 23 K e
Targovitz (or Targovitza) ..... 23 M c
Tarifa ..... 15 O g
Tarija ..... 31 D e
Tarki ..... 23^2 E d
Tarn, department ..... 25 E f
Tarn, river ..... 20 D e
Tarn et Garonne, department ..... 25 D e
Tarnis, *Lat.* for Tarn (river)
Tarnopol ..... 23 L e
Taro, river ..... 15 F e
Tarquinii ..... 3^2 C k
Tarracina, or Anxur, *mod.* Terracina
Tarraco, *mod.* Tarragona ..... 3 C b
Tarraconensis, province ..... 4 B b
Tarragona ..... 15 R e
Tarsus ..... 3 F e
Tartas ..... 11 C e
Tartas, viscounty ..... 11 C e
Tarua ..... 2^2 E c
Taruana (or Taruenna), *Lat.* for Thérouanne
Tarus, river, *mod.* Taro ..... 3^2 B b
Tarvisium, *Lat.* for Treviso
Taunton ..... 10 J e
Taunus Mountains ..... 13 D e
Taurasia, or Augusta Taurinorum, *mod.* Turin ..... 3^2 A b
Taurini, *anc.* people, on Upper Po
Taurinum, *Lat.* for Turin
Tauroggen ..... 22 P f
Tauromenium ..... 3 D e
Taurus Mountains ..... 1 C a
Taus ..... 14 G d
Tavastehus ..... 26 D a
Tavda, river ..... 23^2 G b
Tavete ..... 30 K p
Tavistock ..... 10 H f
Tavoy ..... 30 S j
Tawarek (or Tuareg), people, *see* Imoshagh ..... 30 G m
Taxila ..... 2^2 G e
Taxiles, Kingdom of ..... 2^2 G e
Tay, Firth of ..... 10^2 M e
Tay, lake ..... 19 C i
Tay, river ..... 19 C h
Taygetus, mountain ..... 2 C d
Tcheremisses, people ..... 23^2 E e
Tcherkesses, people ..... 23^2 E d
Tchernigof ..... 23 M c
Tchesme (or Tchesmeh), *see* Cheshme ..... 23 K g
Tchuapa, river ..... 30 J p
Tchuds, or Esthonians, people. 9 E a
Tchuvashes, people ..... 23^2 E e
Teano 7
Teate, *mod.* Chieti ..... 13 E j
Tecklenburg ..... 14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *18 cent.* ..... 14 D b
Tecklenburg, county, *18 cent.* ..... 22 B b
Tees, river ..... 10 L b
Tegea ..... 2 C d
Tegernsee, monastery ..... 13 E e
Tegucigalpa ..... 31 R p
Tehuantepec ..... 31 Q p
Tehuantepec, gulf, near town Tehuantepec
Tehuantepec, isthmus, *see* town Tehuantepec
Teignmouth ..... 19 H f
Teith, river ..... 19 C i
Tela ..... 1 R g
Telamon ..... 3^2 C c
Tel-Basta, *see* Bubastis ..... 1 C b
Telemsen, *see* Tlemcen ..... 8 C e
Tel-Erfâd, *anc.* Arpad
Tel Ibrahim, *see* Kutha ..... 1 E b
Telos, island ..... 2 J h
Teltow, district ..... 22^1 E b
Telzoa, river ..... 31 P k
Teme, river ..... 19 H d
Temesvar ..... 23 C e
Temesvar, banate ..... 23 J e
Temesvar, district ..... 23 C e
Temnus, mountain ..... 2 K g
Tempe, Vale of ..... 2 C b

Temple of Ammon ..... 2² B c
Tempsa ..... 3² F e
Temriuk ..... 17 L d
Tenasserim, district ..... 30 S j
Tencteri, people ..... 3 a
Tenda ..... 15 A b
Tenda, pass ..... 25 J j
Tenedos, island ..... 2 J g
Teneriffe, island ..... 16 G c
Tenes ..... 8 D c
Ten Jurisdictions, League of .. 14 E h
Tennessee, river ..... 31 R n
Tenos (or Tinos), island ..... 2 H h
Tenterden ..... 10 N e
Tentyra (or Tentyris), *mod.* Denderah ..... 1 C c
Teos ..... 2 K l
Tephrice ..... 8 G c
Teplitz ..... 28 F c
Teramo ..... 15 H l
Terek ..... 23² E d
Terek, river ..... 23² E d
Tergeste, *mod.* Triest ..... 3 D b
Tergovishtea ..... 23 K e
Termes ..... 11 E f
Termini, *see* Interamna Lirinas
Termoli ..... 15 J l
Ternate, island ..... 16 O d
Terni ..... 15 H l
Ternodurum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Térouanne (or Thérouanne) .. 5 F g
Terraciæa ..... 15 H m
Terra de Santa Cruz, region ... 16 E e
Terra di Bari, district ..... 15 K m
Terra di Lavoro, district ..... 15 H m
Terra d'Otranto, district ..... 15 K m
Terranova ..... 15 F m
Tersus, river, *see* Cydnus ..... 2² C b
Tertry, *see* Testry ..... 7 D c
Teruel ..... 15 Q e
Teschen ..... 24 H d
Tessel, island, *see* Texel ..... 26 B b
Tessin, district, *see* Ticino .... 14 D h
Testry ..... 7 D c
Tete ..... 30 K r
Tetschen ..... 18 G j
Tettenhah ..... 10 D o
Tetuan ..... 30 F l
Teupitz ..... 22 K g
Teusin ..... 23 F c
Teuthrone ..... 2 C e
Teutoburg Forest ..... 3 C a
Teutonic Order, at its height .. 14²
Teviot, river ..... 19 D g
Teviotdale, region ..... 10² M d
Tewkesbury ..... 10 K e
Texas, region ..... 31 P n
Texel, island ..... 26 B b
Textricum, *Lat.* for Tertry
Thames, river ..... 10 N e
Thanet, island ..... 10 E m
Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Thapsus ..... 3 D c
Thasos, island ..... 2 H f
Thaya, river ..... 13 G d
Theanum, *Lat.* for Teano
Thebæ, or Thebes in Egypt ... 3 F d
Thebais, province ..... 4 F d
Thebes, in Egypt ..... 1 C c
Thebes, in Greece ..... 2 D c
Thelpusa ..... 2 B d
Thelwall ..... 10 C o
Thelzoa, river, *see* Telzoa ..... 31 P k
Thenæ ..... 3 D c
The Nizam's Dominions, state, *see* Nizam's Dominions ..... 30 O h
Theodonis Villa, *Lat.* for Thionville
Theodoric, or Thierry, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Theodosia ..... 3 F b
Theodosiopolis, *mod.* Erzerum. 8 H c
Theotmelli, *Lat.* for Detmold
Thera, island ..... 2 H h
Therapne ..... 2 C d
Theresina ..... 31 F c
Therma ..... 2 C a
Thermæ ..... 3² D f
Thermaic Gulf ..... 2 C a
Thermopylæ, pass ..... 2 C c
Thermum ..... 2 B c
Thérouanne (or Térouanne) .. 5 F g
Thérouanne, seat of bishop ... 7 D b
Thespiæ ..... 2 D c
Thesprotia, district ..... 2 A b
Thessalia, province ..... 4 E c
Thessalonica ..... 3 E b
Thessalonica, kingdom (lower map) 9 B b
Thessalonica (or Thessalonice), theme ..... 8 F b
Thessaly, part of Greece ..... 29 P g
Thessaly, part Ottoman Emp... 23 J g
Thetford ..... 10 D m
Theveste ..... 3 C c
Thierry, or Theodoric, Kingdom of ..... 5 C g
Thiers ..... 11 E d
Thimer ..... 11 D c
Thimer, seigniory ..... 11 D c
Thionville, *Ger.* Diedenhofen .. 13 C d
Thirsk ..... 10 L b
Thirteen Cantons ..... 14 gh
This ..... 1 C c
Thisbe (or Thisbæ) ..... 2 C c
Thoire ..... 11 F d
Thoire, seigniory ..... 11 F d
Thomar ..... 15 M f
Thoricus ..... 2 E d
Thorigny ..... 12 K o
Thorn ..... 22 N g
Thorney ..... 10 D n
Thouars ..... 20 C c
Thouars, viscounty, *11 cent.* ... 11 C d
Thouars, viscounty, *14 cent.* ... 12 C c
Thrace, region ..... 2 K k
Thrace, Roman diocese ..... 4 E b
Thrace, theme ..... 8 F b
Thracesion, theme ..... 8 F c
Thracia, province ..... 4 E b
Thracian Sea ..... 2 D b
Three Forest Cantons ..... 14 D h
Three Points, Cape .... (note) 22 O j
Throndhjem, district, *see* Trondhjem ..... 23 C b
Thun ..... 14 C h
Thurgau, district ..... 13 D e
Thurgau, Swiss district ..... 14 E g
Thuria ..... 2 C d
Thurii, or Copiæ, Greek colony. 2¹ C b
Thüringer Wald, forest ..... 13 E c
Thuringia, landgraviate, *12 cent.* ..... 13² C b
Thuringia, landgraviate, *15 cent.* ..... 14 F c
Thuringia, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F b
Thuringia, region ..... 13 E c
Thuringians, people, *4 cent.* ... 4 D a
Thuringians, people, later *5 cent.* ..... 5 E
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* .... 28 E c
Thuringian States, *19 cent.* (note) 28
Thyamis, river ..... 2 A b
Thyamus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Thyrea ..... 2 C d
Thyreum ..... 2 B c
Tiber, river ..... 15 H m
Tiberias ..... 9² C d
Tiberis, river, *mod.* Tiber ..... 3² D c
Tibesti, region ..... 30 H n
Tibet, region ..... 16 M c
Tibur, *mod.* Tivoli ..... 3² C f
Ticino, district ..... 14 D h
Ticino, river ..... 15 F k
Ticinum, *mod.* Pavia ..... 3² B b
Ticinus, river, *mod.* Ticino .... 3² B b
Tickhill ..... 10 L c
Tiel ..... 13 B c
Tierra del Fuego, islands ..... 16 D g
Tiete, river ..... 31 E e
Tifernum ..... 3² D c
Tifernus, river, *mod.* Biferno .. 3² E c
Tifilis ..... 8 H b
Tigranocerta ..... 3 G c
Tigris, river ..... 1 R g
Tilaventus, river, *mod.* Tagliamento ..... 3² D b
Tilleda ..... 13² C b
Tilsit ..... 26 D b
Timbo ..... 30 E n
Timbuktu ..... 30 F n
Timor, island ..... 16 O e
Tinchebrai ..... 11 C c
Tingis ..... 3 B c
Tingitania, province ..... 4 B c
Tinnevelly ..... 30 B e
Tinos (or Tenos), island ..... 17 J
Tintellust ..... 30 G n
Tintern Abbey, monastery .... 10 K e
Tione, river ..... 29 G f
Tiphsah, *see* Thapsacus ..... 1 V o
Tipperah, district ..... 30 A c
Tipperary ..... 19 D p
Tipperary, shire, or county .... 19 D o
Tippermuir ..... 19 C h
Tiree, island ..... 10² H c
Tirlemont ..... 25 F b
Tirnova ..... 23 K f
Tiryns ..... 2 C d
Titaresius, river, *see* Europus .. 2 C b
Titicaca, lake ..... 31 D d
Tiumen ..... 23² G c
Tiverton ..... 19 H f
Tivoli ..... 15 H m
Tiz ..... 6 H c
Tlaxcala ..... 16 C d
Tlemcen ..... 8 C c
Toarcis, *Lat.* for Thouars
Tobago, island ..... 31 T p
Tobol, river ..... 23² G c
Tobolsk ..... 23² G c
Tocantins, river ..... 31 F c
Toggenburg ..... 14 E g
Togo, or Togo Land, *Ger.* dependency ..... 30 G o
Tokat ..... 24 L e
Tokay ..... 17 I d
Tolbiac, or Zülpich ..... 5 D
Toledo ..... 25 P f
Tolentino ..... 25 M k
Tolero, river, *see* Tolerus ..... 3² D d
Tolerus, river, *mod.* Tolero or Sacco ..... 3² D d
Toletum, *mod.* Toledo ..... 3 B c
Tolone, *Lat.* for Toulon
Tolosa, *Lat.* for Toulouse
Tomarus, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tomi ..... 3 E b
Tonga Land, part of Natal ..... 30 K s
Tongres ..... 13 B c
Tongres, seat of bishop ..... 7 E b
Tonke, river, *see* Cubango .... 30 H r
Tonnay ..... 11 C d
Tonnerre ..... 20 E e
Tonnerre, county, *11 cent.* .... 11 F c
Tonnerre, county, *15 cent.* .... 12 X v
Tönning ..... 24 F c
Tönsberg ..... 8 E a
Toongabudra, river, *see* Tungabudra ..... 30 O h
Tor ..... 16 J c
Tor Bay ..... 19 H f
Torgau ..... 18 G c
Torinna, *Lat.* for Turenne
Torino, *It.* for Turin
Torksey ..... 10 C j
Tornea ..... 23 E a
Tornodorum, *Lat.* for Tonnerre
Toron ..... 9² C d
Toronaic Gulf ..... 2 D a
Torone ..... 2 D b
Toropetz ..... 23² D c
Torre di Sessola, *see* Suessula
Torres ..... 13² B e
Torres, Judicature of ..... 13² B ef
Torres Vedras ..... 26 A d
Torrington ..... 10 H f
Tortona ..... 15 F k
Tortosa, in Spain ..... 15 R s
Tortosa, in Syria ..... 9² C c
Tory, island ..... 19 A p
Totnes ..... 10 F k
Tottenham ..... 19 G a
Toucy ..... 11 E c
Toul ..... 20 F b
Toul, *eccl.* state. *15 cent.* ..... 14 C d

Toul, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .....18 C d
Toul, seat of bishop .....13 B d
Toulon .....20 F e
Toulon, seat of bishop ..... 7 E d
Toulouse .....20 D e
Toulouse, county, *10 cent.* .... 8 D b
Toulouse, county, *11 cent.* ....11 D e
Toulouse, county, in 1259 ....12[1] C e
Toulouse, generality .....20 T k
Toulouse, seat of bishop..... 7 D d
Touques .....20 D b
Touques, river .....20 D b
Tour, la .....11 E d
Touraine, duchy .....12 D c
Touraine, intendancy .....20 S h
Touraine, province and government .....20 D e
Tournai .....20 E a
Tournai, county .....11 E b
Tournai, seat of bishop .....11 E b
Tours .....20 D e
Tours, generality .....20 T h
Tours, seat of archbishop ....11 D c
Towcester .....19 L d
Tower Hamlets .....19 G a
Towton .....10 L c
Toxandria, region .....13 B e
Trafalgar, cape .....26 A d
Tragurium, Greek colony..... 2[1] C a
Traisen, river .....13 G d
Trajectum .....13 M k
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Maastricht
Trajectus, *Lat.* for Utrecht
Traice .....19 D q
Trani .....13[2] D e
Tranquebar .....30 O j
Transalbingia, region, *see* Nordalbingia. ..... 7 F b
Transalpine Gaul, country, *see* Gallia (Transalpina) ..... 3[2] A b
Transcaspian District, region..23[2] F d
Transoxiana, region ..... 6 H b
Transvaal, British colony .....30 J s
Transylvania, principality ....17 I d
Transylvania, region, *10 cent.*... 8 F b
Transylvania, region, *17 cent.*..23 C e
Transylvania, region, *19 cent.*..27 K d
Trapani .....13 M l
Trapezus, *mod.* Trebizond .. 3 F b
Trasimeno, lake ..15 H l
Trasimenus (or Trasumenus), lake, *mod.* Trasimeno ..... 3[2] D e
Tras os Montes, province .....15 N e
Trautenau .....28 S j
Travancore, state .....30 O k
Travendal .....21 G b
Trebbia, *anc.* Trebia, river ....15 F k
Trebizond ..... 8 G b
Trebizond, empire (lower map) 9 E a
Trecas, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tregony .....10 H f
Tréguier .....20 B b
Tréguier, seat of bishop .....11 B c
Tremiti, islands .....29 E c
Trencsen, *see* Trentschin .....18 J k
Trent .....18 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* .....14 F e
Trent, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* .....18 F e
Trent, river .....10 M c
Trent, seat of bishop.....13 E e
Trentschin .....18 J k
Treveri (or Treveris), *Lat.* for Treves
Treves .....18 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* ....14 D d
Treves, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* ....18 D c
Treves, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* ....22 B c
Treves, electorate .....14 G h
Treves, seat of archbishop ....13 C d
Treviso .....15 H k
Treviso, march, *see* Verona (march) .....13 F f
Treviso, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Trevose Head, cape.....19 F f
Trévoux .....20 F d
Trévoux, generality .....20 V h
Triaditza, or Sofia ..... 8 F b
Tribur ..... 7 F e
Tricasses, *Lat.* for Troyes
Tricca..... 2 B b
Trichinopoli (or Trichinopoly) .30 O j
Trichonis, lake ..... 2 B e
Tridentum, *mod.* Trent..... 3[2] C a
Trient, *Ger.* for Trent
Trier, *Ger.* for Treves
Triest (or Trieste) .....13 M h
Triest, seat of bishop .....13 F f
Trifels, castle .....13[2] B c
Trikala .....23 J g
Trim .....19 C n
Trimouille, la .....11 D d
Trincomal (or Trincomalee)..30 P k
Trinidad .....31 D d
Trinidad, island .....31 D a
Trinidad, island .....31 T p
Trinobantes, people .....10[1] D f
Triphylia, district ..... 2 B d
Tripoli, in Africa .....30 H l
Tripoli, in Syria ..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, county..... 9[2] C c
Tripoli, state, in Africa.....30 H m
Tripolis, or Tripolitana, prov. . 4 C c
Tripolitza .....27 K f
Tristan da Cunha, islands.....16 G f
Tritsa..... 2 B c
Troad, district ..... 2 J g
Troarn .....12 K e
Troesmis..... 3 E b
Trœzen ..... 2 D d
Troja.....15 J m
Troki .....23 L b
Tromsö .....32 K a
Trondhjem (Throndhjem), or Drontheim, district .....23 C b
Tronto, river, *see* Truentus .... 3[2] E c
Troppau .....14 K h
Troy, *see* site of Ilium ..... 1 U o
Troyes.....20 F b
Troyes, county.....11 E c
Troyes, seat of bishop.....11 F e
Truentus, river, *mod.* Tronto .. 3[2] E c
Trujillo, in Peru .....31 C e
Trujillo, in Spain.....15 O f
Trujillo, in Venezuela.....31 D b
Truro .....10 G f
Trutnov, *see* Trautenau .....28 S j
Truxillo, *see* Trujillo
Tsanpo (or Tsan-pu), river, *see* Sanpo .....30 Q f
Tschenstochau, *see* Czenstochowa .....14 K e
Tuareg (or Tawarek), people, *see* Imoshagh .....30 G m
Tuat, or Twat, state .....30 G m
Tübingen .....18 D k
Tucuman .....31 D e
Tudela .....8 C b
Tugela, river .....30 G r
Tukhristan, region ..... 6 H b
Tula .....17 L e
Tullamore .....19 C o
Tulle .....20 D d
Tulle, monastery .....11 D d
Tulln .....13 H d
Tullum, *Lat.* for Toul
Tuloma, river .....32 N a
Tulunids, dominion of ..... 6[2] E b
Tumbez .....31 B c
Tummel, river .....19 C i
Tunbridge.....10 N e
Tungabudra, river .....30 O h
Tunis ..... 8 E c
Tunis, country under France..30 G l
Tunis, sultanate .....17 F f
Tupiza .....16 D f
Turbessel ..... 9[2] D b
Turcilingi, people ..... 5 E a
Türckheim, *see* Türkeim .....18 C k
Turenne .....11 D d
Turenne, viscounty .....11 D d
Turicum, *Lat.* for Zurich
Turiff .....19 B g
Turin .....15 E k
Turin, seat of bishop .....13 C f
Turinsk .....23[2] G c
Türkeim (or Türkheim) .....18 C k
Turkey, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkey, in Europe, since 1878 .29
Türkheim (or Türkeim) .....20 G b
Turkish Empire, *see* Ottoman Empire
Turkmantchai .....23[2] E e
Turks, islands .....31 S e
Turks, people, *8 cent.* ..... 6 H a
Turnacum (or Turnacus), *mod.* Tournai ..... 4 C a
Turneffe, island .....31 R p
Turnham Green.....19 F a
Turof ..... 8 F a
Turones, *Lat.* for Tours
Tursan, viscounty .....11 C e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *16 cent.*17 G e
Tuscany, grand duchy, *18 cent.*21[2] C c
Tuscany, grand duchy, *19 cent.*29 C c
Tuscany, part of Frankish Empire ..... 7 F d
Tuscany, region, *10–12 cent.*..13 L j
Tuscany, region, *15 cent.* ....15 C c
Tuscia and Umbria (Tuscia Umbria), province ..... 4 D b
Tusculum .....13 M k
Tushkha ..... 1 R g
Tutbury .....10 L d
Tutela, *Lat.* for Tudela
Tuttlingen .....18 D l
Tver .....23[2] D c
Twat, state, *see* Tuat .....30 G m
Tweed, river .....10 K a
Tweeddale, region .....10[2] L d
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *18 cent.* .....21[2] E e
Two Sicilies, Kingdom of, *19 cent.* .....29 E
Tyana ..... 1 U e
Tymphæa, district ..... 2 B b
Tymphe, mountain ..... 2 A b
Tymphrestus, mountain ..... 2 B c
Tyndale, franchise district ....10 K ab
Tyne, river .....10 L b
Tynemouth .....19 K a
Tyras ..... 3 F b
Tyre ..... 1 D b
Tyrnau .....18 J d
Tyrnavos .....23 J g
Tyrol .....14 F e
Tyrol, castle .....13[2] C c
Tyrol, county, *14 cent.* .....14 H j
Tyrol, county, *15 cent.* .....14 F e
Tyrol, county, *16 cent.* .....18 F e
Tyrol, part of Austrian Empire.28 E e
Tyrone, shire, or county.....19 B e
Tyrrhenians, or Tyrrheni, people ..... 2[1] C a
Tyrus, *mod.* Tyre ..... 3 F c
Tzaritzin.....23[2] E d
Tzarskoi Selo .....32 N c
Tzetinje, *see* Cettinge .....29 O f

Uapes, river, *see* Waupes .....31 C b
Ubangi, river .....30 H o
Überlingen .....14 E g
Ucayale .....31 C c
Ucetium, *Lat.* for Uzès
Uckermark (or Ukermark), district, *15 cent* .....14 G b
Uckermark, district, *16 cent.* ..18 G b
Udaipur, *see* Odeypore .....30 N g
Udine .....15 H j
Ufa .....23[2] F c
Ufa, river .....23[2] F c
Ufnau, island .....14 D g
Uganda, region .....30 K e
Uganda Protectorate, western part of British East Africa
Ugernum, *Lat.* for Beauvais
Uglich .....23[2] D c
Ukermark (or Uckermark) ...22 K g
Ukraine, region .....23 M c
Uleaborg .....23 F b
Ulm.....18 F d
Ulster, province .....19 B e
Ülzen .....14[2] D e
Umana ..... 7 V
Umbalia.....30 B a
Umbri, *anc.* people, *see* Umbria
Umbria, district .....15 H l
Umbria, region ..... 3[2] D e

Umbro, river ..... 3² C c
Umdurman, *see* Omdurman...30 K n
Umea .....23 E b
Umea, river .....23 D b
Umtali .....30 K r
Una, river .....23 B f
Unestrudis, *Lat.* for Unstrut (river)
Ungava Bay .....31 T l
Ungava, territory .....31 S l
United Netherlands, state, *17 cent.* .....18 B h
United Netherlands, early *18 cent.* .....21 F b
United Netherlands, in 1789...24 E c
United Netherlands, *19 cent.*...28 B c
United Netherlands, *20 cent.*...32 H d
United States, acquisitions since 1776 31
United States, in 1783 .....31 R n
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state .....(note) 31 B h
United States of Colombia, or Colombia, state .....31 C b
Unstrut, river .....13 E c
Unterpfalz, *Ger.* for Lower Palatinate .....18 D d
Unterwalden, Swiss canton ...14 D h
Upi ..... 1 E b
Upper Bavaria, region .....18 F e
Upper Burma, province .....30 S g
Upper Canada, province, *see* Ontario .....31 R m
Upper Guinea, region .....30 F o
Upper or Gray League .....14 E h
Upper Palatinate, state.....18 F d
Upper Peru, *see* Bolivia .....31 D d
Upper Senegal-Niger, colony in French West Africa, capital at Bamako
Upsala .....17 H b
Ur, *mod.* Mugheir ..... 1 F b
Urach, castle .....13² B c
Ural, river .....23² F c
Uralsk .....23² F c
Urba, *Lat.* for Orbe
Urbevetum, *Lat.* for Orvieto
Urbino .....15 H l
Urbinum, *Lat.* for Urbino
Ure, river .....10 L b
Urgel .....15 R d
Urgel, county.....11 D f
Urgel, seat of bishop..... 7 D d
Uri, Swiss canton .....14 D h
Urmia, lake, *see* Urumiah .... 1 R g
Ursern, *see* Andermatt .....14 D h
Uruguay, river.....31 E e
Uruguay, state.....31 E f
Uruk, *mod.* Warka .. .. 1 F b
Urumiah, or Urumia, lake .... 1 R g
Usedom .....14 H b
Usedom, island .....23 C d
Userca, *Lat.* for Uzerche
Ushitze .....29 G b
Ushrusana, region ..... 6 H b
Usipii, people ..... 3 C a
Usk, river .....10 J e
Uskup (or Uskub or Uskiub), or Skoplie, *anc.* Scupi (or Scopi) 23 C f
Usson .....11 E d
Ustug .....23² E b
Utica ..... 3 D c
Utinum, *Lat.* for Udine
Utrecht .....21 E b
Utrecht, *eccl.* state .....14 D b
Utrecht, lordship .....18 C b
Utrecht, seat of bishop .....13 B b
Uxbridge.....19¹ F f
Uzerche, monastery .....11 D d
Uzès .....20 F d
Uzès, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Uznach .....14 D g

Vaal, river .....30 J s
Vabres .....20 E e
Vadimonis, lake .....3² D c
Vadstena, *see* Wadstena .....17 G b
Vaison, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Valais, district .....18 D e
Valais, Republic of.....26 F b
Valais, Swiss district .....14 C h
Valdivia .....31 C f
Valeggio .....25 L j
Valençay .....26 B c
Valence.....20 F d
Valence, seat of bishop.....11 F e
Valencia, in Spain .....15 Q f
Valencia, in Venezuela .....31 D a
Valencia, province .....15 Q f
Valenciennes .....20 E a
Valenia ..... 9² C c
Valentia, *mod.* Valencia ..... 3 C c
Valentia, *see* Vibo ..... 3² F e
Valentia, or Valentiniana, province ..... 4 B a
Valentianae, *Lat.* for Valenciennes
Valentinois, county .....12 F d
Valenza .....25 K j
Vale of Tempe ..... 2 C b
Valeria, province in Illyricum.. 4 D b
Valeria, province in Italy ..... 4 D b
Valladolid .....15 O e
Vallais, *see* Valais
Val Levantina, district .....14 D h
Valley .....13² C c
Valloire.....12 M n
Vallombrosa, monastery .....13² C d
Vallum Antonini, or Wall of Antonine .....10¹ A b
Vallum Hadriani, or Wall of Hadrian .....10¹ B c
Valmy .....26 B c
Valognes .....11 C b
Valois, county, *11 cent.* .....11 E b
Valois, county, *13 cent.* .....12¹ D b
Valois, county, *14 cent.* .....12 E b
Valois, county, *15 cent.* .....12 W u
Valparaiso .....31 C f
Valromey, district .....20 O h
Valtelline, or Val Tellina (or Valtellina), district .....14 E h
Van, lake .....29 M c
Vancouver .....31 N m
Vancouver, island .....31 N m
Vandals, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 C d
Vandals, Kingdom of, in 526 .. 5 L d
Vandals, people, *4 cent.* ..... 4 D b
Vannes .....20 B c
Vannes, seat of bishop ..... 7 C c
Vapincum, *Lat.* for Gap
Var, department .....25 G f
Var, river .....25 G f
Varberg .....14² D b
Vardar .....23 J f
Vardar, river .....29 H b
Vardö .....32 N
Vardo, *Lat.* for Gard (river)
Varia..... 3² C f
Varna .....29 Q f
Varus, river, *mod.* Var ..... 3² A b
Vasa .....23 E b
Vasates, *Lat.* for Bazas
Vasco da Gama, voyage of.....16 de
Vascones, people ..... 5 B c
Vasio (or Vasione), *Lat.* for Vaison
Vassy .....20 O g
Vasto .....13 N j
Vasvár, or Eisenburg .....23 B e
Vaucluse, department .....25 F e
Vaud, district .....18 D e
Vaud, Swiss district .....14 B h
Vectis, island, *mod.* Isle of Wight ..... 4 B a
Veglia, seat of bishop .....13 G f
Veii ..... 3² D c
Velay, county .....11 F d
Velay, district .....12 X w
Veldenz .....22 B d
Velitræ, *mod.* Velletri ..... 3² C g
Velizh .....23² D c
Velletri .....15 H m
Venafro .....25 N l
Venafrum, *mod.* Venafro ..... 3² E d
Venaissin, county .....12 F d
Vence .....20 G e
Vendée, department .....25 C d
Vendée, region.....26 A c
Vendée, river .....25 C d
Vendôme .....20 D c
Vendôme, county, *11 cent.*.....11 D c
Vendôme, county, *15 cent.*.....12 V v
Venedæ, people ..... 4 E a
Venern, lake .....23 C c
Venetes, people ..... 3 B b
Venetes (or Venetis), *Lat.* for Vannes
Veneti, *anc.* people, *see* Venetis
Venetia, *Lat.* for Venice
Venetia, or Venice, district, about 600 ..... 5 K h
Venetia and Istria (Venetia cum Istria), province ..... 4 D b
Venetia, region ..... 3² D b
Venetia, region .....25 M j
Venezia, *It.* for Venice
Venezuela, region .....16 D d
Venezuela, state .....31 D b
Venice.....15 H k
Venice, district, *see* Venetia ... 5 K h
Venice, gulf .....29 D b
Venice, possessions in *17–18 cent.* 23
Venice, Republic of, *10–12 cent.*13 M h
Venice, Republic of, *12–13 cent.*13² C d
Venice, Republic of, *15 cent.*...15 H k
Venice, Republic of, *16 cent.*...17
Venice, Republic of, in 1789...24 G d
Venlo (or Venloo) .....22 B c
Venonæ, later High Cross ....10¹ C e
Venta Belgarum, *mod.* Winchester ..... 3 B a
Ventadour .....11 E d
Ventadour, county .....12 E d
Venta Icenorum, or Caistor St. Edmunds .....10¹ D e
Ventimiglia .....15 E l
Venusia ..... 3² E d
Vera Cruz.....31 Q p
Verbanus, lake, *mod.* Maggiore
Verberie 7II
Vercellæ, *mod.* Vercelli..... 3² B b
Vercelli .....15 F k
Verde, cape .....16 G d
Verden .....18 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.*....14 E b
Verden, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.*....18 E b
Verden, principality .....22 C b
Verden, seat of bishop ..... 7 F b
Verdun .....20 F b
Verdun, *eccl.* state .....18 C d
Verdun, seat of bishop .....13 B d
Verdun, Treaty of 7II
Verela .....23 F b
Vereya .....23² D c
Veria, or Berea ..... 8 F b
Vermandois, county, *11 cent.*..11 E b
Vermandois, county, *12 cent.*..11² D b
Vermandois, county, *13 cent.*..12¹ D b
Vermandois, county, *15 cent.*..12 W u
Vermejo, river, *see* Bermejo . .31 D e
Verneuil .....11 D c
Vernon .....12 Q j
Verodunum, *Lat.* for Verdun
Verona .....15 G k
Verona, march .....13 F f
Verona, seat of bishop .....13 E f
Verona and Aquileia, march...13 L h
Versailles .....20 E b
Versoix .....27 G d
Vertus .....12 X u
Verulamium, *mod.* St. Albans..10¹ C f
Véseronce (or Vézeronce) .... 5 C j
Vesontio (or Vesontione), *mod.* Besançon ..... 3 C b
Vesoul.....20 G c
Vesteras, *see* Westeras .....17 H b
Vestini, people ..... 3² D c
Vesunna, *Lat.* for Périgueux
Vesuvius, mountain ..... 3² E
Vetern (or Vettern), lake .....23 C c
Veurne, *Fl.* for Furnes
Vexin, county .....11 D b
Vézelay .....11 E c

Vézère, river .....25 D e
Vézeronce, *see* Veseronce ..... 5 C j
Via Æmilia, road ..... 3[2] C b
Via Appia, road ..... 3[2] D d
Via Aurelia, road ..... 3[2] C c
Via Cassia, road ..... 3[2] C c
Via Clodia, road ..... 3[2] B f
Via Flaminia, road ..... 3[2] D c
Via Latina, road ..... 3[2] D d
Via Ostiensis, road ..... 3[2] B g
Via Popilia, road ..... 3[2] E d
Via Portuensis, road ..... 3[2] B g
Via Postumia, road ..... 3[2] C b
Via Prænestina, road ..... 3[2] C f
Via Salaria, road ..... 3[2] D c
Via Tiburtina, road ..... 3[2] C f
Via Valeria, road .....3[2] D c
Viacenza.....13 L h
Viatka.....23[2] E c
Viatka, region ..... 9 G a
Viatka, river ..... 9 G a
Viazma .....23[2] D c
Vibo, or Valentia, or Vibo Valentia, or Hipponium ..... 3[2] F e
Viborg.....17 J a
Vic .....11 D e
Vicenza.....15 G k
Vicenza, seat of bishop.....13 E f
Vich, seat of bishop .....11 E f
Vichegda, river .....32 Q b
Vicinonia, *Lat.* for Vilaine (river)
Vic-le-Comte .....20 N j
Victoria .....31 Q o
Victoria Land .....31 P
Victoria Nyanza, lake .....30 K p
Viddin (or Widdin) .....23 J f
Viège, *see* Visp .....14 C h
Vienna .....18 J d
Vienna, *mod.* Vienne ..... 3 C b
Vienne .....20 F d
Vienne, county .....11 F d
Vienne, department .....25 D d
Vienne, river .....20 D c
Vienne, seat of archbishop....11 F d
Viennensis, province ..... 4 C b
Viennois, Dauphiné de, province .....12 F d
Vierzon .....20 M h
Vieste .....15 K m
Vigenna, *Lat.* for Vienne
Vigevano .....21[2] B b
Vignory .....11 F c
Vigo .....15 M d
Vihiers .....25 C d
Vilaine, river .....20 B c
Villach .....18 G e
Villafranca. .....29 C b
Villaviciosa .....21 D d
Villa Vicoza .....16 F e
Villedaigne ..... 7 D d
Villemaur .....14 B d
Villemur. .....12 D e
Villeroy .....20 E b
Vilna .....23 L b
Vimeiro .....26 A d
Viminacium ..... 3 E b
Vinchy ..... 7 D h
Vinciacus, *Lat.* for Vinchy
Vindava, *see* Windau .....23 K a
Vindhya, mountains .....30 O g
Vindobona, *mod.* Vienna ..... 3 D b
Vindocinum, *Lat.* for Vendôme
Vinegar Hill, mountain .....19 D n
Vintodurnum, *Lat.* for Winterthur
Vire .....20 C b
Virgin Islands .....31 T p
Viroconium, *mod.* Wroxeter .. 3 B a
Viromandis, *Lat.* for Saint-Quentin
Virunum ..... 3 D b
Visa .....23 K f
Visby (or Wisby).....17 H b
Viseu (*see* Vizeu)..... 8 C b
Visigoths, Kingdom of, about 476 ..... 5 B c
Visigoths, Kingdom of, in 526. 5 K d
Visigoths, people, 4 cent. ..... 4 E b
Visorontia, *Lat.* for Véseronce
Visp.....14 C h
Vistula, river .....23 J b
Vitebsk .....23 M b
Viterbo .....15 H l
Vitoria .....15 P d
Vitré .....11 C c
Vitry .....11 E c
Vitry, county .....11 F c
Vitry-le-François.....20 F b
Vittoria .....13[2] C d
Vivarais, district .....12 X w
Vivarium, *Lat.* for Viviers
Viviers .....20 F d
Viviers, county .....11 F e
Viviers, seat of bishop .....11 F e
Viviscum, *Lat.* for Vevey
Vizagapatam .....30 P h
Vizcaya, district .....15 P d
Vizeu (or Viseu) ..... 8 C b
Vlaardingen .....13 B c
Vladikavkaz .....32 P f
Vladimir, in Great Russia ....23[2] E c
Vladimir, in Poland .....23[2] C c
Vlissingen, *see* Flushing .....25 E b
Vocklabruck .....18 F k
Voclade, *Lat.* for Vouillé
Vogtland (or Voigtland), district .....18 F j
Volaterræ ..... 3[2] C c
Volga, river .....23[2] E c
Volhynia, region .....23 L c
Volkhof, river .....23[2] D c
Vologda .....17 L b
Volos.....29 H c
Volsci, people..... 3[2] D d
Volsiniensis, lake, Bolsena ....15 G l
Volsinii ..... 3[2] C c
Volta .....29 F f
Volta, river .....30 F o
Volterra .....15 G l
Volturno, river .....15 H m
Volturnum, *anc.* town at mouth of Volturnus
Volturnus, river, *mod.* Volturno 3[2] D d
Vonitsa .....21 I e
Voralberg, district .....18 E e
Voronezh .....17 L c
Vorotinsk (or Vorotynsk) ....23[2] D c
Vorpommern, *Ger.* for Pomerania (Hither)
Vosges, department .....25 G c
Vosges, mountains .....13 C e
Vossem .....18 B j
Votiaks, people .....23[2] F c
Vouillé ..... 5 B b
Vouvent .....11 C d
Vryburg .....30 F p
Vulcaniæ, islands, *see* Liparæ 3[2] E e
Vulturnus, river, *see* Volturnus. 3[2] D d
Vyatka, *see* Viatka .....32 R c
Vyazma, *see* Viazma .....23[2] D c

Wabash, river .....31 R n
Wadai, state .....30 H n
Wadan .....30 E m
Wadelai .....30 K o
Wadi Halfa .....30 K m
Wad Medani .....30 K n
Wadstena .....17 G b
Wagaduga .....30 F n
Waghäusel .....28 D d
Wagram .....26[1] D c
Wagrians, people .....13 E a
Wahlhausen, fortified place ...13 E c
Wahlstatt, monastery .....13[2] D b
Waiblingen, castle .....13[2] B c
Waidhofen .....18 H e
Wain, river .....30 P g
Waitzen .....23 B e
Wajanga Yoa .....30 J n
Wakefield .....10 L c
Walbeck .....13 E b
Walcheren, island .....25 E b
Waldburg, county .....22 C e
Waldeck .....18 E c
Waldeck, county, *15 cent.* ....14 E c
Waldeck, county, *16 cent.* ....18 E c
Waldeck, county, *18 cent.* ....22 C e
Waldeck, principality .....28 D c
Waldshut .....14 D g
Waldstein .....18 G j
Wales, March of .....10 J d
Wales, Principality of .....10 H d
Wales, region .....10 D k
Wales, region .....19 H d
Wales, North, region .....10 D o
Wales, West, region .....10 F p
Walfisch (or Walfish) Bay, British possession in Africa..30 H s
Walfisch Bay, inlet .....30 H s
Walkenried .....22 D c
Wallachia, district, *19 cent.* ...29 J b
Wallachia, part of Ottoman Empire .....23 D f
Wallachia, principality .....17 I e
Wallingford .....10 L e
Wallis, *Ger.* for Valais
Wall of Antonine, or Vallum Antonini .....10[1] A b
Wall of Hadrian, or Vallum Hadriani .....10[1] B c
Walsall .....19 K d
Walsingham .....19 M d
Walsleben, fortified place ....13 E b
Wandiwash .....30 O j
Wangen .....18 E e
Wantage .....10 E j
Warasdin .....17 H d
Warburg.....14[2] C d
Wardha, river .....30 O g
Wardour Castle .....19[1] D f
Wareham .....10 K f
Waren .....14 G b
Wargla .....30 G l
Wark .....10 K a
Warka, *see* Uruk ..... 1 F b
Warkworth .....10 L a
Warneton .....20 E a
Warrington .....19[1] D d
Warsaw .....23 K b
Warsaw, grand duchy, 1810...26 C b
Wartburg .....18 F c
Wartburg, fortress .....13 E c
Warwick .....10 L d
Warwick, shire, or county ....19 K d
Wash, The, bay .....10 E c
Washington .....31 S n
Watchet .....10 J e
Waterford .....19 D e
Waterford, shire, or county ...19 D e
Waterloo .....26 B b
Watling Street, roads .....10[1]
Wattignies .....25 F b
Waupes, river .....31 C b
Waveney, river .....10 O d
Weald, Forest of the, *see* Andredesweald .....10 E n
Wear, river .....10 L b
Wedmore .....10 E k
Wedmore, Treaty of 10
Wehlau.....23 E d
Weiden .....18 G d
Weighton .....19 L c
Weilburg .....18 E c
Weimar .....28 E c
Weinsberg .....18 E d
Weissenburg .....18 C k
Weissenburg, monastery .....13 C d
Weissenfels .....22 E c
Welland, river .....10 M d
Welle, upper course of river Ubangi
Wells .....10 K e
Wels .....13 G d
Welshpool .....10 J d
Wenden .....14[2] G b
Wendover.....10 M e
Wends, people ..... 7 G b
Wenern, lake, *see* Venern .....23 C c
Weobley .....10 K d
Werben .....18 E h
Werben, fortified place .....13 E b
Werden .....22 G h
Werdenberg .....14 E g
Werdenfels.....22 D e
Werla, fortress .....13 E b
Werle .....14 G b

Wernigerode ..... 22 J h
Werwick ..... 20 E a
Wesel ..... 18 D c
Weser, river ..... 13 D b
Wessex, kingdom ..... 10 F k
Wessobrunn, monastery ..... 13 E e
Westbury ..... 19 J e
Westeras ..... 17 H b
Westergötland, district ..... 17 G b
Western Islands, *see* Hebrides . 17 C b
Western Roman Empire, or Holy Roman Empire, or German-Roman Empire ..... 8 D b
West Frankish Kindgom, after 843 ..... 7II
West Frankish Kingdom, 870.. 7IV
West Frankish Kingdom, later *9 cent.* 7III
West Indies, *see* Antilles ..... 31 p
West Looe ..... 19 G f
Westmeath, shire, or county .. 19 C o
Westminster ..... 10 M e
Westmoreland, shire, or county 10 K b
Westphalia, div. of Saxony ... 13 C b
Westphalia, duchy, *15 cent.* ... 14 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *16 cent.* ... 18 E c
Westphalia, duchy, *18 cent.* ... 22 C c
Westphalia, kingdom ..... 26[1] B b
Westphalia, province ..... 28 C c
Westphalia, Peace (or Treaty) of, *see* "Germany at the Close of the Thirty Years' War" .. 18
Westphalians, people ..... 7 F b
Westport ..... 19 C q
West Prussia, region ..... 22 N g
West Sea, same as North Sea .. 14[2] B b
West Wales, region ..... 10 F p
Wettern, lake, *see* Vettern .... 23 C c
Wettin ..... 14 F c
Wettin, fortress ..... 13 E c
Wettin territories, about 1485. 14
Wettin territories, *16–17 cent.* .. 18
Wetzlar ..... 18 E c
Wexford ..... 19 D n
Wexford, shire, or county ..... 19 D n
Weymouth ..... 19 J f
Whale, Great and Little, rivers . 31 S l
Whalley Abbey ..... 19 J c
Wharfe, river ..... 10 L c
Whitby ..... 10 B n
Whitchurch ..... 19 K e
White Bulgarians, people ..... 8 H a
Whitehaven ..... 19 H b
White Huns, people ..... 6 O g
White Mountain, near Prague . 18 G j
White Nile, river ..... 30 K n
White Russia, region ..... 23[2] D c
White Sea ..... 23[2] D b
White Volta, river ..... 30 F o
Whithorn ..... 10[2] K e
Wiborg, *see* Viborg ..... 17 J a
Wichegda, river, *see* Vichegda 32 Q b
Wick ..... 19 A h
Wicklow ..... 19 D n
Wicklow, shire, or county .... 19 D n
Widdin ..... 8 F b
Wieliczka ..... 17 I d
Wielun ..... 23 J c
Wien, *Ger.* for Vienna
Wiener Neustadt ..... 18 J e
Wiesbaden ..... 28 D c
Wiesloch ..... 18 D k
Wigan ..... 10 K c
Wight, Isle of ..... 10 L f
Wigmore ..... 10 K d
Wigtown ..... 19 E i
Wigtown, shire, or county .... 19 E i
Wildeshausen ..... 18 E b
Wildhaus ..... 14 E g
Wilhelmshaven ..... 28 C b
Willmanstrand ..... 23 F b
Wilten ..... 13 E e
Wilton ..... 10 E n
Wilts, or Wiltshire, shire, or county ..... 10 L e
Wiltshire, *see* Wilts
Wiltzes, people ..... 13 F b
Wilzians, people ..... 7 G b
Wimborne ..... 10 F n
Wimille ..... 12 L n
Wimpfen ..... 14 E d
Winceby ..... 19[1] F d
Winchester ..... 10 E j
Winchester, seat of bishop .... 10 L e
Windau, or Vindava ..... 23 K a
Windhoek ..... 30 H s
Windsor ..... 19[1] F f
Windward Islands, part of Lesser Antilles
Windward Passage ..... 31 S p
Winnington Bridge ..... 19[1] D d
Winnipeg, formerly Fort Garry 31 Q m
Winnipeg, lake ..... 31 Q l
Winnipegosis, lake ..... 31 P l
Winterthur ..... 14 D g
Wirtemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Wirzaburg, *Lat.* for Würzburg
Wisbeach ..... 19 M d
Wisby (or Visby) ..... 23 D c
Wischehrad, *see* Wyscherad ... 14 H d
Wisera, *Lat.* for Weser (river)
Wismar ..... 18 E h
Wissant ..... 12 L n
Witham, river ..... 10 M c
Witney ..... 10 L e
Wittelsbach ..... 14 F d
Wittelsbach, castle ..... 13[2] C c
Wittelsbach, territories, *14 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *15 cent.* 14
Wittelsbach, territories, *16–17 cent.* 18
Wittenberg ..... 18 G c
Wittstock ..... 18 F h
Witu ..... 30 L p
Witwaters Rand, region ..... 30 F p
Wohlau ..... 18 J c
Wolfenbüttel ..... 14 F b
Wolfenbüttel, duchy ..... 18 E j
Wolfsegg ..... 18 F k
Wolgast ..... 18 G a
Wolhynia, *see* Volhynia ..... 23 L c
Wollin ..... 18 H b
Wollin, island ..... 23 C d
Wolmirstedt ..... 22[1] D b
Wolverhampton ..... 19 J d
Woods, Lake of the ..... 31 Q l
Woodstock ..... 10 L e
Wootton Bassett ..... 19 K e
Worcester, in England ..... 19 J d
Worcester, in South Africa ... 30 H t
Worcester, seat of bishop ..... 10 K d
Worcester, shire, or county ... 19 J d
Wörgl ..... 26[1] B d
Wormatia, *Lat.* for Worms
Worms ..... 18 E d
Worms, *eccl.* state ..... 22 C d
Worms, seat of bishop ..... 13 D d
Worms Head, cape ..... 10 H e
Worsley ..... 19 J c
Wrexham ..... 19 J c
Wroxeter ..... 3 B a
Wukari ..... 30 G o
Würtemberg, county ..... 14 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *16 cent* .. 18 E d
Würtemberg, duchy, *17 cent* .. 18 D k
Würtemberg, duchy, *18 cent.* .. 22 C d
Würtemberg, electorate ..... 26 G b
Würtemberg, fortress ..... 13 D d
Würtemberg, kingdom ..... 28 D d
Württemberg, *see* Würtemberg
Würzburg ..... 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *15 cent.* . 14 F d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *16 cent.* . 18 E d
Würzburg, *eccl.* state, *18 cent.* . 22 D d
Würzburg, electorate ..... 26 G d
Würzburg, grand duchy ..... 26[1] B c
Würzburg, seat of bishop ..... 13 E d
Wurzen ..... 18 K k
Wusterhausen ..... 21 G b
Wycombe ..... 10 M e
Wye, river ..... 10 J d
Wyschehrad ..... 14 H d
Wyscherad, fortress ..... 13 G c
Xanten ..... 13 C c
Xanthus ..... 2 K h
Xanthus, river ..... 2 K h
Xativa, or Jativa, or San Felipe de Jativa ..... 15 Q f
Xenil, river, *see* Jenil ..... 15 O g
Xeres ..... 15 N g
Xerxes, Canal of ..... 2 D a
Xerxes's Army, route of ..... 2 fg
Ximena, or Ximena de la Frontera ..... 15 O g
Xingú, river ..... 31 E c
Xynias, lake ..... 2 C b
Yafa, or Joppa ..... 6 E b
Yakoba (or Yakubu) ..... 30 G n
Yambo ..... 16 J c
Yanaon ..... 30 C c
Yang-tze-Kiang, river ..... 16 N c
Yapurá (Japurá), or Caqueta, river ..... 31 C c
Yaqui, river ..... 31 P o
Yare, river ..... 10 N d
Yarkand ..... 16 L c
Yarm ..... 19 K b
Yarmouth ..... 19 K f
Yaroslaf ..... 24 L b
Yatreb (or Yatrib), *see* Medina. 6 F c
Yatvegs, people ..... 9 E a
Yazmuk, river ..... 6 E b
Yeletz (or Ieletz, or Eletz) .... 23[2] D c
Yellowstone, river ..... 31 P m
Yemama, region ..... 6 F c
Yembo, *see* Yambo ..... 16 J c
Yemen, region ..... 6 F d
Yendi, *see* Jendi ..... 30 G o
Yenibazar, *see* Novibazar ..... 29 P f
Yenikale, fortress just east of Kertch
Yenisei, river ..... 16 M a
Yeu, island ..... 20 B c
Yevre ..... 11 E c
Yezd ..... 6 G b
Yola ..... 30 H o
Yonne, department ..... 25 E d
Yonne, river ..... 20 E b
York ..... 10 C j
York, seat of archbishop ..... 10 L c
York, shire, or county ..... 19 K h
York Factory ..... 31 Q
Ypres ..... 11 E b
Ystad ..... 8 E a
Ystrad Tywi, division of Wales . 10 E o
Yucatan, peninsula ..... 31 R p
Yucatan, region ..... 16 C c
Yucatan Channel ..... 31 R o
Yukon, river ..... 31 K k
Yukon, territory ..... 31 M k
Yuste, *see* Saint Just ..... 17 C e
Zaandam ..... 18 B h
Zab, Greater and Lesser, rivers . 1 L k
Zab, Upper and Lower, rivers 1 E a
Zabern ..... 18 D d
Zabern, fortress ..... 13 C d
Zabulistan, region ..... 6 H b
Zacatecas ..... 31 P o
Zacatula ..... 16 B d
Zacynthus ..... 2 A d
Zacynthus, island ..... 2 A d
Zagros (or Zagrus) Mountains 1 F a
Zähringen, fortress ..... 13 C o
Zaila, *see* Zeila ..... 30 L n
Zaiton (or Zayton) ..... 16 N c
Zakynthos, *see* Zacynthus
Zama ..... 3 C c
Zambesi, river ..... 30 J r
Zamora ..... 15 O e
Zamoste ..... 23 K c
Zancle, or Messana, Greek colony ..... 2[1] C b
Zante, island ..... 17 I f
Zanzibar ..... 30 K p
Zanzibar, island ..... 30 K p
Zanzibar Protectorate, part of British East Africa
Zara ..... 8 E b
Zaragoza, *see* Saragossa ..... 15 Q e
Zarandj ..... 6 H b
Zarnow ..... 18 K j
Zauche, district ..... 22[1] E b

Zayton, *see* Zaiton.....16 N e
Zeeland, island.....28 E a
Zebid.....6[2] G d
Zebu, *see* Cebu.....16 O d
Zeeland, county, *14 cent.*.....14 h
Zeeland, county, *15 cent.*.....14 B c
Zeeland, county, *16 cent*.....18 B e
Zehngerichtenbund, *Ger.* for League of Ten Jurisdictions
Zeila (or Zeyla).....30 L n
Zeitz.....18 G c
Zeis.....3 F b
Zell, *see* Celle.....18 F b
Zeila, Alt, monastery.....13[2] C b
Zengg.....24 G d
Zenta.....23 B e
Zephyrium, promontory or cape.....3[2] F e
Zerbst.....22 E c
Zeugma.....4 F c
Zhitomir (or Zhitomierz).....23 M e
Zhob, river.....30 M e
Zierikzee.....14[2] B d
Zilus.....4 B e
Zinder.....30 G n
Zipangu, or Japan, island.....16 P c
Zips.....23 K c
Ziskaberg.....14 H c
Zitomierz, *see* Zhitomir.....23 M c
Zittau.....18 H c
Znaim (or Znaym).....18 H k
Zoan, *see* Tanis.....1 C b
Zollern, castle.....13[2] B c
Zollverein, or German Customs Union.....28[1]
Zorndorf.....22 L g
Zossen.....22 K g
Zug.....18 E e
Zug, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Züllichau.....18 G h
Zülpich, *see* Tolbiac.....5 D
Zulu Land, part of Natal.....30 K s
Zumbo.....30 K r
Zungeru.....30 G n
Zurich (or Zürich).....18 E e
Zurich, Swiss canton.....14 D g
Zusmarshausen.....18 E k
Zutphen.....14 D b
Zutphen, county.....18 D b
Zuyder Zee, sea.....18 C b
Zvornik.....23 H f
Zweibrücken.....18 C k
Zweibrücken, principality, *15 cent.*.....14 D d
Zweibrücken, principality, *18 cent.*.....22 B d
Zwickau.....18 K l
Zwing-Uri.....14 D h
Zwolle.....14 D b
Zyrianes, people.....23[2] F b

void fr this book should be return d on
t stamp

G 1796 .S1 D6 1909 C.3
Atlas of European history,
Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 034 830 492

912.4
D7H
cop. 2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

DOC MAR 31 1997
MAR 17 1997
DEC 28 1999
DEC 1999
AUG 2001
JUN 20 2001
DEC 0 2001
NOV 10 2001
APR 23 2002
APR 25 2002
MAY 13 2002
MAY 21 2002